SOC ARCHÆOL COM GEOR SIG

HALIFAX
Literary & Philosophical Society's
LIBRARY.

Allowed *days*

No. 565

942.74

EIP

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK.

PRINTED BY

J. WHITEHEAD AND SON, ALFRED STREET, BOAR LANE,

LEEDS.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.
VOL. LII.
FOR THE YEAR 1914.

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE
COUNTY OF YORK,

From 1347 to 1377.

21-51 Edward III.

EDITED BY
W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.
1915.

565

~~913~~
942.74

INTRODUCTION.

THIS volume completes the Yorkshire Feet of Fines for the reign of Edward III, the first part of which, 1327 to 1347, was issued to members in 1910. The extracts were made, under my instructions, by Miss Burford Butcher, with her usual skill and accuracy, which is the more commendable as she was using a formula of condensation to which she was not accustomed. Her extracts have been checked by me, so that I am responsible for any errors. The documents in the "Divers Counties" and "Unknown Counties" Files were extracted by me, and I have also prepared the Indexes.

W. P. B.

LINCOLN'S INN,
March, 1915.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 13,	no. 50,	line 4.	*For* Kyveton *read* Kyneton.
,, 19,	no. 2,	line 18.	*For* son *read* daughter.
,, 19,	no. 2,	line 19.	*For* his *read* her.
,, 129,	no. 37,	note 3.	*For* Hornby, near Bedale, *read* Hornby in the parish of Great Smeaton.

FEET OF FINES FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK

During the Reign of Edward III, 1327 to 1377.

Case 274, *File* 118.

1. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas de Rokeby, "l'uncle," chivaler, quer., *William de Rokeby*, parson of the church of Spenythorn, and *Thomas de Thorp*, chaplain, def., of 5 messuages, 2 carucates, 4 bovates and 12 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, and 10*s*. rent, in Boughes and Thorp near Wyclyf[1]: To hold to Thomas de Rokeby and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas de Rokeby, son of Margaret de Kalantir, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Alexander de Rokeby [son of the aforesaid Margaret] and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas de Rokeby, "l'uncle." William and Thomas de Thorp warrant for themselves and the heirs of William.

2. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas de Rokeby, "l'uncle," chivaler, and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *William de* [*Rokeby*], parson of the church of Spenithorn, and *Thomas de Thorp*, chaplain, def., of the manor of Brigenhall[2]: To hold to Thomas de Rokeby and Juliana and the heirs of the body of Thomas; remainder to Thomas de Rokeby, son [of Margaret de Kalantir], and the heirs of his body; remainder to Alexander de Rokeby, son of the said Margaret, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Rokeby, "l'uncle." Warranty by William and Thomas de Thorp and the heirs of William.

3. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas de Ebor', quer., *John de Toucotes* and *Elizabeth*

[1] Bowes, and Thorpe in the parish of Wycliffe, near Barnard Castle.

[2] Brignall, near Barnard Castle.

his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 10 tofts, 12½ bovates and 25½ acres of land, and 25*s.* 1*d.* rent in QUYXLAY[1]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

4. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 21 Edw. III, 1346–7.

William Scot, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Richard de Roderham*, parson of the church of Peniston, ... , *William de Notton*, *William de Fyncheden* . . . . . , and *Thomas de Methelay*, def., of the manors of GREAT HALGHTON and ERDESLAY[2]; and of 10 messuages, ... 200 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, and 10 marks rent in GREAT HALGHTON, BYLLYNGLA[Y][3]: . . . . . To hold to William Scot and Alice for their lives; as to 32 . . . . . (which Iseult . . . . . held for her life); and that 16 acres of land in the same vill (which Henry de Bilham . . . .); and that . . . . . in the vill of Billinglay (which Emma widow of Walter Mody holds for life of the inheritance of Richard) after the deaths of Iseult, Henry, and Emma; and the remainder of the tenements, now; remainder to William son of William Scot and Alice and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas son [?] of William son of William Scot and Alice and the heirs of his body; remainder to Nicholas [son] [?] of Thomas and the heirs of his body; remainder to John . . . . . and the heirs of his body; remainder to Frances sister of John and her heirs.[4]

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1346–7.

Nicholas de Ilketon, quer., *Henry Tabard* of Wadyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of GRENEHAMERTON: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Release and warranty by Henry and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Nicholas gave 100*s.*

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1346–7.

William son of John Gra of York, quer., *Robert son of Robert de Raygate* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William gave 100*s.*

[1] Whixley.

[2] Great Houghton, and Ardsley in the parish of Darfield, near Barnsley.

[3] Billingley in the parish of Darfield.

[4] In bad condition.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1346–7.
William de Watton and *Peter de Neuton*, chaplain, quer., *Richard Coppandale* of Huga[t] and *Nicholas de Scoreby* of York and *John* his son, def., of 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in HUGAT[1]: To hold to William and Peter and the heirs of William. Warranty by Richard for himself and his heirs. William and Peter gave 100 marks.

8. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
William de Rymyngton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert del Halle* of Westscogh and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in WESTSCOGH near Castelay[2]: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. William and Alice gave 20 marks.

9. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
John Hardy of Bulwik, quer., *Richard Messager* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 acre of land in CAWODE: To hold to John and his heirs. Warranty by John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. John gave 20 marks.

10. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
John de Stokesley, clerk, quer., *Adam de Brigg* of Malton and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in MALTON: To hold to John and his heirs. Warranty by Adam and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Adam. John gave 100*s*.

11. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Maude daughter of Peter de Thornhill, quer., *John de Scargill* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in NEUTON near Patrikbrumpton[3]: To hold to Maude and the heirs of her body; remainder to John son of Peter de Thornhill and his heirs.

12. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
William de Mikelfeld of Bolton and *Isabel* his wife and *Ralph their son*, quer., *William son of John Halyday* of Thornton near Pokelyngton and *Cicely* his wife, def., of the third part of

[1] Huggate, near Pocklington.
[2] Wescoe Hill, near Harewood.
[3] Newton-le-Willows.

1 messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates of land, and 1½*d.* rent in BOLTON near Pokelyngton[1]: To hold to William de Mikelfeld and Isabel and Ralph and the heirs of Ralph, as to the third part of 1 bovate of land and 1½*d.* rent now, and as to the third part of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land (which Cicely widow of Roger Doway holds for life), and as to the third part of 2 bovates of land (which Thomas de Mykelfeld of Bolton and Joan Doway hold for Joan's life), and as to the third part of 2 tofts (which William Gauter of Bolton holds for the term of 3 years), after the deaths of Cicely widow of Roger and Joan and the aforesaid term. Release and warranty by William son of John and Cicely his wife for themselves and the heirs of Cicely. William de Mikelfeld and Isabel and Ralph gave £40.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Hugh de Canteley and *Maude* his wife, quer., *John de Eland* of Donecastre and *Roesia* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONECASTRE : To hold to Hugh and Maude and the heirs of the body of Maude, of John and Roesia and the heirs of Roesia, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to John and Roesia and the heirs of Roesia, and doing all service due to the chief lords. Warranty by John and Roesia and the heirs of John [*sic*] ; reversion to John and Roesia and the heirs of Roesia.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347. Quindene of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas de Bisshopdale, quer., *William de Barneby* of Northalverton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in ESTHAUKESWELL[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 20 marks.

15. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas de Ingelby, quer., *William de Burton* the elder and *Eleanor* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 10½ bovates of land in WESTHERLESAY[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs, as to 1 messuage and 5 bovates of land ; and as to 1 messuage and 5½ bovates of land, for life, with remainder to Thomas son of William and Eleanor and the heirs of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Ingelby. Warranty by William and Eleanor for themselves and the heirs of Eleanor.

[1] In the parish of Bishop-Wilton.

[2] East Hawkswell, near Richmond.

[3] West Harlsey, near Northallerton.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Quindene of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Robert Spark of Seleby and *Alesia* his wife, quer., *John de Belton* of Seleby, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in SELEBY: To hold to Robert and Alesia and the heirs of Robert.

17. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Richard Barry of York, by Adam de Bartaill his attorney, quer., *Hugh de Eure*, chivaler, and *Constance* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warranty by Hugh and Constance for themselves and the heirs of Hugh. Richard gave 20 marks.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Quindene of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

John son of Richard Briscbank of Feriby, quer., *John Brisebank* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 9*s.* 9*d.* rent in ELVELE[1]: To hold to John son of Richard and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Thomas Bradan of Elvele and his heirs. Warranty by John Brisebank and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. John son of Richard gave 100*s.*

19. Westminster. Month of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Octave of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

William Basset, knight, and *John his son*, quer., *John de Scotton* and *Adam de Mirfeld*, def., of the manor of SOUTH-DUFFELD[2]: To hold to William and John and the heirs male of the body of John; remainder to William, brother of John son of William, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas, brother of William brother of John, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William Basset, knight.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Octave of Trinity, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Thomas son of Marmaduke de Thweng, parson of the church of Lythum, quer., *Peter de Fulthorp* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of the manor of GLAPHOWE,[3] and of 2 bovates 4 acres of land in SKELTON-IN-CLYFLAND: To hold to Thomas and his heirs, as to the manor, 1 bovate and 4 acres of land (which Walter de Wyrkeshale, chaplain, holds for life), paying yearly for the manor for the first 20 years 40*s.*, and for the following years £20;

[1] Kirk Ella, near Hull.

[2] South Duffield, near Selby.

[3] Near Skelton-in-Cleveland.

and for the bovate and 4 acres of land for the first 13 years a rose, for the next 10 years 2*s.* 6*d.*, and for the following years 20*s.*; and as to the bovate of land (which Richard de Wyresdale and Christiana his wife hold for the term of 17 years of the inheritance of Juliana, for which they pay 3*s.* yearly) after the death of Walter and the aforesaid term. Warranty by Peter and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave £200.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
William le Proctur of Wentebrigge and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John atte Lidyate* of Barneby-on-Done, chaplain, def., of 1 messuage, 3 bovates of land, and 8*s.* 2½*d.* rent in BARNEBY-ON-DONE: To hold the rent to William and Margaret and the heirs of William, together with the homage and the service of John de Arkesaye of Barneby-on-Done, Thomas Vynt of Barneby, John atte Halle, chaplain, of Barneby, Robert Benet, and John son of Thomas de Bramwyth, and their heirs; and to hold the messuage and land to John atte Lidyate for life, of William and Margaret and the heirs of William, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to William and Margaret and the heirs of William, and doing all service due to the chief lords; reversion to William and Margaret and the heirs of William.

22. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1348.
Margaret widow of Adam Cayly, quer., *John de Dunsford* of Methelay and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the third part of 3 messuages in PARLYNGTON and HILLUM near Aberford: To hold to Margaret and her heirs. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Margaret gave £20.

23. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Quindene of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Roger de Eston and *Margaret* his wife, quer., and *Geoffrey son of Nicholas de Eston*, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 22 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and two parts [thirds] of one knight's fee in ESTHAUKESWELL and WESTHAUKESWELL[1]: To hold to Roger and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, together with the homage and service of Ranulph Pygot, knight, Joan widow of Robert de Lyns, John de Thorneton, storour, Roger de Couton, John son of Walter the Goldsmith, Walter de Berden, Robert Stelyng, William Tebaude and Agnes his wife, Juliana widow

[1] East and West Hawkswell, near Richmond.

of Robert de Erughthorn, Walter son of John de Westhaukeswell, Juliana, Agnes, and Sibil, daughters and heirs of William son of Geoffrey, Hugh le Masoun, Hugh le Milner, Thomas Hardladde, Robert son of Alexander, John Mareschal, Henry de Staynton, Adam Stulp, Joan widow of Ralph Hawys, John Hardladde and John Wysheued, and their heirs ; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

24. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *William son of John le Taillour* of Staynfordbrigg, quer., *William son of Robert Gnyt* of Heddynglay and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in HEDDYNGLAY : To hold to William son of John and his heirs. Warranty by William son of Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William son of John gave 20 marks.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *William de Skelton* of York, mercer, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Menythorp* of York and *Mariota* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William. Warranty by Thomas and Mariota for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. William and Alice gave 20 marks.

26. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *William son of Walter de Feriby*, clerk, and *John his brother*, quer., *John son of John Brisbank* the younger and *Maude* his wife, def., of 200 feet of land in length and 27 feet of land in width in FERIBY[1]: To hold to William and John his brother and the heirs of John. Warranty by John son of John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. William and John his brother gave 10*s*.

27. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *William son of Walter de Feriby*, clerk, quer., *Richard Brisbank* of Feriby and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in MELTON[2]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William gave 100*s*.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1347. *Richard de Heselyngton* of York, clerk, quer., *John de Stodelay* of York, mason, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 13*s*. 4*d*. rent in YORK, and of the advowson of the chantry

[1] Ferriby, near Hull.

[2] In the parish of Welton, near Ferriby.

of St. Mary in the church of St. Crux, York (except 1 shop and two solars erected above it, in the said messuage) : To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Richard gave £40.

29. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Morrow of St. John Baptist, 21 Edw. III.

William de Dynyngton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Hugh de Elmesale* of Doncastre and *Anthony* his son, def., of 1 messuage, 9 acres of meadow, and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in ARKSAY[1]: To hold to Hugh and Anthony and the heirs of the body of Anthony ; remainder to Thomas, brother of Anthony, and the heirs of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh. Warranty by William and Joan and the heirs of William. Hugh and Anthony gave 20 marks.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Octave of Trinity, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William de Burgh, quer., *Thomas de Ulveston*, chaplain, def., of the manor of BURGH near Cate[rick],[2] and . . . . . rent in Formburgh[3]: To hold to William and the heirs male of his body by Joan his wife, together with the homage and service of Roald de Burgh and John son of Robert de Scotland, and their heirs ; remainder to Richard de Richemund and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to Sibil, sister of Elizabeth, and the heirs of her body ; remainder to Joan, sister of Sibil, and the heirs of her body ; remainder to John de Aynderby and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to Robert de Stodehagh and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of William.[4]

31. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
. . . of St. John Baptist, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

[*William Malbys*], chivaler, quer., Master *Thomas Sampson*, *William Sampson*, *John de Sutton*, parson of the church of Acastre, and [*William de Harum*], def., [of the manors] of ACASTRE MALBYS, COUPMANTHORP, SCALTON, MUSTON, FYVELAYE, and ATON-IN-CLYVELAND[5]; and £10 [rent in] . . . . . : To hold to William Malbys for life, together with the homage and service of . . . . . his wife and their heirs ; remainder

[1] Arksey, near Doncaster.

[2] Brough, near Catterick.

[3] Probably Thornbrough, near Catterick.

[4] Mutilated.

[5] Acaster-Malbis and Copmanthorpe, near York ; ? Scawton, near Helmsley ; Filey ; Great Ayton, near Stokesley.

to Thomas Fitz William [*filius Willelmi*] and the heirs male of his body; remainder to [John brother of Thomas] Fitz William and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Richard, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Walter, brother of the said Richard, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William Malbys.[1]

32. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Trinity, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Testerton, quer., *John son of Thomas Scot* of Etton, def., of 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in ETTON near Beverley: To hold to John for life; remainder to John his son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John son of John.

33. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

The King, by John de Clone his attorney, quer., *Gilbert le Despenser*, def., of the advowsons of the churches of DEWESBURY and WAKEFELD: To hold to the King and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

34. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Octave of Trinity, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Musgrave, chivaler, quer., *William de Wethreby*, tailor, and *Idonia* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by William and Idonia for themselves and the heirs of Idonia. Thomas gave 100*s*.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 20 Edw. III, 1346.
Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John de Brugges and *James* his son, quer., *Thomas de Grenefeld* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in BARNEBOGH,[2] which Elizabeth, widow of William de Grenefeld, holds for life, of the inheritance of Thomas: To hold to John and James and the heirs of John. Warranty by Thomas and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. John and James gave 40 marks.

36. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Geoffrey de Langold, vicar of the church of Gayrgrave, and *Robert de Gykeleswyk* of Tadecastre, quer., *Henry de Standen*

[1] Mutilated.

[2] Barnbow in the parish of Barwick-in-Elmet.

and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 42 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in BRADEFORD[1]: To hold to Henry and Margaret and the heirs male of their bodies, of Geoffrey and Robert and the heirs of Robert, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to Geoffrey and Robert and the heirs of Robert, and doing all service due to the chief lords; reversion to Geoffrey and Robert and the heirs of Robert.

37. Westminster. Month of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Gilbert de Slyngesby and *Margaret daughter of Henry de Querton*, quer., *William de Slyngesby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 carucates and 4 bovates of land, and 8*s*. rent in NORTHSTOUDLAY and SLYNGESBY[2]: To hold to Gilbert and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of William and Joan and the heirs of William, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to William and Joan and the heirs of William, and doing all service due to the chief lords; reversion to William and Joan and the heirs of William. Warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of William. Gilbert and Margaret gave 100 marks.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
John de Dynelay, quer., [*Richard de Dyghton*][3] and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in GLUSBURN[4]: To hold to John for life; remainder to Robert his son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Henry, brother of Robert, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas, brother of Henry, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Simon, brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert. Warranty by Richard and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Richard. John gave 40 marks.

39. Westminster. Month of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Robert de Nuby, chaplain, and *Adam de Ecop*, chaplain, quer., *William de Slyngesby* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the moiety of 15 messuages and 4 carucates of land in SCREVYN and SCOTTON, and of the moiety of the office of one of Chief Foresters of the Free Chase [of Knaresborough][5]: To hold to William and Joan for their lives; remainder to Gilbert son of the said

[1] Bradford; probably West Bradford, near Clitheroe.
[2] Studley-Roger, near Ripon; Slingsby, near Malton.
[3] Mutilated; supplied from the Note.
[4] Near Skipton-in-Craven in the parish of Kildwick.
[5] See Record Series, vol. xlii, p. 180.

William and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to Richard, brother of Gilbert, and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to William son of John de Clotherum and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to Roger, his brother, and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to John, brother of Roger, and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of William de Slyngesby.[1]

40. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William le Scrope, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William Stele* of Rypon and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of pasture in SADBERGH near Richemund[2]: To hold to William le Scrope and Katherine and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by William Stele and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma. William le Scrope and Katherine gave 20 marks.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William son of Geoffrey de Risceby, quer., *Thomas Harald* of Beverley and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 bovates, and 12 acres of land in RISCEBY[3]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release by Thomas and Maude of whatsoever they held in the said tenements for their lives. William gave 40 marks.

42. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William son of Nicholas de Westby, quer., *Richard son of John de Blakeburn* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 6 messuages and 11 bovates of land in AYRTON and SWYNDEN[4]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William gave 100 marks.

Henry del Myre and Margaret his wife put in a claim.

43. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Adam de Everyngham of Roklay, chivaler, quer., *Walter de Heselarton*, chivaler, and *Eustachia* his wife, def., of the manor of STAYNBURGH[5]: To hold to Adam and his heirs.

[1] Mutilated.

[2] Sedbury in the parish of Gilling.

[3] Risby, near Beverley.

[4] Airton in the parish of Kirkby-Malhamdale ; Swindon in the parish of Gisburn.

[5] Stainbrough, near Barnsley.

Release and warranty by Walter and Eustachia for themselves and the heirs of Eustachia. Adam gave 100 marks.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Henry Fitz Hugh [*filius Hugonis*] of Ravineswath, chivaler, quer., *John son of Thomas de Laton*, chivaler, and *Christiana* his wife and *James de Cleseby*, def., of the manors of CLESEBY, CLOUBEK, ESTTANFELD, and WEST APPELGARTH,[1] and of 3 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 300 acres of moor in THORP-IN-HUDDESWELL[2]: To hold to Henry and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Christiana and James for themselves and the heirs of Christiana. Henry gave 200 marks.

45. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John de Beverley, quer., *William Perchet* of Beverley and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 toft in BEVERLEY: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. John gave £10.

46. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William Wodecok the younger, quer., *Roger le Mason* of Kerhous and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to William and his heirs. Warranty by Roger and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

47. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Margaret de Langeton, quer., *William de Kenerthorp* of Wyghton and *Emma* his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land in HESLYNGTON: To hold to Margaret and her heirs. Release and warranty by William and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma. Margaret gave 20 marks.

48. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Grene and *Joan* his wife, by John de Waddesworth, their attorney, quer., *William Spire* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 50 acres of land, and 6 acres of wood in DARTHYNGTON[3]

[1] Cleasby, near Darlington; Clowbeck in the parish of Manfield; East Tanfield in the parish of Kirklington; West Applegarth in the parish of Catterick.

[2] Thorpe-under-Stone, in the parish of Catterick.

[3] Darrington, near Pontefract.

and the town of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Thomas and John gave 40 marks.

49. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Heslarton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Killum*, chaplain, and *John de Knapton*, chaplain, def., of the manors of MARTON and WEST HESLARTON[1]: To hold the manor of West Heslarton to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas, and the manor of Marton to Thomas and Alice and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to Walter son of John de Heslarton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Simon de Heslarton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John de Hothum of Scorburgh "le Fitz," chivaler, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to Thomas Chauncy and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Heslarton.

50. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Month of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John Tibetot and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *John de Sandale*, parson of the church of Arkeseye, and *John de Kyveton*, parson of the church of Radeclif, def., of the manors of BENTELEYE and HAMTHWAIT,[2] and the advowson of the church of ARKESEYE: To hold to John Tibetot and Elizabeth for their lives; remainder to Robert, John's son, and the heirs of his body by Margaret, daughter of William Deyncourt; remainder to the right heirs of John Tibetot.

51. Westminster. Month of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Morrow of Souls, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John White and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *Adam de Stretton*, chaplain, and *John Russell* of Naburn, def., of 9 messuages, 2 bovates and 6 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and 15*d.* rent in HOUDEN, WRESEL, and NEUSUM[3]: To hold to John White and Beatrice for their lives; remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body; remainder to Margaret, sister of John son of John, and the heirs of her body; remainder to William Lenay of Neusum, and his heirs.

[1] Marton doubtful, perhaps Marton in the parish of Sinnington, near Pickering; West Heslerton, between Malton and Filey.

[2] Bentley and Arksey, near Doncaster; Hampsthwaite, near Knaresborough.

[3] Howden, Wressell, and Newsholme.

52. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Rokeby, "l'uncle," chivaler, quer., *Thomas Roter* of Thorp and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2½ bovates of land and 3 acres of meadow in THORP near Wyclyf: To hold, as to 2 bovates of land and the meadow, to Thomas de Rokeby and his heirs; and as to the ½ bovate of land, to Thomas de Rokeby and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas son of Margaret de Kalantir, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Alexander son of the said Margaret, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Rokeby. Release and warranty by Thomas Roter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Thomas de Rokeby gave 20 marks.

53. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Octave of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Marmaduke de Lomley, chivaler, quer., *Thomas son of Marmaduke de Thwenge*, def., of the manors of OCKTONHOLME-IN-HOLDERNESSE, OCKTON, and LITTLE MORSOM,[1] and 23 messuages, 40 tofts, 1 mill, 36½ bovates and 82½ acres of land, 43 acres of meadow, 3 knight's fees, £8 0*s*. 0½*d*. rent, and the third part of 1,200 acres of pasture, and 800 acres of wood in LYTHUM, MERSK, BROTTON, HILDREWELL, SKYNNERGRYF, LYVERTON, NORTHCAVE, ROTTESE, LUND, LANGTOFT, KILLUM, SWATHORP, THORP near Kilton, FOXHOLES, and THWENGE,[2] and of the fourth part of the wreck of the sea and the waters of Teese between Reneswyk and Jarum,[3] and of the advowsons of the chapels of St. Leonard in SWATHORP and St. Michael in OCKTON, and two chantries in the churches of the vills of LUND and LYTHUM, and the advowson of the mediety of the church of the vill of THWENGE: To hold to Marmaduke and his heirs as to the manor of Ocktonholme and two parts of the manor of Ockton, 9 messuages, 18 tofts, and two parts of 7 tofts, and the third part of 6 tofts, the mill, 10 bovates, and two parts of 8 bovates and the third part of 6 bovates and 25½ acres of land, and two parts of 9½ acres of land, and the third part of 1 acre of land, 18 acres 3 roods, and two parts of 1 rood of meadow, the fees, 49*s*. 8*d*. and two parts of 1¼*d*. rent, and two

[1] Octon and Octon Grange in the parish of Thwing, near Bridlington; Little Moorsom in the parish of Skelton, near Guisborough.

[2] Kirkleatham, near Redcar; Marske, near Redcar; Little Brotton, near Guisborough; Hilderwell, near Whitby; Skinningrove, near Guisborough; Liverton, near Guisborough; North Cave; Rotsea, Lund, Langtoft, Kilham and Swaythorpe, near Driffield; Kilton-Thorpe, near Guisborough; Foxholes and Thwing, near Hunmanby.

[3] Runswick and Yarm.

parts of the pasture and wood, and two parts of the wreck, and the advowsons of the chapel of St. Michael of Ockton, and of two chantries in the churches of Lund and Lythum; also £5 8*s.* 7*d.* rent, with the homage and service of the Prioress of Killyng and her successors, and of William Squier, John de Hunkelby and William his brother, Adam son of William son of Robert, William son of William de Erghum and Isabel his wife, John son of Robert son of Martin, Adam de Everyngham, chivaler, Edward de Saltemersk, Arnald son of Arnald de Buckton, Robert de Frytheby, William de Hunkelby, Robert de Scartheburgh and Margery his wife, John son of Adam de Fordon and John his son, Robert son of John de Willardeby, John de Bentele and Ada his wife and Margaret and Elizabeth her sisters, John son of Robert son of Martin, Walter Adam and Emma his wife, Peter de Garton, John de Wartre, Henry Provost, William de Malton, William de Wartre, Ellen and Agnes daughters and heirs of Robert Warde, William German and Maude his wife, Constance Cartewryght and Ivetta her sister, William son of Simon, Thomas de Hunkelby, William atte Cros, Isabel de Foxholes, William Avenell, Thomas de Arderne, William in the Dale, Ralph Barde, John son of Martin, Richard de Etton, Roger Couper, Roger Alison, Roger de la More, Simon de Heselarton and Joan his wife, Henry son and heir of Godfrey de Gryngelay, John de la More the elder, Richard Toppyng, Robert Thorald and Juliana his wife, Arnald de Luke and Isabel his wife, and William de Raventhorp, and their heirs; and as to the manor of Little Morsom, 12 messuages, 9 bovates, 19 acres of land and 25 acres of meadow (which Katherine daughter of Robert le Conestable of Flaynburgh holds for life), and 7 tofts, 27 acres of land, the third part of the manor of Ockton, 17¼*d.* and the third part of ¼*d.* rent, 7 tofts, 8 bovates, 9½ acres of land, and the third part of the third part of 1,200 acres of pasture, 800 acres of wood, 31*d.* rent, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, also the third part of the wreck, the advowson of the chapel of St. Leonard of Swathorp and of the mediety of the church of Thwenge (which Katherine widow of William de Thwenge, chivaler, holds in dower), and two parts of 6 tofts, and 6 bovates, 1 acre of land (which John son of John de Thwenge, chivaler, holds for life), and the moiety of 1 bovate of land (which Richard Bard holds for life), and 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land (which John Colle holds for life), and 2 tofts (which Robert le Coke and Joan his wife hold for life), and 1½ acres of land (which Cicely la Taillour holds for life), and 1 messuage (which Roger Couper holds for life), and 1

bovate of land (which Agnes widow of John son of Adam de Willardby holds for life), on the death of Katherine, Katherine, John son of John, Richard, John Colle, Robert le Coke and Joan his wife, Cicely le Taillour, Roger Couper and Agnes widow of John. Marmaduke gave 1 soar sparrow-hawk.

54. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Fencotes, knight, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Roger de Blaykeston* and *Thomas de Mersk*, def., of the manor of LITTLE FENCOTES, and of 7 messuages and 3 carucates of land in SCURUETON[1]: To hold to Thomas de Fencotes and Joan and the heirs of Thomas.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Thomas de Ebor', quer., *John son of Nicholas de Ilketon*, def., of 1 messuage, 10 tofts, 14 bovates and the moiety of 1 acre of land, and 46*s*. rent in QUYXELAY[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John for himself and his heirs.

56. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William de Acastre, citizen of York, quer., *Robert de Nevyll* of Horneby, knight, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William gave 100*s*.

57. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Morrow of the Purification, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Hamon de Hessay of York and *Denise* his wife, quer., *Stephen de Swyne* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the fifth part of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in HUNTYNGTON near York, which Margaret widow of Stephen de Faldyngton holds for life, of the inheritance of Katherine: To hold to Hamon and Denise and the heirs of Hamon. Warranty by Stephen and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine. Hamon and Denise gave 20 marks.

58. Westminster. Month of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

Walter de Cottyngwyth of York, draper, quer., *Robert de Harwode*, "lyndraper," of York, and *Alice* his wife, def., of

[1] Scruton, near Bedale.

[2] Whixley, near Boroughbridge.

1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Walter and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Walter gave 10 marks.

59. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
William de Rymyngton, quer., Master *Thomas de Lynton*, "medicus," and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 4 bovates and 2 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1*d.* rent, and a rent of 1 rose in WYTHETON near Castelay, and of 1 oak to be taken each second year in the wood of RIGETON[1]: To hold to William and his heirs. Warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. William gave £40.

60. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
John de Rypon of York, "cordwaner," and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *Henry Goldebeter* of York and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Beatrice and the heirs of John. Warranty by Henry and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John and Beatrice gave 100*s.*

61. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347
Quindene of Hilary, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Thomas de Thornton of Rysum and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Thornton* of Rysum and *Joan* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manor of RYSUM[2]: To hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Joan and the heirs of John, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to John and Joan and the heirs of John, and doing all service due to the chief lords; reversion to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of John.

62. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Thomas son of John Gra of York and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Stephen Sampson* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, and 200 acres of moor in SKELTON near York: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of the body of Thomas; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Katherine gave 100 marks.
John de Thornton and Alice his wife, and Robert Lardyner, kinsman of Alice, put in a claim.

[1] Weeton in the parish of Harewood; Rigton in the parish of Bardsey.
[2] Rysome in the parish of Hollym, near Patrington.

63. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Quindene of Hilary, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

William de Askham and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Hugh Cirizi* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 21 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and one-third of 1 messuage in SUTH DIGHTON and NORTH DIGHTON[1]: To hold to William and Emma and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by Hugh and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William and Emma gave 20 marks.

64. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
Quindene of Hilary, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John de Shardelowe the elder, quer., *Auger Fitz Henry*, def., of the manor of THORPDARCHES,[2] which Henry Fitz Auger holds for life, of the inheritance of Auger : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks.

Case 275, *File* 119.

1. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

William de St. Quintin and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Walter de Harpham*, chaplain, and *John Squier*, chaplain, def., of the manor of HARPHAM[3] (except 9 messuages, 5 tofts, 20 bovates of land, and two parts of 2 mills) : To hold to William and Joan, and the heirs male of their bodies, as to two parts of the manor (except 5 messuages and 3 bovates of land) ; remainder to the right heirs of William. And to hold the messuages and land, lastly excepted, to William and Joan for the life of Agnes widow of Robert Bertrame, and after her death to William son of the same William and Agnes daughter of Walter son of John de Heslarton, and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to William de St. Quintin and Joan and the heirs of William. And to hold the third part of the manor (which Agnes widow of Geoffrey de St. Quintin holds in dower) to William de St. Quintin and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies (except 6 messuages 4 tofts, 12 bovates, and three parts of 1 bovate of land, and the third part of 1 messuage and 2 mills and 1 bovate and 5 acres of land) ; remainder to the right heirs of William de St. Quintin. And to hold the tenements, lastly excepted above, to William de St. Quintin and his heirs.

[1] Kirk Deighton and North Deighton, near Wetherby.

[2] Thorp Arch, near Wetherby.

[3] Near Driffield.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

William de Percy, chivaler, *Thomas Playce*, chivaler, and *William de Neusom*, chaplain, quer., *Richard de Ask* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of WELE near Beverley, and of 9 messuages, 13 bovates and 46 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 80*s*. rent, and the fourth part of one knight's fee in HOUEDON, GRENAYK, ESTRYNGTON, GILBERDYKE, HYTHE, SOUTHCLYF, BISSHOPBURTON, COTYNGHAM, BARNEBY near Houeden, and LYNTON near Balkholm[1]: To hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, as to the tenements, rent, and fourth part, together with the homage and service of William de Bolworth of Southclyf, Nicholas de Portyngton, chivaler, Thomas Taillour of Barneby, John Oty of Grenayk, John son of Adam Oty of Grenayk, John son of Adam del Park, Adam de Metham, Thomas son of Rumphary [*sic*], Walter Graunger of Gilberdyke, John Godefray of Wyghton and Joan his wife, Adam Aubenay, Agnes son of Richard Whippat and Alice his sister, Adam Carpenter, Thomas Kede, Alan de Waghen, Henry son of Adam de Blaktoft, Margaret de Holme, John le Fevre, Robert le Milner, and Thomas de Wele, and their heirs; and as to the manor (which William Bard and Margaret his wife hold as Margaret's dower) after the death of Margaret; remainder, as to 4 messuages, 44 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 49*s*. rent in Houeden, Barneby near Houeden, Lynton near Balkholm, Grenayk, Estryngton, and Gilberdyke, to the right heirs of Richard; and as to the manor and 5 messuages, 13 bovates and 2 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 31*s*. rent, and the fourth part in Hithe, Southclyf, Bisshopburton, and Cotyngham, to the right heirs of Joan.

Katherine widow of Robert de Lathum and Joan her sister put in a claim.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Robert Clarell, quer., *Thomas de Asshebury* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 9½ bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 28 acres of wood, and 25*s*. 6*d*. rent in ADDEWYK and SWYNTON[2]: To hold, as to 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 7½ bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 22 acres of wood, and 19*s*. 3*d*. rent, together with the homage and service of William le

[2] Weel; Howden; Greenoak, Eastrington, Gilberdike, and Hive, near Howden; South Cliffe, near Market Weighton; Bishop Burton, near Beverley; Cottingham; Barmby-on-the-Marsh; Linton, near Howden.

[3] Adwick-upon-Dearne, near Rotherham; and Swinton, near Doncaster.

Lord, Thomas Lilleman, Robert Milner and Agnes his wife, Stephen Haliday, Nicholas Dun, Hugh Auburn of Swynton, Ralph Quenildson, Gena de Swynton, and Thomas Shepeshank, and their heirs, to Robert and his heirs; and as to 2 tofts, 2 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 6*s.* 3*d.* rent (which Agnes widow of Ingelram Jolifaunt holds in dower of the inheritance of Margery) to Robert and his heirs after the death of Agnes. Warranty by Thomas and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Walter de Harpham, chaplain, and *John Squyer*, chaplain, quer., *William de St. Quintin* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 1 bovate and 5 acres of land, and 12*s.* rent in KYLLOM, LOWTHORP, BURTON ANNEYS,[1] HASTHORP,[2] and KYNGESTON-ON-HULLE, and of the manor of HARPHAM (except 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in the same manor): To hold, as to two parts, to Walter and John and the heirs of John; and as to the third part (which Agnes widow of Geoffrey de St. Quintin holds in dower of the inheritance of William) to Walter and John and the heirs of John, after the death of Agnes. Walter and John gave 100 marks.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Stephen de Grillyngton of York, "littester," and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Roger de Erythorn* and *Baudewina* his wife, def., of 1 bovate of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the moiety of 1 toft in HORNYNGTON-ON-QUERF[3]: To hold to Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Stephen. Warranty by Roger and Baudewina for themselves and the heirs of Baudewina. Stephen and Joan gave 20 marks.

6. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Nicholas de Erdeslawe of Tadcastre, quer., *John le Ryder* of York and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 9 acres of land, and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in TADCASTRE and OXTON: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Nicholas gave 20 marks.

[1] Burton Agnes.

[2] Haisthorpe in the parish of Burton Agnes.

[3] Hornington in the parish of Bolton Percy, near Tadcaster.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Thomas de Sutton, chivaler, and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John de Sutton* of Holdernesse, chivaler, and *Alina* his wife, def., of the manor of ATTYNGWYKE[1]: To hold to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Alina and the heirs of John, paying yearly 50 marks for all service to John and Aline and the heirs of John, and doing all service to the chief lords; reversion to John and Alina and the heirs of John. Thomas and Agnes gave 100 marks.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Robert de Skelton, citizen and merchant of York, quer., *Richard de Brandesby* of York, "chaundeler," and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Richard and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Richard. Robert gave 100*s*.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Robert de Waddeworth, quer., *Geoffrey de Pekenam* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Geoffrey and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Robert gave 100*s*.

10. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
William de Bradele of Otryngham, quer., *William Broune* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to William de Bradele and his heirs. Warranty by William Broune and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William de Bradele gave 10 marks.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
William de Rymyngton, quer., *John de Fauvelthorp* of Broughton-in-Craven, the elder, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates of land, and 5*s*. rent in BROUGHTON-IN-CRAVEN: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 40 marks.

12. Westminster. Month of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
John son of Adam de Mounkehill of Pontefract, quer., *John de Northwyche*, "shether," and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John son of Adam and his heirs. Release and warranty by John de Northwyche and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise. John son of Adam gave 10 marks.

[1] Atwick, near Hornsea.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349. *John de Ripers* and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Edmund Testard* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in LOVERSALE[1]: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Release and warranty by Edmund and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. John and Joan gave 20 marks.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349. *Robert de Hilton*, chivaler, quer., *William Uppesale* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in SWYNE-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Robert gave £20.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
John de Waddeworth, quer., *Thomas de Cheworth* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 24 acres of land in WADDEWORTH: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349. *William de Rymyngton* the elder, quer., *William del Halle* of Broghton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 1 bovate and 14 acres of land, and 2*s*. rent in BROGHTON-IN-CRAVEN: To hold to William de Rymyngton and his heirs. Release and warranty by William del Halle and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William de Rymyngton gave 40 marks.

17. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349. *Bartholomew de Fanacourt*, chivaler, and *Joan daughter of William son of Theobald de Brigham*, quer., *William son of Theobald de Brigham* and *Gregory Milner* and *Maude* his wife, def., of the manor of FLIXTON, and of 6 tofts, 12 (?) bovates of land, £6 rent, and the moiety of 1 knight's fee in FLIXTON and FOLKTON,[2] which Thomas de Sutton, chivaler, and Agnes his wife hold for the life of Agnes: To hold to Bartholomew and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, after the death of Agnes; remainder to the heirs of the body of Joan; remainder to John son of John de Brigham, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Robert, his brother, and his heirs. Warranty by William and Gregory and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Gregory. Bartholomew and Joan gave 100 marks.

[1] Loversall, near Doncaster.

[2] Near Hunmanby.

18. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

William son of Theobald de Brigham, quer., *William Spenser* of Flixton, chaplain, *Robert Haukyn* of Swyn, chaplain, and *Gregory Milner* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 4 bovates of land, 300 acres of meadow, 150 acres of moor, and 150 acres of pasture in BRYGHAM[1]: To hold to William son of Theobald for his life ; remainder to Bartholomew de Fanacourt, chivaler, and Joan daughter of William son of Theobald de Brigham, and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the heirs of the body of Joan ; remainder to John son of John de Brygham, and the heirs of his body ; remainder to Robert, his brother, and his heirs. Warranty by William Spenser, Robert and Gregory and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Gregory.

19. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Edward son of Edmund Charles and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Edmund Charles* and *Theophania* his wife and *Elizabeth* her sister, def., of the manors of STRETFORD and BOLRUN,[2] and of 4 messuages, 3 bovates and 10 acres of land in OVERSTRETFORD, NETHERSTRETFORD, BOLRUN, and BOWES : To hold to Edward and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of Edmund and Theophania and Elizabeth and the heirs of Theophania and Elizabeth, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to Edmund and Theophania and Elizabeth and the heirs of Theophania and Elizabeth. Edward and Margaret gave 100 marks.

20. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 19 Edw. III, 1345.
Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

John de Depedene, quer., *Henry son of Aucher*, def., of the manor of THORPARCHES, and the advowson of the Priory of MUNKETON[3]: To hold to John and his heirs, together with 6 knights' fees therein, and the homage and service of the Prior of Park, the Prior of Holy Trinity, York, the Prioress of Munketon, the Prioress of Syneswayt, and their successors, and of Ranulph FitzRauf and Isabel his wife, John de Thorp, clerk, Gilbert Walkere, John Rouclyff, William Martel, John Scot, Elias Fairwath, Thomas Fairfax, Stephen Waleys, John Mauleverer, William Malebys, Henry le Scrop, and Nicholas de Ilketon, and their heirs.

[1] Brigham in the parish of Foston, near Driffield.

[2] Startforth and Boldron, near Barnard Castle.

[3] Thorp Arch and Nun Monkton.

21. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Edmund Charles and *Theophania* his wife, quer., *William del Bowes*, def., of the manor of CLIFF near Manfeld: To hold to Edmund and Theophania for their lives; remainder to Edward Charles and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Edmund.

22. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Richard de Marnham and *Parnell* his wife, quer., *Walter de Hokerton* and *Isabel* his wife, *John Skilman* of Derlyngton, "souter," and *Agnes* his wife, and *William Bacom* of Derlyngton, "littester," and *Parnell* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 1 toft, 1 mill, 2 bovates and 26 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in SOUTHCOUTON[1]: To hold to Richard and Parnell and the heirs of Richard. Release and warranty by Walter and Isabel, John and Agnes, and William and Parnell for themselves and the heirs of Isabel, Agnes and Parnell. Richard and Parnell gave 100 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
John de Depedene and *Elizabeth* his wife, by John Moryce, Elizabeth's attorney, quer., *Nicholas de Caldecote*, clerk, and *John de Hokkele*, def., of the manors of THORPARCHES and TYBTHORP[2]: To hold to John de Depedene and Elizabeth and the heirs of John's body; remainder to the right heirs of John de Depedene.

24. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Peter de Richemund and *William de Naffreton*, quer., *Robert Haunsard*, chivaler, def., of the third part of two parts of the manor of BLAKTOFT[3]: To hold to Peter and William and the heirs of Peter, after the death of Lora widow of Gilbert Haunsard, chivaler, who holds it in dower of the inheritance of Robert. Peter and William gave 100 marks.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Thomas son of Marmaduke de Tweng, knight, quer., *Hugh Bakster* of Kingeston-on-Hull and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in LUND[4]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Release and warranty by Hugh and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

[1] In the parish of Gilling, near Richmond.
[2] In the parish of Kirkburn, near Driffield.
[3] Blacktoft, near Howden.
[4] Near Beverley.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Thomas son of Marmaduke de Tweng, knight, quer., *Peter de Fulthorp* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 4½ acres of land in SKELTON-IN-CLIVELAND: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by Peter and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave [*blank*] marks.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 23 Edw. III, 1349.

Richard Lewer of Doncastre, quer., *Hugh Gervays* of Wermesworth and *Elena* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 acre of land in DONCASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warranty by Hugh and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Richard gave 100*s*.

28. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

Richard de Tanfeld of Rypon, merchant, quer., *Peter son of John Walker* of Rypon, def., of 3 messuages, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in RYPON: To hold to Richard and his heirs. Release and warranty by Peter for himself and his heirs. Richard gave 40 marks.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

Robert Wasteneys and *Flora* his wife, quer., *John de Kyneton*, parson of the church of Radeclyf-on-Trent, and *Gregory de Beverley*, parson of the church of Hedon-in-The-Clay, def., of the manor of TOTEWYK,[1] the advowson of the church of the same manor, and the advowson of the chantry of Blessed Mary in the same church: To hold to Robert and Flora and the heirs male of the body of Robert; remainder to Edmund, his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John son of William Wasteneys, chivaler, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

John de Neuton of Whistan, quer., *Adam Reyner* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 4 bovates of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in MORTHYNG and WHISTAN[2]: To hold, as to the messuage, 2 tofts, 1½ acres of meadow, the wood and the bovates of land (except 12 acres of land in the same bovates), to Adam and Alice for the life of Alice, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John and his heirs, and doing

[1] Todwick, near Rotherham.

[2] Morthen and Whiston, near Rotherham.

all services to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs; and as to the residue, viz. 1 toft, 12 acres of land (excepted above), and 1½ acres of meadow, to Adam and Alice for their lives, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services to John and his heirs, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Robert de Boulton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Richard son of Thomas de Boulton*, knight, and *Thomas de Neweham*, chaplain, def., of the manors of CASTELLEVYNGTON and TAMPTON, and 7 bovates of land in NEUBY and KYLDALE[1]: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, (as to the manor of Castellevyngton of the King and his heirs); remainder to the right heirs of Robert. This concord as to the manor of Castellevyngton was made by precept of the King.
John son of Thomas de Moubray put in a claim.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Morrow of St. John Baptist, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Robert de Byrom and *Margery* his wife, quer., *John son of John le Wryght* of Hamelton and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in BRETTON[2]: To hold to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Robert. Release and warranty by John and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery. Robert and Margery gave 20 marks.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
William de Glasebrok and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William son of John de Styveton*, chivaler, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in KYGHLAY[3]: To hold to William de Glasebrok and Elena and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by William son of John for himself and his heirs. William de Glasebrok and Elena gave 40 marks.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Nicholas Gower, quer., *Robert de Bolton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of BRAYTHEWATH-IN-CLYVELAND[4]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert

[1] Castle Levington, Taunton, Newby, and Kildale, near Stokesley.

[2] This may be either Monk Bretton, West Bretton, or Burton Salmon, probably the latter.

[3] Keighley.

[4] Probably Brawarth, now a farm-house in the township of Skutterskelf and parish of Stokesley.

and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Nicholas gave 100 marks.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *Richard le Scrop*, chivaler, quer., *Hugh de Mortuo Mari*, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of FLETHAM, and 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 marks rent in GREAT FENCOTES, SLEDMERE, and DISCEFORD[1]: To hold to Richard and his heirs. Release by Hugh and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Richard gave 100 marks.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *John de Nessefeld* of York, quer., *Thomas de Burton* of Beverley and *Mary* his wife, def., of 5*s*. rent in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary. John gave 10 marks.

37. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 22 Edw. III, 1349.
Three weeks of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
William Wascelyn of Briddesale and *Emma* his wife, quer., *John de Sixendale*, parson of the church of Hacford, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 16 bovates and 2 acres of land, and 13*s*. rent in BRIDDESALE and HUGATE[2]: To hold to William and Emma and the heirs of their bodies, as to the messuage, tofts, 14 bovates, 2 acres of land, and the rent, with the homage and service of John de Ask, and his heirs in Hugate, now; and the 2 bovates of land (which Cicely la Lange holds for her life of the inheritance of John, in Briddesale) after the death of Cicely; remainder to the right heirs of William.

38. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Three weeks of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.
Richard de Ask and *Joan* his wife, quer., *William de Neusom*, chaplain, and *John de Ask*, def., of the fifth part of the manor of ESK near Beverley (except 71*s*. rent): To hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of their bodies (together with the rent and the homage and service of Robert de Surdevale, William Bruse, knight, Robert Ingleberd, William Coppendale, Henry Vavasour, Adam de Berswyk, Ingelram son of John, Thomas Scot, John de Esk, Alice Scot and John son of Maude, and their heirs); remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Warranty by William and John for themselves and the heirs of William.

[1] Great Fencote, near Bedale; Dishforth, near Boroughbridge.
[2] Birdsall, near Malton; Huggate, near Pocklington.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.

Edmund de Hastynges and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Alta Ripa* and *Josiana* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in WHARROM-IN-THE-STRETE.[1] And after the death of John and Josiana :—

Three weeks of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

Between *Edmund* and *Alice*, quer., *Roger son and heir of the said John and Josiana*, def.: To hold, as to 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land, to Edmund and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Josiana and the heirs of Josiana, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to John and Josiana and the heirs of Josiana, and doing all service due to the chief lords; and as to 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land (which John de Dogelby, chaplain, holds for life), and also 2 bovates of land (which Sarah de Barkethorp holds for life of the inheritance of Josiana) to Edmund and Alice and their heirs aforesaid, after the death of John de Dogelby and Sarah, to hold of John de Alta Ripa and Josiana and the heirs of Josiana. Reversion to John de Alta Ripa and Josiana and the heirs of Josiana. Warranty by John de Alta Ripa and Josiana for themselves and the heirs of Josiana. Edmund and Alice gave 100 marks.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

John de Walton, vicar of the church of Waddeworth, quer., *John de Langelay* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in WADDEWORTH : To hold to John de Langelay and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Walton and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John de Walton and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to John de Walton and his heirs.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350.

John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Patrikbrumpton, quer., *William de Bacworth* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 8 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in LANGETHORN and NEUTON near Patrikbrumpton[2]: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. John gave 100 marks.

[1] Wharram-le-Street, near Malton.

[2] Newton-le-Willows.

42. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *John Malson* of Rypon and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Walter de Ledes* of Rypon and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in RYPON : To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by Walter and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John and Alice gave 100*s*.

43. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *William del Dam* of Smetheton, quer., *John son of William Cook* of Westwode and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 3 messuages, 106 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 10*s*. rent in SMETHETON[1]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana. William gave 10 marks.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *John Malson* of Rypon and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas Webster de Kirkeby* of Rypon and *Margery* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in RYPON : To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by Thomas and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery. John and Alice gave 100*s*.

45. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *John de Barnby*, quer., *William de Sleford* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 32 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in SELBY : To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

46. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *William le Scrop*, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Roger de Welles* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 1,000 acres of pasture in SADBERGH near Richemund[2]: To hold to William and Katherine and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by Roger and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William and Katherine gave 100 marks.

47. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 24 Edw. III, 1350. *John de Barton* of Naburn, quer., *John Evote* of Cawode and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to John de Barton and his heirs. Release and warranty by John Evote and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John de Barton gave 10 marks.

[1] Smeaton, near Northallerton.

[2] Sedbury in the parish of Gilling.

Case 275, *File* 120.

1. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
William de la Pole the elder, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Yafford* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 8½ bovates of land, 24½ acres of meadow, and 30*s.* 6*d.* rent in SOUTH COUTON[1]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William gave 100 marks.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Gervase de Rouclif and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Henry de Coupmanthorp* and *Maude* his wife, def., of the third part of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Gervase and Elena and the heirs of Gervase. Release by Henry and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Gervase and Elena gave 10 marks.

3. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Hugh Bakester of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Welton*, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL. To hold to Hugh and Katherine and the heirs of Hugh.

4. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
John son of Adam de Walshagh, quer., *John son of John de Gayrgrave* of Wakefeld and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 7 bovates of land, and 12*d.* rent in GAYRGRAVE: To hold to John son of Adam and his heirs. Release and warranty by John son of John and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery. John son of Adam gave 100 marks.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Richard Huetson, chaplain, and *Hugh de Chatherton*, quer., *Richard Fyton*, def., of 100*s.* rent in CROFT and EST COUTON: To hold to Richard Huetson and Hugh and the heirs of Hugh; they gave 100 marks.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Henry de Coupmanthorp and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Gervase de Rouclyf* and *Elena* his wife, def., of the third part of 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in WYGYNTON near York: To hold to Henry and Maude and the heirs of Henry. Release and warranty by Gervase and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Henry and Maude gave 20 marks.

[1] South Cowton in the parish of Gilling, near Richmond.

7. Westminster Quindene of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

John de Sandale, parson of the church of Arkesay, quer., *John de Staunford* of Doncastre, skinner, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 tofts, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent in ARKESAY[1]: To hold to John de Sandale and his heirs. Release and warranty by John de Staunford and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. John de Sandale gave 100 marks.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 23 Edw. III, 1349.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

John son of Hugh Sturmy, Peter de Goushill, John del Flete of Bubwyth, *John de Beverley* and *Joachim de Bello Monte*, by William de Swale, their attorney, quer., *Thomas Vescy* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of the manor of WAXHAM, and of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, and 12 bovates of land in PRESTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to John son of Hugh, Peter, John del Flete, John de Beverley and Joachim and the heirs of John del Flete (together with 20*s.* rent in the same manor, and the homage and service of John de Sprottele, Juliana daughter of John son of Benedict, John Chauncy, Margery de Roos, Stephen Norreys and Nicholas de Cayngham and their heirs). Warranty by Thomas and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana. John, Peter, John, John, and Joachim gave 200 marks.

9. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

Thomas de Seton and *Lucy* his wife, quer., *John de Kilvyngton*, def., of 4 messuages, 11 bovates of land, and 12 acres of meadow in KILVYNGTON[2]: To hold to Thomas and Lucy and the heirs of Thomas.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

Hamon de Hessay and *Denise* his wife, quer., *Margery widow of Henry de Chernok*, def., of 1 messuage and 3 shops in YORK: To hold to Hamon and Denise and the heirs of Hamon; they gave 10 marks. Release by Margery.

11. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

John de Allerstan, quer., *William de Bolton* and *Mariota* his wife, def., of the moiety of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold to William and Mariota and the heirs of William.

[1] Arksey, near Doncaster.

[2] Probably South Kilvington, near Thirsk.

12. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 24 Edw. III, 1351.
Octave of Trinity, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

John de Cotyngton of Pontefract and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Thomas Horne* of Pontefract and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of John. Warranty by Thomas and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. John and Agnes gave 10 marks.

13. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
Octave of Trinity, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

Adam de Hopton of Mirfeld, quer., *John Porter* the elder and *Denise* his wife, def., of the third part of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in WHITELAY, near Mirfeld[1]: To hold, as to the moiety of the said third part, to Adam and his heirs, now; and as to the other moiety (which John le Clerk of Mirfeld and Emma his wife hold for the life of Denise of the demise of Denise) to Adam and his heirs after the death of Denise. Release and warranty by John and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise. Adam gave 20 marks.

14. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 25 Edw. III, 1351.

William de Notton and *John Barneburgh*, quer., *William de Staynton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 tofts, 36 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 3*d.* rent in BRETTON-MONACHORUM[2]: To hold to William de Notton and John and the heirs of William. Warranty by William de Staynton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. William de Notton and John gave £40.

15. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 25 Edw. III, 1352.

Simon Lilyman, vicar of the church of Preston-in-Holdernesse, quer., *John de Blythe* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, 7 tofts, 1 mill, and 20*d.* rent in HEDON and PRESTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely. Simon gave 100 marks.

16. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 25 Edw. III, 1352.

William de Skelton of York, quer., *Robert son of John de Lillyng* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 23*s.* 7½*d.* rent, and the moiety of 1 messuage in YORK and the suburb of the same city: To hold to William and his heirs. Release

[1] Probably Lower Whitley in the parish of Thornhill.

[2] Monk Bretton, near Barnsley.

and warranty by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William gave 100 marks.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

Thomas de Tyrsalle, quer., *John de Lewynthorp* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in SWILLYNGTON: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

John de Nesfeld of York, quer., *Robert de Lillyng* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 acre, 3 roods of meadow in ACASTRE-MALEBYS: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John gave 10 marks.

19. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

Vivian son of Richard de Asthull, quer., *John Haunsard* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 1 garden, and 13*s*. rent in YORK and the suburb of the same city: To hold to Vivian and his heirs of the body of Mary his wife begotten, of John and Alice and the heirs of Alice, paying 6 marks yearly to John and Alice for the life of Alice, and 1 rose to the heirs of Alice at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John and Alice and the heirs of Alice, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Alice and her heirs. Vivian gave 20 marks.

20. Westminster. Month of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

John de Cotyngham of Beverley, barker, quer., *Robert de Scorburgh* of Beverley, "fleshewer," and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John gave 20 marks.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

Alan Mun[1] of Richemond, quer., *John Archer* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RICHEMOND: To hold to Alan and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Alan gave 10 marks.

[1] Perhaps Mim.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *Edmund de Neuburn* of Langetoft, quer., *Thomas son of Thomas Dreng* of Driffeld and *Joan* his wife, def., of two parts of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in LANGETOFT[1]: To hold to Edmund and his heirs. Release by Thomas and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Edmund gave 10 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *Robert Poteman* of Selby and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William Wylcokes* of Folquarby and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY : To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of Robert. Release and warranty by William and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Robert and Alice gave 20 marks.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *Ralph de Nevyll*, quer., *William de Sinithwayt* and *Letice* his wife, def., of 7 tofts and 7 bovates of land in SNAPE[2]: To hold to Ralph and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Letice for themselves and the heirs of Letice. Ralph gave 100 marks.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *John de Carleton* and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John le Waryner* of Coppedhewyk and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 44 acres of land, and 3*s*. 10*d*. rent in COPPEDHEWYK[3]: To hold to John de Carleton and Alice and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of John de Carleton. John de Carleton and Alice gave 40 marks.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *William de la Chaumbre*, quer., *Neil le Taillour* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 80 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in BRAM[4]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Neil and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely. William gave 20 marks.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352. *John de Speton*, quer., *Richard Cholman* of Scardeburgh and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH[5]: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John gave 20 marks.

[1] Near Driffield.

[2] In the parish of Well, near Masham.

[3] Copt Hewick, near Ripon.

[4] Bramham in the parish of Spofforth.

[5] Scarborough.

28. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
John de Redeser, parson of the church of Dynyngton, *Thomas Beauveys*, chaplain, and *John de Loversale*, quer., *Thomas de Reresby* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in WALLANDWELLES[1]: To hold to John, Thomas Beauveys and John and the heirs of John de Redeser. Release and warranty by Thomas de Reresby and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely. John, Thomas Beauveys, and John gave 20 marks.

29. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
William de Neuport, parson of the church of Arnecliff, quer., Master *John de Neuton*, "coke," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Master John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

30. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Richard Justys and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John Tyton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 9 acres 1 rood of land in SCAUCEBY[2]: To hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Richard. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Richard and Joan gave 20 marks.

31. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
John Styrop, quer., *William de Cateby* and *Maude* his wife, and *Adam Huth* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the moiety of 2 messuages in DONECASTRE, WHAITELAGH,[3] and BENTELAY near Donecastre: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Maude and Adam and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Maude and Agnes. John gave 20 marks.

32. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Thomas del Wode of Longeley, quer., *Adam de Lokwode* of Kirkeby and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1½ bovates of land in HUDERSFELD: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by Adam and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

[1] Wallingwells in the township of Woodsett, five miles south of Tickhill.
[2] Scawsby in the parish of Brodsworth.
[3] Wheatley in the parish of Doncaster.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Robert de Bilton, quer., *Thomas Lewete* of Wetherby, the younger, and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in HAREWODE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Thomas and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Robert gave 10 marks.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Thomas de Ingelby and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Henry de Ingelby*, clerk, def., of the manor of RIPPLE, and of 4 messuages, 12 bovates and 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 3*s*. rent in AYMUNDERBY, SUYNTON, STAYNLE, FLASK,[1] and RYPON, which Alice widow of William Mauleverer, chivaler, holds for life of the inheritance of Henry: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies, after the death of Alice; remainder to the heirs of the body of Katherine; remainder to Henry son of William Mauleverer, chivaler, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John, his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Peter, his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Richard, his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Quindene of Easter, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Thomas de Metham, chivaler, the elder, quer., *William de Barkeston* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 1 bovate of land, and 3*s*. rent in YUCFLETE[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs, together with the homage and service of Beatrice Swalowe and her heirs, for her tenement, as to 2 messuages and the bovate of land (except 18 acres of land in the same bovate) now; as to 1 messuage and 4 acres of land (excepted above) which Nicholas son of Gilbert Pynder holds for life, and 1 messuage and 4 acres of land (excepted above) which William son of Nicholas holds for life, and as to 10 acres of land (excepted above) which Alice widow of Thomas de Roston [?] holds for life of the inheritance of Joan, after the death of Nicholas, William son of Nicholas and Alice. Warranty by William de Barkeston and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Nicholas de Bernhill, quer., *Nicholas Fraunkelayn* of Kelkefelde and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in HOUEDEN:

[1] Ripley; Amotherby and Swinton, near Malton; South Stainley; Flask, a lost vill.

[2] Yokefleet in the parish of Howden.

To hold to Nicholas de Bernhill and his heirs. Release and warranty by Nicholas Fraunkelayn and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Nicholas. Nicholas de Bernhill gave 20 marks.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
William de Marlebergh and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert Newecommen de Laxton* of Houeden [*sic*] and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in LAXTON near Cotenesse[1]: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by Robert and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma. William and Alice gave 20 marks.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
John son of John Martyn of Thweng, quer., *John de Shirburn* of Killum and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in THWENG[2]: To hold to John son of John and his heirs. Release and warranty by John de Shirburn and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John son of John gave 30 marks.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
John de Sutton of Seteryngton, quer., *John de Shirburn* of Kyllom and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land in GARTON[3]: To hold to John de Sutton and his heirs. Release and warranty by John de Shirburn and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John de Sutton gave 20 marks.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Richard le Scrope, chivaler, quer., *William de Wauton*, chivaler, and *Cicely* his wife, def., of the manors of EDLYNGTON and WARMESWORTH, and of 10 acres of meadow in BENTELEY. William and Cicely grant the manors and meadow, and release whatever they have therein as dower of Cicely. Richard gave 100 marks.

41. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1353.
John son of Thomas Moubray and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *John son of William Moubray* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 12 bovates of land, and 14 acres of meadow in ESEBY-IN-CLIVELAND[4]: To hold to John son of Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of John. Warranty by John son of William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John son of Thomas and Isabel gave 100 marks.

[1] Laxton and Cotness in the parish of Howden.

[2] Thwing, near Bridlington.

[3] Garton-on-the-Wolds, near Driffield.

[4] Easby in the parish of Stokesley.

Case 275, *File* 121.

1. Westminster. Month of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Thomas de Laton, parson of the church of Mersk, and *William de Forset*, chaplain, quer., *John son of Thomas de Laton*, knight, and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 carucate of land in APPILBY-ON-TESE, and of the manor of BERFORD[1] (except 2 messuages, 83 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in the same manor) : To hold to John and Christiana and the heirs male of their bodies ; remainder to Elizabeth their daughter and the heirs of her body ; remainder to the right heirs of John.

2. Westminster. Month of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Thomas de Thwaytes and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Agnes daughter of Robert de Styveton*, def., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 10 bovates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 4*s*. rent in HAREWODE : To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to Robert their son and the heirs of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

3. Westminster. Month of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Henry son of John de Puddesay of Bolton-in-Craven and *Elizabeth daughter of John son of Thomas de Laton*, knight, quer., *John son of Thomas de Laton*, knight, and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 36 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in [CLESEBY][2]: To hold to Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Christiana and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John and Christiana and the heirs of John, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to John and Christiana and the heirs of John. Henry and Elizabeth gave 20 marks.

4. Westminster. Month of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William Couper, chaplain, quer., *William de Cressy* of Marcham and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 10*s*. rent in SAXTON-IN-ELMET : To hold to William de Cressy and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Roger de Hovyngham, citizen and mercer of York, and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *Gervase de Roucliff* and *Elena* his wife, def., of two parts of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Roger and

[1] Eppleby and Barforth in the parish of Gilling, near Richmond.

[2] Torn by the filing cord ; supplied from the Note.

Juliana and the heirs of Roger. Release and warranty by Gervase and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Roger and Juliana gave 10 marks.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
John son of Nicholas Gaudyn of York and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William son of William de Prestlay* of York and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by William and Emma for themselves and the heirs of William. John and Agnes gave 20 marks.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
William Frankys of York, quer., *Thomas de Strensale* of York and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine. William gave 10 marks.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Thomas de Preston of Beverley, chaplain, by Thomas de Beverley, his attorney, quer., *Adam Coppandale son and heir of John Thornton Coppandale* of Beverley, def., of 3 tofts, 7 bovates of land, 11 acres and 1 rood of meadow in ESTELUELE, WESTELUELE, and FERYBY[1]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Adam.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Thomas Fairfax of Walton and *John son of Richard de Midelton*, quer., *Isabel daughter of Henry de Clifford*, def., of the manor of CLIFFORD near Wetherby, and of 6 messuages, 1 bovate and 12 acres of land in BRAMHAM and ECOPPE: To hold to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Release by Isabel.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Robert de Rouclyf, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Routh* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in ETHELYNGTHORP[2]: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Robert gave 40 marks.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 21 Edw. III, 1347.
William de Watton and *Peter de Neuton*, chaplain, quer., *Richard Coppandale* of Hugat and *Margaret* his wife, def., of

[1] East [? Kirk] Ella, West Ella, and Ferriby.
[2] Ellinthorp, near Boroughbridge.

3 messuages, 7 tofts, 1 mill, 13 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 70*s*. rent in HUGAT, MIDELTON, and BEUERLEY.[1] And afterwards, after the death of William :—

Quindene of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Peter de Neuton, quer., the said *Richard* and *Margaret*, def., of the said tenements: To hold (together with the homage and service of Walter de Wetewang, Richard Aunsell, William Gerge, William de Middelton, Hugh Pacok, William atte Mare, John son of Nicholas, Adam Peny, Thomas Smyth, John son of Adam Hambald, Amabel Peny, Robert in the Dyke, Roger Knave, William de Brunby, Margery de Wetewang, John Lulleman and Katherine his wife, and their heirs) to William de Watton and Peter and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

John son of William Moubray, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of KNAPTON near York: To hold (together with 10*s*. rent in the said manor, and the homage and service of William del Chaumbre, William de Shirburn, Simon de Knapton, Richard Pynder and Mariota his wife, Cicely daughter of Robert Johanson, and John de Gray of Drynghouse, knight, and their heirs) to John son of William and his heirs. Warranty by William de la Pole and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of William. John son of William gave £100.

13. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William de Hastyngge, quer., *John son of William le Shepherd* of Kirkeby Moresheued and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in LOKTON[2]: To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. William gave 20 marks.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

John de Bentele, quer., *William de Lasceles*, "taillour," and *John de Scolaclif*, def., of the manor of BORTHELBY[3]: To hold to John de Bentele and his heirs. Warranty by William and John de Scolaclif for themselves and the heirs of John. John de Bentele gave 100 marks.

[1] Huggate; probably Middleton, near Beverley; probably Beverley, but see *Record Series*, vol. xlii, p. 166.

[2] Lockton in the parish of Middleton, near Pickering.

[3] Bordelby seems to have occupied the site of Mount Grace Priory, near Northallerton.

15. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

John de Popelton, parson of the church of Aston, quer., *John de Popelton* the younger and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 23 acres of land in ASTON and AGHTON[1]: To hold to John de Popelton, the parson, and his heirs. Release and warranty by John de Popelton the younger and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice. John de Popelton, the parson, gave 20 marks.

16. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William de la Pole the elder, knight, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger, knight, def., of the third part of 1 messuage, 135 acres of land, and 126 acres of meadow in OUSTMERK and MYTON[2] near Kyngeston-on-Hull, which Thomas de Chaworth and Joan his wife hold as dower of Joan, of the inheritance of William de la Pole the younger: To hold to William de la Pole the elder and Katherine and the heirs of William, after the death of Joan; they gave 40 marks.

17. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William le Veille of Doncastre, quer., *Robert de Walmesford* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 7 acres, 1 rood of land, and 3*s.* 9*d.* rent in DONCASTRE and WHAITLAGH[3]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Thomas le Cartwryght, Thomas de Messyngham, William Wodecok and Joan his wife, William de Cantelay and Maude his wife, Richard de Barneby and Beatrice his wife, John son of Robert de Tikhill of Doncastre, Gilbert de Tils and Denise his wife and Agnes her sister, and John de Waddeworth, and their heirs) to William le Veille and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William le Veille gave 20 marks.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Robert de Withornwyk and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert Tote*, vicar of the church of Mapelton, def., of 8 tofts, 4 bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 10*d.* rent, three parts of 1 bovate of land, and the third part of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, and 1 mill in OUTTHORN near Withornsee[4]: To hold (together

[1] Aston, near Rotherham; Aughton in the parish of Aston.

[2] Two lost vills.

[3] Wheatley, near Doncaster.

[4] Owthorn.

with the homage and service of Robert de la Twyer, Maude widow of Stephen de Waxham, Nicholas Suthiby, John de Kelsterne and Maude widow of Robert son of Robert, and their heirs) to Robert de Withornwyk and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

19. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William de la Pole the elder, knight, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 mills, 1 sheepfold [*bercaria*], pasture for 303 sheep, and two parts of 1 messuage, 135 acres of land, 126 acres of meadow in OUSTMERK and MYTON[1] near Kyngeston-on-Hull : To hold to William de la Pole the elder and Katherine and the heirs of William. Warranty by William de la Pole the younger and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of William.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 25 Edw. III, 1351.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

John son of Thomas de Fenton, quer., *Henry de la Weld* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. rent in STANLAY, WAKEFELD, and WYRNETHORP[2] (which John Aleyn of Wakefeld holds for life, by the demise of Henry, paying 26*s*. each year) : To hold to John son of Thomas and his heirs, after the death of John Aleyn. Warranty by Henry and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Henry. John gave 40 marks.

21. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William son of Geoffrey de Wandesford and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Roger Normanvill* of York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 1 garden, and 7 bovates and 8 acres of land in YORK, the suburb of the same city, and LANGTOFT : To hold to William and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of William. Warranty by Roger and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William and Agnes gave 20 marks.

22. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William de Hakthorp, clerk, and *William de Hedon*, clerk, quer., *John de Chilham* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to William and William and

[1] Two lost vills.

[2] Wrenthorpe, near Wakefield.

the heirs of William de Hakthorp. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William and William gave 10 marks.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Thomas son of Roger de Manyngham, smith, quer., *Thomas Harpur* of Bradford and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in BRADFORD near Bollyng: To hold to Thomas son of Roger and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas Harpur and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Thomas son of Roger gave 10 marks.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
John o'the Loft of York, merchant, quer., *Peter de Bagworth* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage and 2 tofts in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs. Warranty by Peter and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John gave 10 marks.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Henry le Scrop, chivaler, quer., *Alexander Aunsill*, chivaler, and *Parnell* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Henry and his heirs. Release and warranty by Alexander and Parnell for themselves and the heirs of Parnell. Henry gave 20 marks.

26. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
John Styrop, quer., *Adam Huth* and *Agnes* his wife, and *William de Gateby* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Adam and Agnes and William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Maude. John gave 20 marks.

27. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
John Styrop, quer., *Roger Saucemaker* of Donecastre and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONECASTRE: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Roger and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John gave 20 marks.

28. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Octave of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1354.
Thomas de Seton, quer., *William de Toutheby*, chivaler, and *Olive* his wife, def., of the manor of GREAT WYRKESALE, and of 1 messuage, 10 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in

PYKTON and STAYNDALERIGG[1]: To hold (together with 10*s.* rent in the same manor, and the homage and service of John de Crumwelbothum and Alice his wife, John Mauduyte and Joan his wife, and Thomas le Ferour of Great Wyrksale, and their heirs) to Thomas de Seton and his heirs. Warranty by William and Olive for themselves and the heirs of William. Thomas gave £400.

29. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Octave of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1354.

Thomas de Seton, quer., *John Barne* of Brathewath and *Mabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow, 1½*d.* rent., and a rent of one rose in BRATHEWATH[2]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Robert Mason of Knayton and Juliana his wife, and Peter de Knayton and Agnes his wife, and their heirs) to Thomas and his heirs. Warranty by John and Mabel for themselves and the heirs of Mabel. Thomas gave 100 marks.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 28 Edw. III, 1354.

Robert de Laton, quer., *John son of Thomas de Laton*, knight, and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manor of BARTON near Neuton-Morell[3]: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana. Robert gave 40 marks.

31. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Quindene of Trinity, 28 Edw. III, 1354.

John de Topclif of Thurkilby, quer., *Thomas de Routhe* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. John gave 10 marks.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 28 Edw. III, 1354.

John de Gysborn and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Melton*, def., of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in SHARROWE[4]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Release and warranty by John and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Thomas gave 20 marks.

[1] Probably High Worsall in the parish of Northallerton; Pickton in the parish of Kirk Levington; Stayndalerigg, not identified, perhaps Staddle or Studale Bridge in the parish of East Harlsey.

[2] Probably Brawith, near Knayton in the parish of Leak.

[3] In the parishes of Stanwick St. John and Gilling, near Richmond.

[4] In the parish of Ripon.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
John son of William Moubray, quer., *Thomas de St. Quintin*, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 1 carucate of land, and 12 acres of meadow in BARTON near Manfeld[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Thomas.

34. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Quindene of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Hugh de Brerelay and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Robert de Nevill* of Horneby, chivaler, def., of the manor of BRERELAY[2] (except the advowson of the Priory of Bretton in the same manor): To hold (together with 10*s*. rent and 2 knights' fees in the same manor, and the homage and service of the Abbat of Beland, the Abbat of Royche, the Prior of Monkbretton, the Prioress of Nonapelton, and their successors, and of John Darcy, knight, John de Bourgh, knight, Hugh de Hastynges, knight, John FitzWilliam (*filius Willelmi*), knight, Nicholas de Worteley, knight, John de Burton, knight, Thomas Clarel, knight, Adomer Burdet, Robert de Staynton, Edward de Brerelay, John de Dransfeld, John de Gonithwayth [?], Nicholas de Teildeslegh, John de Byroun, Thomas de Barneby, parson of the church of Hyton, William Scot of Halghton, John de Trafford, Richard de Ospryng, Richard de Thurgarland, John de Smetheton, Henry Lauvel of Wombwell, Matthew Daniel of Thurgarland, Isabel daughter of Thomas de Holand, Robert de Rokeby, John del Hayhegh, Walter Addy of Chesseburuth, John de Balne of Hyndeley, Ralph de Skelmerthorp, Roger son of Richard Bercher, John son of Roger de Brereworth, Thomas de Fretheby, William Scot of Kelington, John de Balne of Cotheworth, Richard Woderof, Hugh de Skelbroke, Robert Colman, John de Seyvill of Tankerslay and Isabel his wife, James son of John de Eland, chivaler, Robert son of John de Brerelay, Jordan Albody of Brerelay, John Rayner of Brerelay, John Mareschal of Brerelay, John son of Thomas de Brerelay, Jordan del Putte [?] of Brerelay, John de Heton of Erdeslawe, John Mallyng, and Thomas le Hunte of Walton, and their heirs) to Hugh and Maude and the heirs of Hugh; they gave 200 marks. Release by Robert.

35. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 26 Edw. III, 1353.
Quindene of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
John son of William Moubray and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John son of Thomas Moubray* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the

[1] In the parishes of Stanwick St. John and Gilling, near Richmond.
[2] Brierley, near Barnsley, in the parish of Felkirk.

manor of BARTON-IN-RICHEMUNDSHIRE,[1] and of the twentieth part of 1 knight's fee in BARTON: To hold (together with 10*s.* 1*d.* rent in the same manor, and the homage and service of the Abbat of St. Agatha and his successors, and of John Salvayn, chivaler, and Elena his wife, Robert de Wyclyf, Alexander de Barton, Richard de Laghton, Emma daughter of John Mareschall, William de Carleton, Roger son of Hugh, Thomas Gretheued, Thomas Avisson, Roger the Chaplain, William son of William Serjant, Geoffrey de Manfeld, Margaret Scowry, Alice widow of Thomas son of Hugh, Cicely de Monkeby, Alan son of Henry de Cloubek, and Thomas de St. Quintin, and their heirs) to John son of William and Margaret and the heirs of John. Warranty by John son of Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. John son of William and Margaret gave 100 marks.

36. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354. *William de Pateshull* and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John Perth* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, and 8 bovates of land in NONYNGTON-IN-RYDALE: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William. Warranty by John and Elena for themselves and the heirs of John. William and Joan gave 100 marks.

37. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354. *John Perth* and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William de Patteshull* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of SCOUESBY near Dalby[2]: To hold to John and Elena and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to William son of the said John, for life; remainder to Robert son of the said John and his heirs. Warranty by William de Patteshull and Joan for themselves and the heirs of William. John and Elena gave 100 marks.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354. *Nicholas de Cantilupo*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *William Malbys*, chivaler, *Robert de Roos*, chivaler, and *William de Plumpton*, chivaler, def., of the manors of RAVENESTHORP, BOLTBY, THRILBY, STAYNELEY, FARNHAM, AZERLOWE, BRATHEWAIT, and RIDEMERE[3]: To hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to William son of William son

[1] In the parishes of Stanwick St. John and Gilling, near Richmond.

[2] Skewsby in the parish of Dalby, near Easingwold.

[3] Ravensthorpe, Boltby, and Thirlby, near Thirsk; North or South Stainley, Farnham, Azerley, and Braithwaite, near Ripon; Redmire, near Middleham.

of the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body; remainder to Nicholas, his brother, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas de Cantilupo.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Robert de Swillyngton, quer., *Robert Tours* and *Alesia* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 26 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in SWILLYNGTON, which Thomas de Fenton and Iseult his wife hold for life, of the inheritance of Alesia: To hold to Robert de Swillyngton and his heirs, after the death of Thomas and Iseult. Warranty by Robert Tours and Alesia for themselves and the heirs of Alesia. Robert de Swillyngton gave 40 marks.

40. Westminster. Month of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Master *William de Anstan*, quer., *William son of Nicholas de Dynyngton*, def., of 1 messuage, 29½ acres of land, and 33*s*. 9*d*. rent in SOUTH ANSTAN: To hold (together with the homage and service of John de Cloune, Robert son of Robert son of Richard de Anstan, William Bonet, Richard son of Robert, and Berengarius Hascoile, and their heirs) to Master William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by William son of Nicholas.

41. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
William Pantener, chaplain, quer., *John Hay* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in BRYGHAM[1]: To hold to the chaplain and his successors, chaplains, celebrating divine service every day in the chapel of Brygham in the parish of Foston, for the good estate of John and Elizabeth while they live and for their souls after their deaths, and for the souls of William de Brygham and his ancestors, and of all faithful departed, in aid of their sustenance for ever. Warranty by John and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth. The chaplain gave 20 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

42. Westminster. Month of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Robert de . . . . . .[2] of Gaynesburgh, quer., *John de Gaynesburgh*, def., of 1 messuage, 2 crofts, 8 acres of meadow, 13*s*. 4*d*. rent, and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in FERIBRIGG-IN-FRYSTON-BY-THE-WATER and the vill of Pontefract: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Release by John. Robert gave 20 marks.

[1] Brigham in the parish of Foston, near Driffield.

[2] Apparently begins with Th. The document is in bad condition.

Case 275, *File* 122.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

John Stirop, quer., *William de Cateby* and *Maude* his wife and *Adam Hitche* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, [3 ?] tofts, 5 acres and 1 rood of land, and the moiety of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE and WHAITELAGH[1]: To hold (subject to the life estates of William de Melyngton and Joan his wife in the messuage, which they hold as Joan's dower of the inheritance of Maude and Agnes in Doncastre) to John and his heirs. Warranty by William de Cateby and Maude and Adam and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Maude and Agnes. John gave . . . . . .

2. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Three weeks of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

William de Mirfeld and *Agnes* his sister, quer., *John de Beaumont*, chivaler, def., of 12 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and the moiety of 600 acres of pasture in HODRESFELD, which Henry Deyvill and Agnes his wife hold for the life of Agnes, of the inheritance of John: To hold to William and Agnes his sister, for their lives, after the death of Agnes wife of Henry, of John and his heirs, paying yearly to John, for his life, one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and to the heirs of John £10, for all service to John and his heirs, and doing all service due to the chief lords; reversion to John and [his heirs]. William and Agnes gave . . . marks.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Nicholas Neubond of Over Catton and *Christiana* his wife, quer., *John de Acastre*, citizen and merchant of York, and *Iseult* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 37 acres of land in OVER CATTON[2]: To hold to Nicholas and Christiana and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas. Warranty by John and Iseult for themselves and the heirs of Iseult. Nicholas and Christiana gave 100 marks.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Peter de Richemund and *Joan* his wife, by William de Swale, Joan's attorney, quer., *Thomas de Derby* [?], def., of 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 10 bovates of land, and 4 acres of meadow in NEUSUM-IN-BROUGHTONLYTHE[3]: To hold to Peter and Joan for their lives; remainder to John their son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

[1] Wheatley, near Doncaster.

[2] High Catton, near Pocklington.

[3] Newsham, near Barningham.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Richard Tempest, chivaler, *John de Creyk*, clerk, and *William de New* . . . , clerk, quer., *John de Insula* of Rougemont [*de Rubeo Monte*], def., of the advowson of the church of KIRKEBY-OREBLAWERS[1]: To hold to Richard, John de Creyk, and William and the heirs of William ; they gave 100 marks.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 28 Edw. III, 1354.
Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Richard Tempest, chivaler, quer., *Bartholomew de Burgherssh* the elder, def., of the manors of STODELAY, SALLAY,[2] and LYNTON-IN-CRAVEN, and of 31 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 360 acres of moor, and £10 9*s*. 2*d*. rent in GRANTLAY, EUESTON, RYPON, CAPPEDHEWYK, FOSTON, NAFFERTON, and BEUERLEY [*Beuerlaco*],[3] and of the advowsons of the mediety of the church of the same manor of LYNTON, and of the fourth part of the church of FOSTON (which Hugh de Cliderhow and Isabel his wife hold for the life of Isabel, of the inheritance of Bartholomew) : To hold to Richard and his heirs, after the death of Isabel ; he gave . . . marks.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
John Chaumberlayn of Beverley, merchant, quer., *Nicholas de Thornton* of Beverley and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY : To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Nicholas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Isabel daughter of Stephen Levenyth of Danthorp, quer., *Simon Scot* of Merflet and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 bovate of land, the fourth part of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land, the fifth part of 1 messuage, and the eighth part of 1 mill in WAXHAM, RYNGBOURGH, and NEWETON[4]: To hold to Isabel and her heirs. Release and warranty by Simon and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Isabel gave 20 marks.

[1] Kirkby Overblow.

[2] Studley-Roger and Sawley, near Ripon.

[3] Grantley, Eaveston, Copt-Hewick, near Ripon ; Foston, near Malton ; Nafferton, near Driffield ; probably Bewerley, near Pateley Bridge.

[4] Waxholme, near Owthorn ; Ringbrough, and probably East Newton, near Aldbrough ; East Riding.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Ralph son of Ralph de Nevill, quer., *Thomas del Shires* and *Edelina* his wife, def., of the third part of the manor of LECCEBY[1]: To hold to Ralph and his heirs. Warranty by Thomas and Edelina for themselves and the heirs of Edelina. Ralph gave 100 marks.

10. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Adam Coke of Beverley and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Walter de Ake*, def., of 18 acres of land in MALSECROFT[2]: To hold to Adam and Margaret and the heirs of Adam.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Stephen de Otle of Beverley, quer., *Richard son and heir of John Barker* of Beverley, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Stephen and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release by Richard.

12. Westminster. Month of Easter, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Octave of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Michael de la Pole, knight, *John de Chesterfeld*, parson of the church of Foston, *William de Wygyngton*, parson of the church of Colthorp, and *William Cray*, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 7 messuages, 5 tofts, 7 bovates of land, and £13 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL, MITTON-ON-HUMBRE, HESIL, WESTELVELE,[3] and FERIBY: To hold to Michael, John, William de Wygyngton, and William Cray and the heirs of Michael; they gave . . . . . Warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of William.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Richard son of Richard Bernard and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William son of Gilbert de Westlillyng* and *John Noreys* of Welburn, def., of 4 messuages, 14 tofts, 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 14 acres of turbary in THORPARCH, WALTON, FOLYFAYT, WYGHALL, and CATHERTON[4]: To hold to Richard and Elena and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Richard.
Alan de Foliffayt put in a claim.

[1] Leckby, near Boroughbridge.

[2] Molescroft, near Beverley.

[3] West Ella, near Hull.

[4] Follifoot, near Spofforth; Walton, Wighill, and Catterton, near Tadcaster.

14. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Adam Pund, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 40*s*. rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Adam and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Adam gave 40 marks.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Robert Folsham, quer., *Reynold le Boghere* of Doncastre and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 acre and 3 roods of land in DONCASTRE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Reynold and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Robert gave 10 marks.

16 Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

John de Carleton, by Walter de Askham, his attorney, quer., *Christopher Maillore*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manor of NORTON-COIGNYERS: Release by Christopher and Joan of whatsoever they had in the manor for the life of Joan, to John and his heirs. John gave 100 marks.

17. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Robert de Rouclif, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Thomas Lovell* and *William Vendour*, def., of 45 messuages, 3 bovates of land, and £10 rent in SCARDEBURGH, GOUTHORP, and SLEDEMER[1]: To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert.

John de la Ryvere of Brandesby put in a claim.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Robert de Fulsham of Doncastre, quer., *Alexander de Burley* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by Alexander and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 10 marks.

19. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 29 Edw. III, 1355.

Geoffrey de Hanby, quer., *William de la Pole* the younger, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 6 tofts, and 100*s*. rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs. Release and warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. Geoffrey gave 100 marks.

[1] Probably Scorbrough, near Beverley; Gowthorpe, parish of Bishop-Wilton, near Pocklington.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 29 Edw. III, 1355. *Robert de Fulsham* of Doncastre, quer., *William le Tollere* of Doncastre and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

21. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 29 Edw. III, 1355. *Richard Tempest*, chivaler, quer., *Hugh de Cliderowe* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manors of STODELAY, SALLAY,[1] and LYNTON-IN-CRAVEN, and of 31 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 360 acres of moor, and £10 9*s.* 2*d.* rent in GRANTELAY, EVESTON, RIPON, COPPEDHEWYK, FOSTON, NAFFERTON,[2] and BEUERLEY,[3] and of the advowsons of the mediety of the church of the manor of LYNTON and of the fourth part of the church of the ville of FOSTON, which Hugh and Isabel held for the life of Isabel: To hold to Richard and his heirs, paying yearly to Hugh and Isabel for the life of Isabel, £40. Power, if the money be not paid, to distrain Richard and his heirs or those who in the future shall hold the manor, tenements, and advowsons, by all goods and chattels found in the same.

22. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 29 Edw. III, 1355. *Thomas de Ingelby* and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de Garton*, def., of the customs and services which Thomas and Katherine demand from William for his free tenement, which he holds of them in NEUSUM-IN-RYDALE, to wit, for the manor of NEUSUM-IN-RYDALE.[4] Thomas and Katherine demand from William that for the said manor he should do to them homage and fealty, and 10*s.* for scutage when the King's scutage is 40*s.*, and for more more and for less less, and the service of rendering yearly 20*s.*, which services William has not before acknowledged to them. William grants for himself and his heirs to hold the manor of Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine by fealty, and service of 1*d.* at Christmas. Release by Thomas and Katherine, for themselves and the heirs of Katherine, of the homage, scutage, and the service of 20*s.*

[1] Studley-Roger and Sawley, near Ripon.

[2] Grantley, Eavestone, and Copt-Hewick, near Ripon; Foston, near Malton; Nafferton, near Driffield.

[3] *Beuerlaco*; probably Bewerley, near Pateley Bridge.

[4] Newsam, near Malton.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Walter de Rothelay and *Maude* his wife and *William de Caldcotes* and *Margery* his wife, quer., *John de Kyrkby*, chaplain, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 2*s*. rent in BERGHBY near Gerford[1]: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Walter and Maude and William and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Maude and Margery. John gave 20 marks.

24. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
John son of William Moubray, quer., *William son of Richard de la Pole*, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of one knight's fee in PYKALE[2]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Thomas de Nevill of Pykale, knight, and his heirs) to John and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Herdeby, quer., *Robert Gerge* of Etton and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 bovate of land in LUND near Watton[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena. Thomas gave 20 marks.

26. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 29 Edw. III, 1355.
John Belle of Blactoft and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *John del Stanes* and *Parnell* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in BLACTOFT[4]: To hold to John Belle and Beatrice and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by John del Stanes and Parnell for themselves and the heirs of Parnell. John and Beatrice gave 20 marks.

27. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 29 Edw. III, 1356.
Robert de Snape, chaplain, quer., *William son of Adam de Mynskippe* and *Isabel* his wife and *William le Smyth* of Alverton-Mauleverer and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in MUNKTON near Rypon[5]: To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warranty by William and Isabel and William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Alice.. Robert gave 100 marks.

[1] Barrowby, near Garforth.
[2] Pickhill, near Thirsk.
[3] Lund, near Beverley.
[4] Blacktoft, near Howden.
[5] Bishop Monkton, near Ripon.

28. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 29 Edw. III, 1356.
John de Cotyngham, late parson of the church of Huntyngton near York, quer., Master *Richard de Bekyngham* of York and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs. Release and warranty by Master Richard and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Master Richard. John gave 20 marks.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
William de Scurueton, quer., *Thomas de Mersk* and *John de Clifford,* def., of 6 messuages and 3 carucates of land in SCURUETON[1]: To hold to William for life; remainder to John Bretvyll and the heirs of his body; remainder to Alice de Crakhale and the heirs of her body; remainder to Thomas de Neuton and his heirs. Warranty by John de Clifford for himself and his heirs.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
William de Skyren, chaplain, and *Robert de Howme,* chaplain, quer., *William de Waghen* of Hesill and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in TRANBY and HESILL: To hold to William de Skyren and Robert and the heirs of William. Release and warranty by William de Waghen and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. William and Robert gave 10 marks.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
William de Lackenby and *Thomas de Hertilpole,* quer., *William de Thornton* of Northalverton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 acres of meadow, and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in BRAYTHEWATH,[2] which Thomas de Seton holds for 3 years by the demise of William de Thornton and Agnes: To hold to William de Lackenby and Thomas de Hertilpole and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by William de Thornton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
William Playce, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert de Mapelton* and *Thomas Nak',* clerk, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 25*s.* rent in WYNTRYNGHAM, LUTTON, and DUGGELBY: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William.

[1] Scruton, near Northallerton.
[2] Brawith, near Thirsk.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Slepehill and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John del Hill* of Mar and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, and 3 roods of meadow in CAMPSALE : To hold to John de Slepehill and Agnes and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by John del Hill and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John and Agnes gave 20 marks.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Robert de Wodehous, quer., *John son of Thomas Gilleson* of Wodehous, def., of 1 messuage, 13 acres and the moiety of 1 rood of land and the moiety of 1 acre of meadow in WODEHOUS[1]: To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

William Ferrour of York, quer., *Thomas son of William de Burton* of Beverley and *Mariota* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to William and his heirs. Release and warranty by Thomas and Mariota for themselves and the heirs of Mariota. William gave 10 marks.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

Thomas de Metham, chivaler, quer., *Thomas Bataille* of Balkholme, def., of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 70 acres of land, 55*s.* 1*d.* rent, and a rent of 2 bushels of rye [*siligo*] in BALKHOLME, YUCFLET, LAXTON, and SKELTON near Houeden.[2]

And after the death of Thomas de Metham :—
Quindene of Trinity, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas de Metham, quer., the said *Thomas Bataille*, def., of the same tenements : To hold to Thomas de Metham and his heirs ; subject to the life interest of William de Percy, chivaler, in 20 acres of land, and as to the residue (which Richard de Aske holds by the form of the statute until he has levied thence £30, acknowledged before Henry de Scorby, then Mayor of York, and John Arnald, then clerk deputed to receive acknowledgments of debtors) after the payment of the debt (together with the homage and service of Thomas Graunger of Balkholme, John de Lynton, Thomas son of Elena de Balkholme, Thomas son of Robert, John de Skipwyth, William de Besyngby and Alice his wife, Adam Deyvill of Laxton, William Alger, Robert son of John, William

[1] There is nothing to show which Woodhouse is referred to.

[2] Balkholme, Yokefleet, Laxton, and Skelton, in the parish of Howden.

de Cotenesse, John son of William de Bekyngham, Thomas Fort of Skelton, Cuthbert [? son of][1] Robert Jakeson, Robert de Brunne, Richard de Crigeleston, William Lang of Belassise, William son of Aunger de Skelton, Margaret daughter of Thomas Knot of Skelton, Thomas . . . . . .[1] of Spaldyngton, John del Hay of Spaldyngton, Henry de Sothill, Henry de Kylyngholme and Eleanour his wife, Adam de Barton and Joan his wife and . . . . . .[1], and their heirs). Thomas de Metham gave 40 . . . . . .[1]

37. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Master *Anthony de Goldesburgh*, clerk, and *Joan widow of William de St. Quintin*, quer., *William de Hasthorp* and *Maude* his wife, def., of the manor of HASTHORP, and of 14 messuages, 4 tofts, 26 bovates of land, and 12 acres of meadow in HASTHORP, RUDSTAN, TIBTHORP, and CARTHORP[2]: To hold, as to 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Tibthorp, to William and Maude and the heirs of William; and as to the manor, 9 messuages, the tofts, 16 bovates of land, and the meadow, to William and Maude and the heirs of the body of William; and as to 3 messuages and 6 bovates of land (which Roger de Hasthorp holds for life of the inheritance of Master Anthony) in Hasthorp and Carthorp, after the death of Roger, to William and Maude and the heirs of the body of William; remainder to Anthony St. Quintin and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William.

38. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Grey of Rotherfeld, chivaler, and *Avice* his wife, quer., *John de Carethorp*, parson of the church of Westtanfeld, def., of the manor of SCOULCOTES, and of 2 bovates of land in SUTTON and SOUTHBURTON,[3] and of the advowson of the church of the same manor: To hold to John de Grey and Avice and the heirs of John.

39. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 29 Edw. III, 1356.
Octave of Trinity, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John son of Nicholas de Langton of York, quer., *William de Brereton* of York and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in HESLYNTON near York: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

[1] Mutilated.

[2] Haisthorpe and Rudston, near Bridlington; Carthorpe, near Bedale.

[3] Sculcoates, Sutton, and Bishop-Burton, near Beverley.

40. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Metham and *Anabel* his wife, quer., *John de Gaynesburgh* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3½ messuages, 1 mill, 22 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in FRISTON-BY-THE-WATER,[1] FERIBRIGG, SUTTON near Brotherton, and the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John de Metham and Anabel and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John de Gaynesburgh and Joan for themselves and the heirs of John.

41. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Thomas de Bradelay, quer., *William Robert* of Rypon and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

42. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Gerwardby, quer., *John de Selby* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the fourth part of the manor of GERWARDBY, and also of 1 toft and 2 bovates of land in BARKTHORP[2]: To hold to John de Gerwardby and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John de Selby and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

43. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Henry de Scorby of York, quer., *William de Brunne* of Hathelsay and *Constance* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 51 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in LEVARTON[3]: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Constance for themselves and the heirs of William.

44. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Robert de Howome, citizen and mercer of York, by Walter de Askham, his attorney, quer., *Richard de Gillyng* of York and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

[1] Ferry Fryston.

[2] Garrowby and Barthorpe, south of Malton.

[3] Liverton, near Guisborough.

45. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Aldefeld, quer., *the Abbat of Fountains*, def., of the manor of ALDEFELD: To hold to the Abbat and his successors and his church of Blessed Mary of Fountains. Release by John. For this the Abbat has received John and his heirs into all benefits and prayers which henceforth shall be made in his said church for ever.

46. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Richard de Kyghlay, chivaler, quer., *William de Glasebroke* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 10 marks rent in KYGHLAY[1]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Peter de Marthelay, William Howeson, Margaret and Emma daughters of John Codelyng, Nicholas de Kyghlay, Robert Watson, Emma daughter of John de Dent, John de Braythwayth, John Dauson, Denise and Anabel daughters of Ranulph de Kyghlay, John de Benelandes, William . . . rys, John del Clogh, John Raufson, Richard de Ingwra, Joan and Elena daughters of Thomas de Kyghlay, Richard de Akeworth, Robert de Eccleslay, Thomas de Laccok, and Richard Brand and Margaret his wife, and their heirs) to Richard de Kyghlay and his heirs; he gave £20. Release by William de Glasebroke and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

47. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

John de Moreby of York, potter, quer., *Thomas de Nessefeld* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

48. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Adam Woddecok of Wyvestowe, quer., *Stephen Bacy* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 5 acres and 1 rood of land, 3 roods of meadow, and the ninth part of 4 messuages, 1 toft and 4 bovates and 16 acres of land in SETERYNGTON, SHAKILTHORP, RILLYNGTON, SCAMESTON, HUGATE, and WILTON near Pokelyngton[2]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Stephen and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

[1] Keighley.

[2] Settrington, Scagglethorpe, Rillington, Scampston, Huggate, and Bishop-Wilton.

49. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Adam de Gledehill, quer., *Henry de Hulynghegge* and *Anabel* his wife and *John de Barkesey* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 4*d.* rent in BERKESLAND and STAYNLAND[1]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Henry and Anabel and John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Anabel and Maude.

50. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
John de Sutton of Seteryngton, quer., *Robert del Kechyn* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 tofts, and 8 bovates of land in HELPERTHORP: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

51. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Octave of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1357.
Robert de Horneby and *Olive daughter of Edmund de Kirketon*, quer., *John son of Roger Giffard*, def., of the manor of SAXTON, which Margaret widow of Roger de Ledes, chivaler, holds for life, of the inheritance of John: To hold to Robert and Olive and the heirs of Robert, after the death of Margaret; they gave 100 marks.

Peter de Holt, brother and heir of John de Holt, put in a claim.

52. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1357.
John de Cotingham, late parson of the church of Huntyngton near York, quer., *Simon de Munketon* of York and *Iseult* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 4 bovates of land, 4½*d.* rent, and a rent of 1 ℔. of cumin in ETHERESWYK[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Simon and Iseult for themselves and the heirs of Simon.

53. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1357.
Walter FitzHerbert and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas FitzHerbert* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 2 carucates, 2 bovates and 9 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of wood in BARNEBY and CALTHORN[3]: To hold to Walter and Alice and the heirs of Walter; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

[1] Barkisland and Stainland, near Halifax.
[2] Probably Etherdwick, in Holderness.
[3] Barnby and Cawthorne, near Barnsley.

Case 275, *File* 123.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
William Playce the elder, chivaler, quer., *William de Lutton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in SWATHORP[1]: To hold to William Playce for life; remainder to Walter son of Thomas Playce, knight, and his heirs. Warranty by William de Lutton and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William Playce gave 100 marks.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Thomas de Berneslay, chaplain, and *Thomas son of Thomas Symson*, quer., *John de Dreffeld* [?][2] and *Joan* his wife, and *John de Totehill* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 72 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2*s*. rent in GARFORD[3]: To hold to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas de Berneslay; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Joan and John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Isabel.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Thomas de Cusseworth, quer., *John de Athewyk* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 3*s*. rent in DONECASTRE: To hold (together with the homage and service of Henry Laytlove and his heirs) to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Herdeby, quer., *Robert Gerge* of Shupton and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 mill in ETTON: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Richard Bernard, quer., *John de Cromwelbothem* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of the sixth part of 9 messuages, 1 toft, 18 bovates and 3 roods of land in WELBURN near Bulmer: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Swaythorpe, parish of Kilham, near Driffield.

[2] Torn by the filing cord.

[3] Garforth, near Leeds.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Peter de Grymesby, quer., *Humphrey Moigne* and *Emma* his wife, def., of the third part of the manor of OUTTHORN[1]: To hold to Peter and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Humphrey and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

7. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
William de Crauncewyk and *Cicely* his wife, quer., *William de Leset*, vicar of the church of Hoton-Crauncewyk, def., of 6 tofts and 5 bovates of land in HOTON-CRAUNCEWYK: To hold to William de Crauncewyk and Cicely and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of William de Crauncewyk; remainder to William son of Elena de Bristhill of Crauncewyk and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William de Crauncewyk.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Roger de Fournesse, citizen of York, quer., *Michael de Artoys* of London and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Michael and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
John de Wyginton, quer., *Robert de Lillyng* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in FARNELAY near Ottelay: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

10. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 30 Edw. III, 1357.
Quindene of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
John de Barton of Naburn, quer., *Walter de Pountfreyt*, glover, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 3 acres of land, and 1½ roods of meadow in NABURN: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Walter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Quindene of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Richard de Holm of Beverley, quer., *Alexander Cras* of Beverley and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 2½ acres of meadow in BEVERLEY: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Alexander and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

[1] Owthorn, near Patrington.

12. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Richard de Lutryngton of York, quer., *William de Ebor'*, "cordwaner," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of William.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
John de Stockyth of Scardeburgh, quer., *Richard Cholman* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Robert de Middelton, quer., *Adam del Brigg* and *Elena* his wife, *Maude de Bustardethorp*, *Margaret de Hilton*, *Roger Elissone* of Walkyngton and *Maude* his wife, and *John Boythorp* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 6 bovates of land, and 26*s*. rent in WALKYNGTON: To hold to Robert and his heirs, paying yearly to Adam and Elena for the life of Elena 40*s*. If Robert or his heirs fail in the payment of the money at any term, it shall be lawful for Adam and Elena for her life to distrain them or those who in the future shall hold the tenements, by all the goods and chattels found in the same. After the death of Elena, Robert and his heirs shall be quit of the payment of the money, yearly, for ever. Release and warranty by Adam and Elena, Maude, Margaret, Roger and Maude, and John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Maude de Bustardethorp.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
John Cressy of Risgate and *Eleanour* his wife, quer., *Hugh de Cressy* of Selston and *Thomas de Cressy*, def., of the manor of MELTON near Barneburgh,[1] which Sibil de Cressy holds for life, of the inheritance of Hugh and Thomas: To hold to John and Eleanour and the heirs of their bodies, after the death of Sibil; remainder to the right heirs of John. John and Eleanour gave 100 marks. Sibil was present and consenting, and did fealty to John and Eleanour.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Edmund atte Chaumbre of Nelond and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John Todde*, def., of 23½ acres of land and the moiety of 3

[1] High Melton or Melton-on-the-Hill, near Doncaster.

messuages in SIKLYNGHALE near Wodhall[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Edmund and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

17. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.

John son of William Moubray and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John de Menill*, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 101 acres of land, and 8 acres 3 roods of meadow in ALDEBURGH and MANFELD in Richmundshire[2]: To hold to John de Menill and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John son of William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of John.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.

Nicholas son of Henry de Sutton, quer., *Thomas Vescy* of Wartre and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 8 acres of meadow, pasture for 100 sheep, and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in SUTTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE and DRYPOLE: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

19. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.

William de la Pole the elder, knight, quer., *Thomas de Chaworth* the elder, knight, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, 2½ boyates of land, 40 acres of meadow, and £15 11*s.* 4*d.* rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL, MITON, HESELL, WEST ELUELEYE,[3] OUSTMERK,[4] and FERIBY: To hold to William and his heirs, whatsoever Thomas and Joan had in the tenements as Joan's dower. William gave 200 marks.

20. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 31 Edw. III, 1357.

Thomas Parker of Pontefract, glover, quer., *John de Skargill* of S . . . . ton,[5] and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 2 shops, and 22 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT, PRESTON JAKELYN, CARLETON,[6] and FERYBRYGG: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Sicklinghall, near Wetherby.

[2] Aldbrough, Gilling West; Manfield, Gilling East; both north of Richmond.

[3] West Ella.

[4] A lost vill.

[5] Torn by the filing cord; note not found; probably Stapleton.

[6] Purston-Jaglin and Carleton, near Pontefract.

21. Westminster. Month of Easter, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Octave of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1358.

Thomas Daunay, quer., *Gilbert de Mauneby*, saddler [*sellarius*], of London, def., of 2 messuages, 6 bovates, and 2 acres of land in THRESK and THORNBERGH near Thresk[1]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs (Henry de Scorby holds the tenements of the inheritance of Gilbert by the form of the statute until £80 acknowledged before Nicholas de Langeton, then Mayor of York, and Adam de Walton, then clerk to receive recognizances of debtors, be levied from those tenements and from a messuage in York) after the debt be levied and paid; he gave 100 marks.

22. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1358.

Nicholas Gower, quer., *William de Bolton* and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by William and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

23. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 31 Edw. III, 1358.

Stephen son of Geoffrey le Scrop and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Richard de Normanton*, chaplain, def., of 16 messuages and 120½ acres of land in THORNTONSTIWARD and DANBY-ON-YORE[2]: To hold to Stephen and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Humphrey Sturdy and his heirs.

24. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Nicholas de Thenford and *John de Goltyndon*, quer., *William de Pateshull*, knt., def., of the manors of STAYNGREVE and NONYNGTON,[3] and of the advowsons of the churches of the same manors: To hold to William for life, subject to the life interest of Richard de Pateshull in 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 80 acres of meadow, and 12 acres of pasture in the same manors, and of Hugh Ryffyn and William his son in 6 messuages, 1 mill, 16 bovates of land, and 12 acres of wood in the same manors, and of John Walker in 1 mill in the same manors, and of Robert Forester and Alice his wife in 1 messuage and 6 bovates of land in the same manors, and of Ralph le [Tai]ller [?] in 40*s*. rent; remainder to Henry Grene, knight, and his heirs. Richard, Hugh, and Ralph were present and consenting, and did fealty to William de Pateshull.

[1] Thirsk; Thornbrough, parish of South Kilvington, near Thirsk.

[2] Thornton-Steward; Danby, parish of Thornton-Steward.

[3] Stonegrave and Nunnington, near Helmsley.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
John son of Bertram Boteler of Staynton, quer., *Adam de Esplee* and *Mary* his wife and *William de Bacworth* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in NEUTON near Patrikbrumpton[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Adam and Mary and William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Robert Mustrel, chaplain, quer., *John son of Stephen de Bubwyth* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BUBWYTH: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

27. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Quindene of Easter, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Robert Syward of Brampton, quer., *John de Thorp* and *Isabel* his wife and *Robert del Bothe* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in BRAMPTON near Wath[2]: To hold to Robert Syward and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel and Robert and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Beatrice.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, quer., *Thomas de Fencotes,* knt., and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of the manor of DALTON-MICHEL in Broghtonlyth, and of 1 bovate of land in NEUSUM in Broghtonlyth[3]: To hold to Miles and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Quindene of Easter, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Walter de Cotes of Sutton-on-Derwent, quer., *William Bryne* and *Alice* his wife and *Thomas de Beverley* of Hovyngham and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 1 bovate, and 6 acres of land in SUTTON-ON-DERWENT: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Alice and Thomas and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Agnes.

[1] Newton-le-Willows, parish of Patrick Brompton.
[2] Brampton-Bierlow, parish of Wath-upon-Dearne.
[3] Newsham and Dalton, parish of Kirkby Ravensworth.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

John Boweland, quer., *Simon Fissher* of Neuby and *Eleanour* his wife and *Alan Bower* and *Iseult* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RIPON: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Simon and Eleanour and Alan and Iseult for themselves and the heirs of Eleanour and Iseult.

31. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Robert de Horneby, *William de Horneby*, parson of the church of Riblecestre, *John de Dynlay*, *Hugh de Brerelay*, *John de Horneby*, parson of the church of Tatham, and *Olive daughter of Edmund de Kirketon*, quer., *Peter de Holt*, def., of the manor of SAXTON: To hold to William, Robert, John, Hugh, John and Olive, and the heirs of William; they gave £40. Release by Peter.

32. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

William de Otrington, citizen and merchant of York, and *Christiana* his wife, quer., *John de Melton* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Christiana and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

33. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Quindene of Trinity, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

The Dean and College of the King's Free Chapel of St. Stephen within the King's palace at Westminster, quer., *Elias de Birton* and *John de Dronsfeld*, def., of the advowson of the church of PENYSTON: To hold to the Dean and College and his successors; they gave 100 marks.

John de Burgh, chivaler, put in a claim.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

William de Rylay, by Elias de Birton, his attorney, quer., *Henry de la Welde* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 12 acres of pasture in RASTRYK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Henry and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

John Rede of Beverley, quer., *John Bride* of Beverley and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to John Rede and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Bride and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

36. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Thomas Twyer of Tikhill, quer., *John Spycer* of Tikhill and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in TIKHILL: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

37. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Nicholas de Clyf and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William atte Marre*, chaplain, and *Thomas atte Halle* of Suthclyf, def., of 4 messuages in YORK and KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Nicholas and Katherine for their lives; remainder to Richard de Clyf and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine. Warranty by William and Thomas for themselves and the heirs of William.

38. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

Ralph de Wales and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Henry le Boteler* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 5 bovates of land in HELUGHBY[1]: To hold to Ralph and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Warranty by Henry and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Henry.

39. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356. Quindene of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

William de Mirfeld, quer., *Adam de Helay* of Mirfeld, def., of 4*s*. rent and the fourth part of 200 acres of pasture and 200 acres of moor in MIRFELD: To hold (together with the homage and service of Adam de Hopton, Thomas de Essholf [*sic*], Hugh Pykard, chaplain, William de Mirfeld, clerk, Richard de Northorp, and John Sumpter, and their heirs) to William de Mirfeld and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 32 Edw. III, 1358. Octave of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358.

William de Claresburgh of Wyghton and *Beatrice* his wife, quer., *William Chamberlayn* of Beverley and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in WYGHTON[2]: To hold to William de Claresburgh and Beatrice and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by William Chamberlayn and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Hellaby, parish of Stainton, near Rotherham.

[2] Probably Market Weighton.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358. *John del Storthe*, quer., *Henry Cutte* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 toft in SHEFFELD: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

42. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III. 1358. *John Whyther*, chaplain, and *Robert son of Cicely de Gunnylthwayt*, quer., *John del Strete* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent in BRAMPTON near Wath[1]: To hold to John Whyther and Robert and the heirs of Robert; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John del Strete and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

43. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358. *John de Sandale*, parson of the church of Arkesay, quer., *William le Sadeler* of Doncastre and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 32 Edw. III, 1358. *Thomas Ughtred* the elder, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Harpham* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 3 shops in SCARDEBURGH: To hold to Thomas Ughtred and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release by Thomas de Harpham and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. [No warranty.]

Case 275, *File* 124.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359. *Alexander de Neville*, chivaler, and *Thomas de Thorpe*, clerk, quer., *Ralph de Neville*, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manors of THORNTON, GIPTON, and KIRKEBY-ON-THE-MOOR, and of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in MILDEBY[2]: To hold to Ralph and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, except 41 messuages, 1 mill, 50 bovates and 284 acres of land, 44 acres and 1⅓ roods of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 26*s*. 6*d*. rent in the same manors, which John Chaumon and Margaret his wife hold for the life of Margaret; and subject to the life interest of Peter de Richemund in 2 messuages, 72

[1] Brampton-Bierlow, parish of Wath-upon-Dearne.

[2] Thornton Bridge, Kirkby Hill, and Milby, near Boroughbridge; Gipton, near Leeds.

acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow, and to the life interest of John de Shipton and Edelena his wife, for the life of Edelena, in 13 messuages, 14 bovates and 48 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of pasture, and to the life interest of Robert de Ellerton in 3 messuages, 2 bovates and 44 acres of land, 2 acres and 1⅓ roods of meadow, and to the life interest of Agnes Bowier in 1 messuage, and also to the life interest of William de Scorton in 10 acres of land and 6*s*. rent, all of which are parcel of the tenements in the aforesaid manors excepted above; remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.

John Chaumon and Margaret his wife put in a claim.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

John Chaumberleyne, parson of the church of Handesworth, *William de Wytherlay*, parson of the church of Treton, and *Richard de Ughtibrigg*, quer., *Edmund de Pirpount*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 11 tofts, 1 carucate, 140 acres, 9½ bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 70 acres of wood, and 18*s*. 3½*d*. rent in TRETON, ORGRAVE, and WODEHOUSE[1]: To hold to John, William and Richard and the heirs of Richard; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Edmund and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Hugh de Kesceburgh and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William de Mirfeld*, *Thomas de Barneby*, clerk, and *Henry de Dronsfeld*, chaplain, def., of 6 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 6*s*. rent, and the fourth part of 200 acres of pasture in WESTHETON near Lepton[2]: To hold to William, Thomas and Henry and the heirs of William; they gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by Hugh and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Thomas de Harwode of Beverley, quer., *Thomas de Heselarton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas de Harwode and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release by Thomas de Heselarton and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Warranty by the same for themselves and the heirs of Thomas [*sic*].[3]

[1] Treeton and Orgreave, near Rotherham. Wodehouse is probably Handsworth-Woodhouse, near Sheffield.

[2] Kirkheaton.

[3] Probably a clerical error for Alice.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
John Cisseson of Stokeslay, quer., *Richard de Hoton* of Aton, def., of 1 messuage, 7 tofts, and 9 bovates of land in MALTEBY-IN-CLYVELAND: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Richard.

6. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 32 Edw. III, 1358.
Three weeks of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
William Graa of York, by Walter de Askham, his attorney, quer., *William son of Philip Amyas*, "cordewaner," def., of 1 messuage in YORK, which John de Scalesby holds for life by the law of England: To hold to William Graa and his heirs, after the death of John; he gave 20 marks. John was present and consenting, and did fealty to William Graa.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
John de Feriby, *William Moigne*, and *Philip de Dalton*, quer., *Henry de Kelkfeld* of York, spicer, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 16 acres and the moiety of 1 bovate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent in KELKFELD and STILYNGFLET[1]: To hold to John, William and Philip and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

8. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
John de Crumwelbothum, quer., *John son of Roger Mauduyt*, knight [*militis*], and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 mill in THYMBELBY and of the moiety of the manor of LANDMOT[2]: To hold to John de Crumwelbothum and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John son of Roger and Joan for themselves and the heirs of John.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Thomas de Kelk of Beverley, quer., *Walter Cras* of Beverley and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 acre and 1 rood of land and 3*s.* rent in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Walter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

[1] Kelfield and Stillingfleet, near Selby.

[2] Thimbleby, in the parish of Osmotherley; Landmoth, in the parish of Leake, near Northallerton.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
John White of Ebreston and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Lokton* of Malton, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 4½ bovates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 1 acre of moor, pasture for 7 oxen, and 12*s*. rent in GOLDALE, BALNEHEK, NORTHHEK, BENYNGTON, WYRTHORP, WYLARDBY, and ROUCLYF[1]: To hold to John and his heirs. [No warranty.]

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
John Whyte of Ebreston, quer., *Robert son of John de Ebreston* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 2 bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in EBRESTON[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Adam de Eyvill of Laxton, quer., *Walter de Lofthousum* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 toft and 1 bovate of land in ASKELBY[3]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Walter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Octave of Trinity, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Roger de Fulthorpe and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Roger Sturmy* and *Alesia* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in LITTLE WYRKESALE[4]: To hold to Roger de Fulthorp and Elizabeth and the heirs of Roger; they gave 40 marks. Release and warranty by Roger Sturmy and Alesia for themselves and the heirs of Roger.

14. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 33 Edw. III, 1359.
Patrick de Catton, chaplain, and *William de Yafford*, chaplain, quer., *William de Wygan* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of moor in ROUCLYF near Snayth[5]: To hold to William de Wygan and Margery and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

Maude widow of Peter de Thorntonhouse of Swynflete put in a claim.

[1] Gowdall, Great and Little Heck, and Rawcliffe, near Snaith; Binnington and Willerby, near Scarborough; Wyrthorp, not identified, perhaps Weaverthorpe.

[2] Ebberston, near Pickering.

[3] Asselby, near Howden.

[4] Low Worsall, near Yarm.

[5] Rawcliffe.

15. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

John de Barton of Naburn, quer., *William son of Peter Isoldeson* of Fymmer and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 bovates of land, and 3*s*. rent in WETEWANGE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

16. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Gerard Salvayn of Herswell, knight, quer., *John Bardolf*, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manor of SANDHALLE with appurtenances in COTENES, SALTMERSK, and SKELTON near Houeden,[1] which Elizabeth de Bourgh holds for life, of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of John: To hold to Gerard and his heirs, after the death of Elizabeth de Bourgh; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

17. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 31 Edw. III, 1357.
Octave of Michaelmas, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Peter de Richemund, quer., *William Toller* of Manneby, def., of 1 messuage in YORK, which Henry de Scorby holds of the inheritance of William, by the form of the statute, until £80 (acknowledged before Nicholas de Langeton, then Mayor of York, and Adam de Walton, then clerk for receiving acknowledgments of debtors) be raised from the said messuage and also from 2 messuages, 6 bovates, and 2 acres of land in Thresk and Thornbergh near Thresk: To hold to Peter and his heirs after the debt be raised and paid; he gave 20 marks.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Richard le Chalunmaker of Roderham and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Richard Godusson* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RODERHAM: To hold to Richard le Chalunmaker and Alice and the heirs of Richard; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard Godusson and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

William de Swale, quer., *John de Scardeburgh* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 toft and 6 acres of land in SOUTHSTAYNLAY[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of John.

[1] Sand Hall, Cotness, Saltmarshe, and Skelton, near Howden.

[2] South or Kirk Stainley, near Ripon.

20. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Ralph de Horneby, citizen and merchant of York, quer., *John de Crumwellebothum* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

21. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

John de Tyndale, quer., *Richard de Luteryngton*, citizen and merchant of York, and *Maude* his wife, def., of 100*s*. rent in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 33 Edw. III, 1359. Octave of Hilary, 33 Edw. III, 1360.

Adam de Beston, quer., *William de Beston* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 10 marks rent issuing out of the manor of BESTON:[1] To hold and receive yearly at Christmas to Adam and his heirs, by the hands of William and Margaret and the heirs of William, with power of distress. Adam gave 200 marks.

23. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

John Cort, clerk, and *Richard Erneys*, quer., *William de Langthwayt* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 carucate and 16 acres of land, 50 acres of wood, and 30*s*. rent in SCOTTON and RYPPELAY: To hold to John and Richard and the heirs of Richard; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Maude of all Maude's life interest.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1360.

William de Barneby, chaplain, quer., *William Randolf* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 26 acres of land in CAMPSALE: To hold to William Randolf and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

25 Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1360.

William Gascoigne of Harewode and *William Vavasour*, quer., *John Marshall* of Wetherby and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in WHITEWELL and LYNTON[2]: To hold to William and William and the heirs of William Vavasour; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

[1] Beeston, near Leeds.

[2] Whitwell and Linton, in the parish of Spofforth.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *William de Dewesbery*, quer., *Henry son of William le Smyth* of Bayldon and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in BAYLDON : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Henry and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

27. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *John de Laton* junior and *Christiana* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Laton*, parson of the church of Mersk, def., of the manor of LITTLE HOTON near Girlyngton[1]: To hold to John and Christiana for their lives ; remainder to Henry son of John de Puddesay and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of John de Laton.

28. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *John de Bentele* and *Ada* his wife, quer., *John Martyn* of Thwenge and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in THWENGE[2]: To hold to John de Bentele and Ada and the heirs of Ada ; they gave 20 marks.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Robert de Selby* of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *Cicely daughter of Peter Coke*, def., of 4 messuages in WHYTBY and KYNGESTON-ON-HULL : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Cicely.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Robert de Acastre*, clerk, quer., *Richard son of John Carter* and *Margaret* his wife and *Maude* her sister, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Maude.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *John son of Richard Prill* of Swynflete, quer., *Robert de Kelsay* and *Beatrice* his wife and *Isabel daughter of Robert Swetalday*, def., of 2 messuages, 16 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, and 12 acres of moor in HOUK[3]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Beatrice and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice and Isabel.

[1] Little Hutton, township of Barforth, parish of Forcett, wapentake of Gilling West.

[2] Thwing, near Bridlington.

[3] Hook, in the parish of Snaith.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Roger de Toftklyf and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas White*, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages and 20 acres of land in CHAPEL-ALLERTON and POTTER-NEUTON: To hold to Roger and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Quindene of Trinity, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
John Mill, chaplain, quer., *William de Birlay* and *Letice* his wife, def., of 40*s*. rent in BRAYTHEWELL[1]: To hold to William and Letice for their lives; remainder, as to 26*s*. 8*d*., to William son of Letice for life; remainder to the right heirs of Letice; remainder, as to 13*s*. 4*d*., to Thomas, brother of William son of Letice and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Letice.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
William de Burgh, clerk, *Richard de Leycestre*, and *Laurence Hauberk*, quer., *John de Folevill*, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manors of WATH, HUNMANBY, and LANGETON-ON-SWALE[2], which Maude widow of Robert Marmion, chivaler, holds for life, of the inheritance of Joan: To hold to William, Richard and Laurence and the heirs of William, after the death of Maude; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Thomas de Ingelby and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William Hughson* of Aymunderby, chaplain, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in AYMUNDERBY[3]: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 20 marks.

36. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
John Burgeys of Selby and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John de Peterburgh* of Selby, def., of 2 tofts and 3 acres of land in SELBY: To hold to John Burgeys and Agnes and the heirs of John.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Thomas Styward of Estenesse and *Juliana* his wife, quer., *Roger de Sleyghtholme*, chaplain, def., of 1 messuage, 3 bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 12*d*. rent in ESTENESSE[4]: To

[1] Braithwell, near Rotherham.
[2] Wath, near Ripon; Great Langton, near Northallerton.
[3] Amotherby, parish of Appleton-le-Street, near Malton.
[4] East Ness, in the parish of Hovingham.

hold to Thomas and Juliana for their lives ; remainder to John their son and the heirs of his body ; remainders in succession to Alice daughter of Thomas and Juliana, Emma sister of Alice, Agnes sister of Emma and the heirs male of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Juliana.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *William de Dacre,* chivaler, quer., *Robert Hauleye* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in YORK and the suburb of the same : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

39. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Walter de Faucomberge,* chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Hugh Swattok,* chaplain, and *William de Lakenby,* def., of the manor of WYTHORNWYK,[1] and of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY : To hold to Walter and Isabel and the heirs male of their bodies ; remainder to Roger son of the said Walter and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

40. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Walter Faucomberge,* knight, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de Tykton* and *Hugh Swattok,* chaplains, def., of the manors of ESTBRONNE and RYSE-IN-HOLDERNESSE[2] (except 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in the manor of ESTBRONNE) : To hold to Walter and Isabel and the heirs male of their bodies, as to the manor of Estbronne of the king and his heirs ; remainder to the right heirs of Walter. This concord, as to the manor of Estbronne, was made by precept of the king.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Richard de Goldesburgh,* chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Thwayt,* def., of the manor of GOLDESBURGH[3] (except 40 messuages, 13 tofts, 2 mills, 3 bovates and 95 acres of land, and 14 acres of meadow in the same) : To hold to Richard for life ; remainder to Richard de Goldesburgh the "cosyn," and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Richard de Goldesburgh, chivaler.

42. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360. *Agnes daughter of Mauger le Vavasour,* quer., *John de Sengelton,* def., of the manor of SHARNESTON near Wakefeld[4]:

[1] Withernwick, near Hedon.

[2] Eastburn, parish of Kirkburn, near Driffield ; Rise, near Hornsea.

[3] Goldsborough, near Knaresborough.

[4] Sharlston, in the parish of Warmfield.

To hold to Agnes for life ; remainder to Bernard son of the same Agnes[1] and the heirs of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Hugh Gray, quer., *Thomas de Acom* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 40 acres of land in MILDEFORD[2] and SHIRBOURN-IN-ELMETT : To hold to Hugh and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

44. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Thomas de Ingelby and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Ellerbek*, def., of the manor of NYDDE, and of 6 messuages, 8 tofts, and 16 bovates of land in WESTHERLESAY and BOYNTON[3]: To hold to Thomas de Ingelby and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas.

45. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
William de Wyndhill of Wynteworth, quer., *Thomas son of Ralph de Overwodhall* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the third part of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood in ESTHOLAND near Wynteworth[4]: To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

46. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Philip Milner and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert Cole* of Holteby and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 3 acres 1 rood of land in HOLTEBY[5]: To hold to Philip and Alice and the heirs of Alice ; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

47. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Robert de Staynton, chivaler, quer., *Robert de Silkeston* of Pontefract and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT : To hold to Robert de Staynton and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert de Silkeston and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

[1] Bernard Brocas.

[2] South Milford, parish of Sherburn.

[3] Nidd, near Knaresborough ; West Harlsey, parish of Osmotherley, near Northallerton ; Boynton, near Bridlington.

[4] Nether Hoyland, parish of Wath-upon-Dearne.

[5] Probably Holtby, near York.

48. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
William de Holme and *Margery* his wife, quer., *John de Holme*, parson of the church of Gerford, and *John de Jarpunvill*, chaplain, def., of 13 messuages, 18 bovates of land, and one mill in BERGHTHORP, FRYDAYTHORP, and WYSTOWE[1]: To hold to William and Margery for their lives; remainder to Thomas Gower and his heirs.

49. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Octave of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1361.
Bernard Brocas, chivaler, by Thomas de Tothewyk, his attorney, by writ of the king, quer., *John de Sengelton*, def., of the manors of DENTON near Ottelay and WOLSTON near Tadcastre,[2] and of two parts of the manor of ASKEWYTH, and of 4*s*. rent in ELSCLAK-IN-CRAVEN: To hold, as to the manor of Denton, the two parts, and the rent, now; and as to the manor of Wolston (which Thomas Geroun and Margaret his wife hold in dower of Margaret, of the inheritance of John), on the death of Margaret, to Bernard for life; remainder to Bernard son of Agnes, daughter of Mauger le Vavasour,[3] and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Bernard Brocas; he gave 200 marks.

50. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 34 Edw. III, 1360.
Octave of Hilary, 34 Edw. III, 1361.
William le Wayte [?] and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Hugh son of Thomas le Carter* of Wentbryg and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in TRUMFLET[4]: To hold, as to the messuage, 11 acres of land, and the meadow, now, and as to 7 acres of land (which John Unde holds for life, by the law of England, of the inheritance of Isabel), after the death of John, to William and Joan and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by Hugh and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

Case 275, *File* 125.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Ralph de Brantyngham, clerk, quer., *William son of Peter de Beverley*, baker, and *Alice* his wife, and *John son of William*

[1] Burythorpe and Fridaythorpe, near Sledmere; Wistow, near Cawood.
[2] Ouston, near Tadcaster.
[3] Bernard Brocas.
[4] Trumfleet, in the parish of Kirk Sandal, near Doncaster.

Cook of Scardeburgh and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 bovate and 1 acre and the fourth part of 1 bovate of land and the moiety of 1 messuage in BRANTYNGHAM: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Alice and John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Agnes.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Henry de Colton, citizen and girdle-maker of York, quer., *William de Petrefeld,* citizen of York, and *Isabel* his wife, and *Adam de Werkesworth,* citizen of York, and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel and Adam and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Elena.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Richard son of John Gra of Popilton, quer., *John Mareschall* of Rouclif near Snayth and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
William son of William de Bridsale of Northdalton of York [*sic*], quer., *Thomas de Arkenden* and *Margaret* his wife and *John de Cotyngham* of York, "sadeler," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Margaret and John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Alice.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
John de Bentele of Beverley, mercer, quer., *Richard Siward* of Beverley and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release by Richard and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Henry Boys of Great Usburne, quer., *John son of Roger Gernet* of Horneby of York [*sic*], "taillour," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in LITTLE USBURNE: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

7. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *John de Wandesford* the younger and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Richard Noteman* of Burton Anneys, chaplain, and *Robert Roderham* of Whyteby, def., of the manor of HUGGELBARDEBY, and of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 10 tofts, 5 bovates of land, and 20*s*. rent in THORNTON near Pykeryng, and of the advowson of the church of the vill of THORNTON[1]: To hold, as to the manor, now, and as to the tenements and advowson (which Robert de Mewerose and Margery his wife hold for the life of Margery, of the inheritance of Joan) after the death of Margery, to Richard and Robert Roderham and the heirs of Robert; Richard and Robert grant the manor to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

8. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *William de Haulay*, chaplain, and *John de Balne*, "litster," quer., *John de Scauceby* of Doncastre, "litster," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE and BENTELAY near Doncastre: To hold to John de Scauceby and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

9. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Agnes del Mersh* of Thurstanland, quer., *William del Forest* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2½ bovates and 6 acres of land, and 2 acres of wood in THURSTANLAND and FARNELAY TYAS: To hold to Agnes del Mersh and her heirs; she gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Agnes his wife for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Robert son of Agnes son of William de Besyngby*, quer., *Richard de Holme* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage, 8 tofts, 10 bovates of land, and 20 acres of meadow in HOVYNGHAM, which John Cokes holds for the life of Maude de Besyngby, of the inheritance of Isabel: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Richard and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Ralph de Brantyngham*, clerk, quer., *Peter de Flixburgh* and *Eva* his wife, def., of 1 bovate, 1 acre and the fourth part of 1 bovate of land, and the moiety of 1 messuage in BRANTYNG-

[1] Ugglebarnby, in the parish of Whitby; Thornton Dale, near Pickering.

HAM: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Peter and Eva for themselves and the heirs of Eva.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

William de Rymyngton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Henry de Euerby* [?], chaplain, def., of 1 messuage, 12 tofts, and 15½ bovates of land in BROGHTON,[1] CALTON-IN-CRAVEN, and ADDYNGHAM [?]: To hold, as to the tofts, 11 bovates of land and one moiety of the messuage, to William and Alice for life; remainder to Richard their son and the heirs of his body; similar remainders in succession to Thomas brother of Richard, John brother of Thomas, Alice sister of John, and Isabel sister of Alice; remainder to the right heirs of William; and as to 4 bovates of land, and the other moiety of the messuage, to William and Alice for life; remainder to Nicholas, son of the said William, for life; remainder to the said Richard and his heirs.

13. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

Thomas de Neville, Archdeacon of Durham, quer., *Gilbert de Clifton* and *Margery* his wife, def., of the manor of FOYERBY, and of 7 messuages, 6 bovates and 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in ELLYNGSTRYNG, OVER ELLYNGTON, and NETHER ELLYNGTON[2]: To hold, as to the manor, 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, and the meadow, to the Archdeacon for life; and as to 6 messuages and 6 bovates of land (which John de Clyfton holds for life, of the inheritance of Gilbert) to the Archdeacon, for life, after the death of John; remainder to John Boteler of Layburn, William de Anstan, parson of the church of Pykenamwade, Richard de Midelham, parson of the church of Fynghall, and William Baty, vicar of the church of Pytyngdon, and the heirs of John; the Archdeacon gave 200 marks. Warranty by Gilbert and Margery and the heirs of Gilbert.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

William de Nessefeld and *Ismania* his wife, quer., *William de Plumpton*, knight, def., of the tenth part of one knight's fee in SCOTTON near Knaresburgh: To hold (together with the homage and service of William de Slengesby, John de Kirkeby of Walkyngham, Edward[3] de Wykelay, John Whyte of Scotton,

[1] Broughton-in-Craven, near Skipton.

[2] Fearby, Ellingstring, High and Low Ellington, all in the parish of Masham.

[3] Or Edmund.

John Dyconnson of Scotton, and William Leek of Scotton and their heirs) to William de Nessefeld and Ismania and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks.

15. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

Walter Froste of Beverley, quer., *Gilbert Bradeley* of Lincoln, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL, which Simon de Bradeley holds for life, of the inheritance of Gilbert: To hold to Walter and his heirs, after the death of Simon; he gave 10 marks.

16. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

William de Plumpton, chivaler, quer., *Adam Horner* of Rypon and *Alice* his wife, def., of 8 acres and the moiety of 10 acres of land, and the third part of 1 messuage in STODELEY ROGER: To hold to William and his heirs, as to 8 acres of land, now; and as to the moiety (which Katherine widow of Richard de Wynxlay holds in dower, of the inheritance of Alice) after the death of Katherine; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Adam and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

17. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

John de Wodehall and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Richard de Halughton,* parson of a mediety of the church of Derfeld, and *Robert de Hyndelay,* chaplain, def., of the manor of WODEHALL,[1] and of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 8*s.* 10*d.* rent in WOMBWELL, and the advowson of the mediety of the church of DERFELD: To hold (together with the homage and service of Adam de Wodehall, Alice widow of William del Hill, Robert Mauger, William Flecher, John Theker, John Fitz, Edward Bosevill and Denise Shephird, and their heirs) to John de Wodehall and Agnes and the heirs of John.

18. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

William de Ryse and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Gemelyng,* chaplain, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, and 3½ bovates and 8 acres of land in ANLAGHBY and WOLFFERTON[2]: To hold to William and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of Thomas and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Thomas and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and his heirs.

[1] Woodhall, in the parish of Darfield.

[2] Anlaby and Wolfreton, near Hull.

19. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Richard de Mersk*, chaplain, quer., *Warin Page* of Raveneswath and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 70 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in DALTON GAYLES[1]: To hold to Warin and Margaret for life, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Richard and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to Richard and his heirs.

20. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *William de Hessay* of Selby, quer., *Thomas Charteres* of Selby and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in SELBY : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

21. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Roger de Everton*, chaplain, and *John Alkebarowe*, chaplain, quer., *Alexander Whitehand*, baker, and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Roger and John and the heirs of Roger ; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Alexander and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

22. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *John son of Maude de Aldeburgh*, quer., *William son of Richard de Cletre* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of William.

23. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *Richard de Barneby* of York, butcher, and *Alice* his wife, quer., Master *Richard de Bekyngham*, clerk, and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 21*s*. rent in YORK : To hold to Richard de Barneby and Alice and the heirs of Richard ; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by Master Richard and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Master Richard.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. *John de Pudsay*, quer., *Hugh de Moriceby* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the manor of LITTLE NEUTON near Preston-in-Cravene, and of 4 messuages and $3\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in PRESTON-IN-CRAVENE[2]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by Hugh and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

[1] Wapentake of Gilling West ; see Surtees Society, vol. xlix, p. 166*n*.

[2] Long Preston, near Settle ; Little Newton, in the p̄arish of Long Preston.

25. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
John de Brakenholm, quer., *John Sektour* of Houeden and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in REDENESSE and SWYNFLET[1]: To hold to John de Brakenholm and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Sektour and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

26. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Adam son of William Coppandale the elder, quer., *Robert de Barton* of Wraweby-in-Lyndesay and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLE[2]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

27. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
John de Rihill of Hedon, quer., *Amandus Parker* of Burton Pidse and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in HEDON-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks.

28. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Thomas Daunay, quer., *William de Ulveston* of York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in HUNTYNGTON near York: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

29. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Beatrice widow of John del Nunhous of Swynflet, quer., *William de Skeftelyng* of Rouclif and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of moor in HOUKE[3]: To hold to Beatrice and her heirs; she gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

30. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Adam Colier of Wyghall, quer., *John de Olton* of York, "taillour," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 10 acres and the fourth part of 1 rood of land, and the moiety

[1] Reedness and Swinefleet, in the parish of Whitgift.
[2] Beverley.
[3] Hook, in the parish of Snaith.

of 1 messuage and 1 toft in WEST ASKHAM[1]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

31. Westminster. Month of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Katherine widow of James de Eland, quer., *Robert Passelewe* of Ledes and *Margery* his wife, def., of 20 messuages, 13 bovates and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 100*s*. rent in MARTHELAY, MORTON, BYNGLAY, LOFTESUM-IN-SPALDYNGMORE, THWAYTES, HAWNEWORTH, KYGHLAY, LEGHES, AKEWORTH, SCOLES, INCHEFEL and HOPTON, and of the moiety of the manor of WHYKE near Birstall, and the seventh part of the manor of REDELESDEN-IN-AYREDALE[2]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Robert de Plumpton, John de Cokeryngton, knight, Walter de Haukisworth, William de Eltoft, Thomas Mouhaud, John de Ilkton, John de Thwaytes, John del Sike, Ralph del Sike, Adam del Wode, John de Morlaye, Henry de Plumpton, John de Coplay, Robert del Cloghe, John Flecher, Robert de Wraton, William de Sugden, William de Marthelay, John de Steueton, Richard del Cloghe, John de Braythwayt, John le Lang and Adam del Bank, and their heirs) to Katherine and the heirs of her body, of Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery.

32. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Richard son of William Mauleverer, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Ellerbek*, def., of 3 messuages, 8 tofts, 220 acres of land, and 100*s*. rent in KETELESMORE,[3] NESSEFELD, RIPON, BRAME, NUNWYK near Ripon, RILLESTON and SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN, and of the manors of BEMESLEY and GAIREGRAVE: To hold to Richard and the heirs of his body; similar remainders in succession to Peter brother of Richard, John brother of Peter,

[1] Askham Richard, near Tadcaster.

[2] Marley and Morton, in the parish of Bingley; Loftsome, in the parish of Wressle; Thwaites, in the parish of Keighley; Hainworth, in the parish of Bingley; Keighley; Lees, in the parish of Bingley; Oakworth, in the parish of Keighley; Scholes, probably in Stainland, parish of Halifax; Inchefel, not identified; Hopton, in the parish of Mirfield; Wyke, in the parish of Birstall; Riddlesden, in the parish of Bingley.

[3] Not identified.

and Henry brother of John ; remainder to Thomas de Ingelby and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

33. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

William de Nesfeld and *Ismania* his wife, *Richard Ernys, John Cort* and *John Fox*, chaplains, *William Gascoygne, Thomas de Bretby*, and *John Ward* of Farnham, quer., *John son of William de Disforth* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manor of SCOTTON near Knaresburgh, and of 14 acres of land in BRERETON[1]: To hold to William and Ismania, Richard, John Cort, John Fox, William, Thomas and John Ward, and the heirs of William de Nesfeld ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John son of William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 35 Edw. III, 1361. Quindene of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Ralph son of William de Carleton and *Alan Bole* of Kilnese, quer., *Simon de Cotom* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 74 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of pasture in HOLAYM[2]: To hold to Ralph and Alan and the heirs of Ralph ; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Simon and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

35. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

William de Nesfeld and *Ismania* his wife, *Richard Ernys, John Cort* and *John Fox*, chaplains, *William Gascoygne, Thomas de Bretby*, and *John Ward* of Farnham, quer., *Thomas de Berden* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 3 tofts, 15 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in SCOTTON and BRERETON near Knaresburgh[1]: To hold to William and Ismania, Richard, John and John, William, Thomas de Bretby and John, and the heirs of William de Nesfeld ; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas de Berden and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

John de Bray, John de Pelham, chaplain, and *William de Staunton*, chaplain, quer., *John de Burgh*, chivaler, def., of the advowson of the church of PENYSTON : To hold to John de Bray, John de Pelham and William, and the heirs of John de Bray ; they gave £20. Release by John de Burgh.

[1] Brearton, in the parish of Knaresborough.

[2] Hollym, near Patrington.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Thomas Frost of Beverley, quer., *John son of Nicholas de Scorby* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 5 messuages and 20 acres of moor in BEVERLEY, GR[OVEHILL ?],[1] and ESK[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 40 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Percival de Pensax, quer., *Robert de Saxton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 5 acres 1 rood of meadow in HORNYNGTON : To hold to Percival and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Robert and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

39. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Quindene of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
William de Swale, quer., *Robert de Halbergate* of Burton Leonard and *Alice* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 4 bovates of land, and 4 acres of meadow in ERKENDEN, STAVELEY, and LOFTHOUS[3]: To hold to William and his heirs, as to the messuages, 2 bovates and two parts of 2 bovates of land, and the meadow, now ; and as to the third part of 2 bovates of land (which Alice widow of William Raynald holds in dower, of the inheritance of Alice wife of Robert) after the death of Alice ; William gave 40 marks. Warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Thomas de Nessefeld and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Nessefeld* and *Ismania* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in BRERETON[4]: To hold to Thomas and Margaret for their lives, of William and Ismania and the heirs of William, paying yearly 11*s*., and doing to William and Ismania and the heirs of William fealty and suit at their court of Brereton from six weeks to six weeks, for all service ; reversion to William and Ismania and the heirs of William. Thomas and Margaret gave 100 marks.

[1] Torn by the filing cord ; Grove-hill is in the parish of St. Nicholas, Beverley.

[2] Eske, in the parish of St. John, Beverley.

[3] Arkendale, in the parish of Knaresborough ; Staveley, near Knaresborough ; Lofthouse, in the parish of Staveley.

[4] Brearton, in the parish of Knaresborough.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Quindene of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Thomas de Bretteby, quer., *John de Dalle* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in RAVENTOFTES near Bishop Thornton[1]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

42. Westminster. Month of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Thomas Dorme of Howegrave, quer., *John de Hukeham* [?] of Holme, def., of 1 messuage and 3 bovates of land in HOWEGRAVE[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by John.

43. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Richard de Ughtibrig, quer., *Robert Crakestreng* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 11 acres of land, and 3*s*. rent in DONCASTRE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

44. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

William de Galby, chaplain, *John de Richemond*, and *Robert de Rithre*, quer., *Elizabeth widow of John de Moubray "le piere"* and *John son of the same John*, def., of the manors of THRESK, WODEHALL,[3] KIRKEBY-MALASART, and BURTON-IN-LONESDALE (except 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 9 bovates and 6 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in the said manors of Thresk and Kirkeby-Malasart): To hold to Elizabeth for life, of the king and his heirs; remainder to the said John son of John and his heirs. This concord was made by precept of the king.

45. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

William son of John Gra of York and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John son of Nicholas de Langeton* of York and *Richard Warde* of Melton, parson of the church of Over Hemelsay, def., of 1 messuage, 8 tofts, 15 bovates and 9 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in TOLLESTON near Neuton Kyme[4]: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William.

[1] Raventofts, in the parish of Ripon.

[2] Howgrave, in the parish of Kirklington.

[3] Thirsk; Woodhall, doubtful.

[4] Toulston, in the parish of Newton Kyme.

46. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

John de Fynynglay of Wermesworth, quer., *Thomas de Barneby* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 17 acres 1 rood of land in WERMESWORTH[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

47. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

William son of John de Swynflete and *John de Kelfeld* of Askelby, quer., *Thomas de Hayhirst* of Stapilhirst and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 3½ bovates of land, 13*s*. rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of cumin in ASKELBY[2]: To hold to William and John and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

48. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Thomas de Wendeslawe, quer., *John de Gertheston* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 70 acres of land in HUNTON[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Denise for themselves and the heirs of John.

49. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

John Taillour of Seteryngton and *Emma* his wife, quer., *John de Lyola*, chaplain, def., of 1 bovate of land and the moiety of 1 messuage in SETERYNGTON: To hold to John de Lyola and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Taillour and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

50. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Elena widow of William de Burton of York, draper, quer., *Henry de Haxholme* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Elena and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

51. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Richard Lescrope, knight, quer., *William de Lakenby* and *Joan* his wife, *Walter de Erghon* [*sic*] and *Margaret* his wife, *Thomas de Herlesey* and *Agnes* his wife, and *Walter Kerwonre* of Giseburn and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 5 bovates,

[1] Warmsworth, near Doncaster.

[2] Asselby, in the parish of Howden.

[3] Near Richmond.

40 acres and the third part of 1 bovate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 11 acres of wood, 3*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the third part of 1 messuage and 1 mill in LAYBURN and BELLERBY: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan, Walter and Margaret, Thomas and Agnes, and Walter and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Joan, Margaret, Agnes, and Cicely.

52. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362. *Richard Ernys*, chaplain, quer., *John de Norton* and *Joan* his wife and *William Colstane* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the fourteenth part of the manor of KIRKESTANLAY[1] (except William Tone of Ripon, *souter*, native of John and Joan and William and Elizabeth, and his sequel in the same fourteenth part): To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Joan and William and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Elizabeth.

53. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
William Bruys, quer., *William Wissyngden* of Barton and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in BARTON near Bulmer[2]: To hold to William Bruys and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William Wissyngden and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

54. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362. *Robert de Swylyngton* the elder, quer., *Robert Bosevyll* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 162 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 30*s.* rent in WOMBEWELL, DERFELD, ERDESLAY, and EDYRTHORP[3]: To hold to Robert de Swylyngton and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Release and warranty by Robert Bosevyll and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

55. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362. *Thomas de Bretby*, quer., *George de Merkynfeld*, def., of 2 messuages and 37 acres of land in BRETLANDES and DALL near Bishop Thorneton[4]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

[1] South Stainley, near Ripon.

[2] Barton-le-Willows, in the parish of Crambe.

[3] Wombwell, Ardsley, and Etherthorp, in the parish of Darfield.

[4] Bretlandes, not identified; Dole Bank, in the township of Bishop Thornton, near Ripley.

56. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Peter de Routh and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *William son of Richard de Aldburgh*, knight, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in DIGHTON near Northalverton[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Peter and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

57. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1363.
William de Fyncheden, quer., *Henry Gramary*, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE, BENTELAY, and BOLTON-ON-DYRNE, and of three parts of the manor of HIKELTON: To hold to William for life, of Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs of Henry, paying yearly for the first five years one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, and afterwards 12 marks yearly, for all service to Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs of Henry, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs of Henry; William gave 100 marks.

58. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1363.
William de Fyncheden, quer., *Roger del Clay* and *Clarice* his wife and *Thomas de Manyngham* and *Elena* his wife, def., of the manor of WIRNETHORP[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Warranty by Roger and Clarice and Thomas and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Clarice and Elena.

59. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1363.
Richard son of John Palmer of Cotyngham, quer., *Nicholas de la Loge* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1½ acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in COTYNGHAM: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Nicholas and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Nicholas.

60. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 36 Edw. III, 1363.
Thomas del Grene of Adynghame, quer., *Robert de Rigton*, "mareshale," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 tofts, 25 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in ADYNGHAME[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Deighton, in the parish of Northallerton.

[2] Wrenthorpe, in the parish of Wakefield.

[3] Addingham, near Skipton.

Case 276, *File* 126.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Quindene of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

John son of William Moubray, quer., *Richard Rotour*, parson of the church of Whikham, and *John de Thexton*, def., of 1 toft and 22 acres of land in ESKILBY,[1] which John Shirlok and Beatrice his wife hold for the life of Beatrice, of the inheritance of John de Thexton : To hold to John son of William and his heirs, after the death of Beatrice ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Richard and John de Thexton for themselves and the heirs of John.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Richard son of William de Rymyngton, quer., *Alice daughter of William de Castelay*, def., of 1 messuage, 7 tofts, and 5 bovates and 3 acres of land in WETHETON[2]: To hold to Richard and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release by Alice.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Robert de Horneby and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Horneby*, parson of the church of Riblecestre, and *John de Horneby*, parson of the church of Tatham, def., of the manor of SAXTON : To hold to Robert and Margaret for their lives ; remainder to William their son and Olive his wife and the heirs male of their bodies ; remainder to the heirs male of the body of William ; remainder to John brother of William and the heirs male of his body ; similar remainders in succession to Robert brother of John, Thomas brother of Robert, and Richard brother of Thomas ; remainder to the heirs male of the bodies of Robert de Horneby and Margaret ; remainder to the heirs of the bodies of William (son of Robert and Margaret) and Olive ; remainder to the heirs of the bodies of Robert de Horneby and Margaret ; remainder to the right heirs of Olive.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 32 Edw. III, 1359.
Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Robert son of William de Horneby and *John de Ipre*, quer., *John de Crosseby* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 10 tofts, 10 bovates of land, and 20*s*. rent in WYLGHTOFT, and of two parts of the manor of MIKELFELD-IN-ELMET,[3] which John de Boseville and Arthur de Boseville hold for the life of Alice widow of James de Boseville, knight, of the inherit-

[1] Exelby, in the parish of Burneston, near Bedale.

[2] Weeton, in the parish of Harewood, near Otley.

[3] Willitoft, in the parish of Bubwith ; Micklefield, in the parish of Sherburn.

ance of Elizabeth : To hold, as to the moiety towards the east, to Robert and John de Ipre and the heirs of Robert, and as to the other moiety, towards the west, to Robert and John de Ipre and the heirs of John, after the death of Alice ; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John de Crosseby and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
John de Dymelton of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John Mabson* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL : To hold to John de Dymelton and Margaret and the heirs of John ; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Mabson and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
William de Beverle of York, spicer, quer., *William son of Thomas de Bolton*, knight [*militem*], and *Mary* his wife, def., of 2 messuages in YORK : To hold to William de Beverle and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William son of Thomas and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
William son of Thomas de Bolton, knight [*militem*], quer., *John Baxstere* and *Avice* his wife, *Thomas de Northwode* and *Agnes* his wife, and *John Hackyng* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 35 acres of land in GREAT DRIFFELD : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Avice, Thomas and Agnes and John and Katherine, and the heirs of Avice, Agnes, and Katherine.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Adam son of William Coppandale of Beverley, quer., *John de Belesby* of Risseby and *Joan* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 14 tofts, 9 acres of land, and 12*s.* 7*d.* rent in BEVERLEY : To hold to Adam and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
John de Heton, chaplain, quer., *William Bernard* of Tadcastre and *Magota* his wife and *William de Husthwayt* of York and *Magota* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 1 acre of land in TADCASTRE : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Magota and William and Magota for themselves and the heirs of Magota and Magota.

10. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Adam son of William Coppandale of Beverley, the elder, quer., *William Darell* of Beverley, lorymer, and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

11. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

John Longe of Snayth, quer., *John de Cotyngton* of Pontefract and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5½ acres of land, and 12*s*. rent in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John Longe and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John de Cotyngton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

12. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

William de Fery of Wakefeld, quer., *William del Hallestedes* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 5 acres of land in WAKEFELD: To hold to William de Fery and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William de Hallestedes and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

13. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Gilbert de Aton, Robert Bruys, and *John Codelyng,* chaplain, quer., *William de Aton,* chivaler, def., of the manor of BARLEBE[1]: To hold to Gilbert, Robert and John, and the heirs of Gilbert; they gave 100 marks.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

John de Burton of Bolleby and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Thomas Playce* of Bolleby and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in BOLLEBY-IN-WHITEBYSTRANDE[2]: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Richard de Holme of Beverley, quer., *Robert de Barton* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 toft in BEVERLEY: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

[1] Barlby, in the parish of Hemingborough, near Selby.

[2] Boulby, in the parish of Easington.

16. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

John de Heukesworth, quer., *William Knyth* of Loversall and *Isabel* his wife and *John de Merkyngton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 4 messuages and 4 bovates and 6 acres of land in SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN: To hold to John de Heukesworth and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel and John de Merkyngton and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Alice.

17. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Thomas de Skelton, chaplain, and *John de Brunston*, chaplain, quer., *Walter Gold* of Lemyng and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in ESKILBY[1]: To hold to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Walter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

18. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Thomas Gervays of Beverley, quer., *Gregory Fairfax*, parson of the church of Hedon-in-the-Clay, def., of 3 messuages, 4 shops, and 8 acres of land in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Gregory.

19. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

John Cisseson of Pontefract, the younger, by Hugh de Wombwell, his attorney, quer., *John de Cotyngton* of Pontefract and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John Cisseson and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John de Cotyngton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

20. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 32 Edw. III, 1358. Octave of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

William de Sandford, clerk, quer., *Nicholas son of Anketin Salvayn*, chivaler, def., of the manor of THORP-SALVAYN (except 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, the common bakehouse, and 20s. rent in the same): To hold (together with the homage and service of the Prior of Wyrsop and his successors, and of Richard de Wylughby the elder, chivaler, John de Kenton, John Gyles, John de Bech, Simon de Bretville and Agnes his wife, John Cayly, Robert Wybbe, Thomas le Lelegrayve, Alice de

[1] Exelby, in the parish of Burneston, near Bedale.

Ewes, William de Shirehokes, Richard Gille, chaplain, William de Dogmanton, and John le Sponer, chaplain, and their heirs) to William de Sandford and his heirs, now ; and the said messuages, lands, and bakehouse, excepted above (which Robert Wybbe holds for life by the demise of Nicholas in the said manor, for which he pays 20*s.* a year), after the death of Robert. William de Sandford gave 100 marks.

21. Westminster. Month of Easter, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Octave of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Robert Passelewe of Ledes and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Katherine widow of James de Ealand,* def., of the manor of BARNEBY-ON-DONE, and of 3 messuages, 2 carucates, 7 bovates and 6 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in ESTKESEWYK, ROSTON, THIRNESCOGH, LANGTHWAIT, WHAYTLAY, and BENTELAY[1]: To hold (together with the homage and service of Henry de Beaumount, knight, John de Bramwyth, Vincent Bavent, Thomas de Stubbes, chaplain, John Forster, William de Bramwyth, Joan widow of Thomas de Bramwyth, John de Went, John de Scoles, Robert Mawer, Alice Adamdoghter, Robert Coke, Cicely Jakdoghter, John Taillour, John Chamberd, John Smyth, Alice de Wilsewyk, Roger Couper, Margaret Belle, Adam Duket, Hugh Duket, Richard Whyte, Thomas Marugh, Robert Wilcok, chaplain, Diota Leche, William de Sprotburgh, Margaret de Arksay, Adam the vicar of Arksay, William Sele, and John Robynson of Sandale, and of their heirs) to Robert Passelewe and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of Katherine and her heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Katherine and her heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to Katherine and her heirs.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.

Thomas de Carlehill, chaplain, and *John de Folby,* chaplain, quer., *Robert Serjaunt* of Hull and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 9 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in the vill of PONTEFRACT and PRESTON-JAKELYN[2]: To hold to Robert and Alice for their lives ; remainder to Thomas Elys and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Alice.

[1] East Keswick, in the parish of Harewood ; Royston and Thurnscoe, near Barnsley ; Langthwaite, Wheatley, and Bentley, near Doncaster.

[2] Purston-Jaglin, in the parish of Featherstone, near Pontefract.

23. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Robert de Swaloghhill, quer., *John Page* of Tikhill, "taillour," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in DONCASTRE. To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
John de Tonge, quer., *Hugh Caylee* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 carucate of land in TONGE and the third part of the manors of TONGE and COLLYNGG[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Hugh and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel, of all that Isabel has in the said third part by way of dower.

25. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Simon de Wenselawe, parson of the church of Wenselawe, and *George Darell*, quer., *Henry de Bellerby* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in SCURUETON, ESKELBY, and LITTLE-CRAKHALL[2]: To hold to Simon and George and the heirs of Simon; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Henry and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

26. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Octave of Michaelmas, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Walter de Heselarton, quer., *Henry Scorby* of York and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Henry and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Henry.

27. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
William Litster of Ripon, quer., *Thomas de Skelton* and *Joan* his wife and *Robert Sharparu* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RIPON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Joan and Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Alice.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Thomas son of Gocelin Dayvill of Dyghton, quer., *Robert*

[1] Tonge, in the parish of Birstall; Cowling, in the parish of Kildwick.
[2] Scruton; Exelby and Little Crakehall, near Bedale.

de Whalton, def., of the manor of DYGHTON near Northalverton[1]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Thomas.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
William de Fyncheden, quer., *Robert Passelewe* of Ledes and *Margery* his wife, def., of the manor of BARNEBY-ON-DONE, and of 3 acres of land in WHAYTLAGH[2]: To hold to William for life, of Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery, paying for the first four years 16 marks a year, and for each year following 18 marks 8*s*. 8*d*., for all service to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery. William gave 100 marks. Warranty by Robert and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Robert Somerhild and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Henry Rayner* of Beghale and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 14½ acres of land in ASKERN near Camsale[3]: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of Robert; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

31. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
William de Eryom, quer., *William de Penereth* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RYPON: To hold to William de Eryom and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William de Penereth and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
John de Topclif of Rypon, quer., *John Warner* of Rypon and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in RYPON: To hold to John de Topclif and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Warner and Alice for themselves and the heirs of John.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 35 Edw. III, 1361.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
William de Petirfeld, citizen and vintner of York, quer., *William son of Ralph Sauvage* of York, def., of 3 messuages,

[1] Deighton, in the parish of Northallerton.
[2] Wheatley, in the parish of Doncaster.
[3] Askern, in the parish of Campsall, near Doncaster.

3 gardens, 2½ acres of land, 33*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a rent of 2 hens in YORK and the suburb of the same city: To hold as to the third part, now; and as to two parts (which the said William de Petirfeld and Isabel his wife and Adam de Wyrkesworth and Elena his wife hold for the lives of Isabel and Elena, of the inheritance of William son of Ralph), after the death of Isabel and Elena, to William de Petirfeld and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by William son of Ralph.

34. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

John Haliday, by Richard Ughtibrigg, his attorney, quer., *John de Cotyngton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT and FETHERSTAN: To hold to John Haliday and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John de Cotyngton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

35. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Marmaduke Darell, quer., *Hugh de Myton*, def., of the third part of the manor of THURKELBY,[1] which Isabel widow of Roger de Burton, knight, holds in dower, of the inheritance of Hugh: To hold to Marmaduke and his heirs, after the death of Isabel; he gave 100 marks.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

John de Bridelyngton, parson of the church of Creyk, quer., *William de Peterfeld* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the third part of 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 2½ acres of land, 33*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a rent of 2 hens in YORK and the suburb of the same city: To hold to William and his heirs.

37. Westminster. Month of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

John de Nessefeld of York, quer., *Robert de Sheffeld* of Butterwyk of the Isle of Axiholm [*sic*] and *Mary* his wife, def., of 8*s.* 6*d.* rent in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Hugh de Haukeswell of York, quer., *William de Petersfeld* of York and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of William.

[1] High Thirkleby, near Thirsk.

39. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 36 Edw. III, 1362.
Month of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Hugh de Wombewell, quer., *John Derlyng* of Wombewell, def., of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land in WOMBEWELL, which Thomas Baroun and Alice his wife hold for the life of Alice, of the inheritance of John: To hold to Hugh and his heirs, after the death of Alice; he gave 20 marks.

40. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas de Beverle, quer., *William de Upsale* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

41. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Gerard de Grymmeston, knight, quer., *Richard de Cliderhowe* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the advowson of the church of COLLOM[1]: To hold to Gerard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Richard and Elizabeth of whatsoever they had in the said advowson for the life of Elizabeth.

42. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

William Fayrfax, quer., *Alice daughter of Agnes de Hunsyngore and Beatrice her sister*, def., of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 57 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, and the third part of 1 messuage in THORPARCHE and HUNSYNGORE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

43. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Robert de Horneby, quer., *Henry Breton* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 2 messuages in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by Henry and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

44. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas de Leghston, quer., *John Wyghtman* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in TIKHILL: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

[1] Cowlam, near Sledmere.

45. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 37 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

William Hogerell of Pontefract, quer., *John de Cotyngton* of Pontefract and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

46. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

William de Langetoft, chaplain, and *John Buron*, chaplain, quer., *Robert de Arthyngton* and *Maude* his wife, def., of the manor of ARTHYNGTON[1] (except 16 messuages and 26½ bovates of land in the same manor): To hold to Robert and Maude for their lives; remainder to William their son and the heirs of his body; similar remainders in succession to Robert brother of William, Thomas brother of Robert, and Richard brother of Thomas; remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Arthyngton.

47. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas Cristianson of Esthaitfeld, quer., *Alan Whyte* of Esthaitfeld and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 2½ acres of land in ESTHAITFELD[2]: To hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body, of Alan and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Alan and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana, and doing all services due to the chief lords; as to the messuage and 2 acres of land, now; and as to the toft and the half acre of land (which Robert Taillour holds for life by the law of England, of the inheritance of Christiana), after the death of Robert; reversion to Alan and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana. Thomas gave 10 marks. Warranty by Alan and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

48. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas de Nessefeld and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Calthorn* and *Maude daughter of Thomas Maldeson* of Syclynghale, def., of 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in SYCLYNGHALE near Spofford[3]:

[1] Arthington, in the parish of Adel.

[2] Great Hatfield, in the parishes of Mapleton and Sigglesthorne, near Hornsea.

[3] Sicklinghall, in the parish of Kirkby Overblow.

To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude. Thomas and Margaret gave 20 marks.

49. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Robert de Roderham, quer., *John de Neuby* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 5 bovates of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 2*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper and 30 cart-loads of turves in IRTON near Semer[1]: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

50. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Margery widow of John de Rouclif, William Fairfax, and *Guy de Rouclif son of the same Margery*, quer., *Brian de Rouclif*, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 20 messuages, 4 carucates and 7 bovates of land in ROUCLIF near York, SKELTON, CLIFTON, and ATON[2]: To hold to Margery, William, and Guy and the heirs of Guy ; they gave 200 marks. Warranty by Brian and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Brian.

51. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

William Trailweng of Yukflet, quer., *Nicholas Banchu'* (?) of Elyngton and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 11 acres of land in YUKFLET[3]: To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Nicholas and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

52. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

John de Haukeswyk, quer., *John son of Nicholas Waryner* of Ripon, def., of 2 messuages, 18 acres of land, and the moiety of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in RIPON and HAUKESWYK[4]: To hold to John de Haukeswyk and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks.

53. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

John de Brakenholme, quer., *John Sektour* of Houeden and *Agnes* his wife and *Thomas son of Nicholas Barker* of Spaldyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land

[1] Irton, in the parish of Seamer, near Scarborough.

[2] Rawcliffe, Skelton, and Clifton, near York ; probably Little Ayton, near Stokesley.

[3] Yokefleet, in the parish of Howden.

[4] Hawkswick, in the parish of Arncliffe, near Kettlewell.

in REDENESSE and SWYNFLET[1]: To hold to John de Braken holme and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Sektour and Agnes and Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Alice.

54. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Octave of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Walter de Wresyll of Scrayngham, quer., *Thomas de Stransal* of York and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 bovate of land and the moiety of 1 messuage in SCRAYNGHAM[2]: To hold to Walter and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

55. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Simon Symeon, quer., *John Wodheved* of Clifton [?] and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the manor of WATH-UPON-DIRNE and of the advowson of the church of the same manor : To hold to Simon and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Katherine of whatsoever they had in the said manor and advowson for the life of Katherine.

56. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 38 Edw. III, 1364.
Octave of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas de Lumlay, quer., *Stephen del Shaghe* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 1 fishery in the water of HULL in BERSWYK[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Stephen and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

57. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Robert de Grene of Beverley, " littestere," and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Henry de Edenstowe* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY : To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert ; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

58. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Thomas de Santon of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *John Lambard* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 acre of land in MELTON near Northferyby : To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

[1] Reedness and Swinefleet, in the parish of Whitgift.

[2] Scrayingham, near Pocklington.

[3] Probably Baswick Steer, in the parish of Brandesburton, or else Low Baswick, in the parish of Leven, north of Beverley.

59. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *John son of Nicholas de Langton* of York and *William de Garton*, quer., *Nicholas son of Anketin Salvayn*, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manor of MULTHORP near Bulmere[1]: To hold to Nicholas and Isabel for their lives, of John and William and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to John and William and the heirs of John, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to John and William and the heirs of John.

60. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *John son of Adam Tirwhit* of Beverley, quer., *Thomas de Scruton* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

61. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *John Jowet* of Ripon and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John Fraward* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in RIPON : To hold to John Jowet and Alice and the heirs of John ; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Fraward and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

62. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *William son of Gilbert de Couwyk* the elder, potter, quer., *William Candeler* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in COUWYK near Snayth[2]: To hold to William son of Gilbert and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William Candeler and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

63. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *Richard Ernys*, chaplain, and *John Warde* of Farnham, quer., *Isabel daughter of Henry son of Robert Grayveson* of Scotton, def., of 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in SCOTTON near Knaresburgh and BRERETON[3]: To hold to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard ; they gave 100 marks. Release by Isabel.

64. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. *William Gasconn* of Harewode and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William Fraunk* of Alwodelay and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1

[1] Mowthorpe, in the parish of Terrington.

[2] Cowick, in the parish of Snaith.

[3] Brearton, in the parish of Knaresborough.

messuage and 10 acres of land in HAREWODE and WIRDELAY[1]: To hold to William Gasconn and Agnes and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William Fraunk and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

65. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Nicholas de Sheffeld, quer., *William Loweson* of Great Crakall and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in GREAT CRAKALL[2]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

66. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Octave of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1365.

John le Parcoure of Kyrkestall, quer., *Thomas Danays*, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 acre of land in LEDES, which John de Colton of Ledes and Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan, of the inheritance of Thomas, paying 6*s*. 8*d*. a year: To hold to John le Parcoure and his heirs, after the death of Joan; he gave 10 marks.

67. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 37 Edw. III, 1363.
Octave of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1365.

John le Parcoure of Kirkestall, quer., *Thomas Danays*, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 acre of land in LEDES, which John de Colton of Ledes and Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan, of the inheritance of Thomas, paying 6*s*. 8*d*. a year: To hold to John le Parcoure and his heirs, after the death of Joan; he gave 10 marks.

68. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1365.

Richard de Aske, quer., *John Loweson* of Houeden and *Isabel* his wife and *Alice Graunt* of Houeden, def., of 1 messuage, 3 shops, and 1 bovate of land in HOUEDEN: To hold to John and Isabel for life, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Richard and his heirs, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Richard and his heirs.

69. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 38 Edw. III, 1365.

William Marshale, quer., *Thomas de Byrne* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 50 acres of land, and 10 acres of

[1] Weardley, in the parish of Harewood.

[2] Great Crakehall, in the parish of Bedale.

wood in POLINGTON-IN-BALNE[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

Case 276, *File* 127.

1. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Adam Russell of Beleby, quer., *Richard Gower* of Marton and *Cicely* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage and the fourth part of 1 messuage and 3 bovates and 3 acres of land in BELEBY near Pokelyngton[2]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 38 Edw. III, 1364. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Thomas de Midelton, chivaler, quer., *Gilbert de Wauton* and *Christiana* his wife and *Elizabeth* her sister, def., of 1 mill in GREAT HABTON,[3] and of two parts of the manor of the same vill (except the fourth part of one knight's fee in the same two parts): To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Gilbert and Christiana and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Christiana and Elizabeth.

3. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1366.

William de Nessefeld, quer., *Gilbert de Berburn* and *Sibil* his wife and *Agnes daughter of Thomas Vernon* of Bugthorp, def., of 6 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and the moiety of 1 mill in BUGTHORP and RILLYNGTON near Scameston[4]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Gilbert and Sibil and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Sibil and Agnes.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1366.

Thomas de Wakefeld of Pontefract, quer., *John Baudewyn* of Pontefract and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and Isabel for their lives; remainder to William son of Thomas de Wakefeld and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

[1] Pollington, in the parish of Snaith.

[2] Bielby, in the parish of Hayton.

[3] In the parish of Kirby Misperton.

[4] Bugthorpe and Rillington.

5. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1366.

Robert de Staynton, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de la Haye* of Spaldyngton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the manor of SKELBROK, and of 3 messuages, 1 toft, 1 mill, 69 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 14*s*. rent, and the fourth part of 5 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 12*s*. rent in the vill of PONTEFRACT, PRESTON,[1] FERYBRYGG, STAPELTON, SOUTHELMESALE, CAMPSALE, BRAMWYTH,[2] BURGH-WALAYS, SKELALE, and KERCROFT[3]: To hold to Robert for life, of Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, paying yearly 10 marks for all service to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 100 marks.

6. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

John de Sadyngton and *Margaret* his wife, by Robert de Acastre, Margaret's attorney, quer., *Henry de Gamelland* of Cliff and *Margery* his wife, def., of 30 acres of land in SUTH DUFFELD: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of John. Release and warranty by Henry and Margery of whatsoever they had for the life of Margery in the said land. John and Margaret gave 20 marks.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Walter de Ledes of Ripon, quer., *William de Boltesham* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in RIPON: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Gerard Salvan, knight, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Osgodby*, clerk, and *John de Bek*, clerk, def., of the manors of OTRYNGHAM, BRUNBY, SANDHALL near Skelton, and LITTLE THORP near Hayton[4]: To hold, as to the manors of Brunby, Sandhall, and Little Thorp, now; and as to the manor of Otryngham (which Richard de Ravensere, Provost of the church of St. John of Beverley, and John de Cotyngham, parson of the church of Northcave, hold for 13 years by the demise of the

[1] Probably Purston-Jaglin, in the parish of Featherstone.

[2] Kirk Bramwith, near Doncaster.

[3] Skellow and Carcroft, in the parish of Owston, near Doncaster.

[4] Ottringham, near Patrington; Burnby, near Pocklington; Sand Hall, in the parish of Howden; Thorpe-le-Street, in the parish of Nunburnholme.

said Thomas and John de Bek) after the said term, to Gerard and Alice and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Gerard.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Simon Symeon, quer., *William Vavasour* of Cokeryngton, def., of £20 rent in NORTHELMESHALE, SOUTHELMESHALE, and MENESTHORP near Pountifreit[1]: To hold (subject to the life estate of Richard del Wodhall in 40s., and Thomas de Reresby in 40s.) to Simon and his heirs ; he gave 200 marks.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard Feyser, vicar of the church of Broddesworth, quer., *Robert Passelewe* of Ledes and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 carucate, and 12 acres of land in LANGTHWAYTH[2] and BENTELAY near Doncastre : To hold to Richard and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Thomas son of Robert de Hakthorp, knight [*militis*], quer., *Ralph de Beaufewe* of Hakthorp and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the third part of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 2 bovates and 29 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of pasture in CLIFF near Hemyngburgh[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release by Ralph and Elizabeth of whatsoever they had in the said third part as dower of Elizabeth.

12. Westminster. Month of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard de Burgh, chaplain, quer., *Alan de Eskelby* of Disforth and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 84 acres of land, and 15 acres of meadow in DISFORTH[4]: To hold to Alan and Elizabeth and the heirs of Alan, paying yearly to Richard for his life 5 marks at Pentecost ; power of distress.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Adam Barbour of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *Richard del See* of Grymesby and *Avice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL : To hold to Adam and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Avice for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

[1] North and South Elmsall and Minsthorpe, in the parish of South Kirkby.
[2] Langthwaite, in the parish of Adwick-le-Street.
[3] Cliff, in the parish of Hemingborough.
[4] Dishforth, in the parish of Topcliffe.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Nicholas de Spaigne of Cotyngham, quer., *John de Spaigne* of Cotyngham and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 10 shops, 19½ acres of land, and 4½ acres of meadow in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL and NEULAND near Cotyngham[1]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

15. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
William de Roston of Aton and *Adam de Midelwode,* quer., *John de Roston* of Snaynton and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 28 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in SNAYNTON-IN-PYKERYNGLYTH : To hold to William and Adam and the heirs of William ; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

16. Westminster. Month of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
John de Edenhale of Fitlyng, quer., *Robert de Edenhale* of Fitlyng and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in FYTLYNG and DANTHORP[2]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

17. Westminster. Month of Easter, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard de Wateby of York, quer., *John de Melton* of Hoton, def., of 20*s*. rent in YORK : To hold to Richard and his heirs.

18. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Quindene of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard Lescrope, knight, quer., *John de Laton* of Preston and *Lettice* his wife, def., of the manor of WESTBOLTON[3]: To hold to Richard and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Lettice for themselves and the heirs of Lettice.

19. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Octave of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard Lescrope, knight, quer., *John de Laton* of Preston and *Lettice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 17 acres of land, and the third part of 15 messuages, 103 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 2*s*. 8*d*. rent in NEUTON near

[1] Newland, in the parish of Cottingham.
[2] Fitling and Danthorpe, in the parish of Humbleton.
[3] West Bolton, in the parish of Wensley.

Patrykbrompton and SYNYTHWAYT[1]: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Lettice of whatsoever they had in the 2 messuages and 17 acres of land for the life of Lettice, and of whatsoever they had in the third part as dower of Lettice.

20. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Robert del Crosse of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *William son of Gilbert de Byrkyn* of Kyngeston-on-Hull, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL, which William de Swanlond and Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan, of the inheritance of William son of Gilbert: To hold to Robert and his heirs, after the death of Joan; he gave 10 marks.

21. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Nicholas son of Gilbert de Yucflet and *William Dorant* of Yucflet, quer., *Roger Daunpere* of North Kellesey and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in YUCFLET[2]: To hold to Nicholas and William and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

22. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

William de Lewenthorp, quer., *Thomas de Cullyngworth* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. rent in MANYNGHAM and ALLERTON-IN-BRADFORDALE, which Denis de Bradford and Alice his wife hold for the life of Alice, of the inheritance of Alice wife of Thomas: To hold to William and his heirs, after the death of Alice wife of Denis; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

23. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

John Hunt of Staynfordbrigg and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *William del Botery* of Wilberffosse and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 30 acres of land in STAYNFORDBRIGG and CATTON near Staynfordbrigg[3]: To hold to John and Agnes for their lives; remainder to Gregory de Thorneton and Maude his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Agnes daughter of John de Esyngwald and her heirs. John and Agnes gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Newton-le-Willows; probably Swinethwaite, in the parish of West Witton.

[2] Yokefleet, in the parish of Howden.

[3] Stamford Bridge and High Catton.

24. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365. *Thomas de Cesszay* and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Robert de Cesszay*, smith, and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in CESSZAY: To hold to Thomas and Emma and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365. *Robert de Plumpton*, quer., *William Wyther* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in PLUMPTON: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365. *William de Raudon*, quer., *Henry Gramary* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 74 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 6*d*. rent in LUTRYNGTON[1] and ABERFORD: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Henry.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365. *Nicholas de Scardeburgh*, quer., *William Hopwode* and *Katherine* his wife and *William Gillyot* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 6 tofts and 10 bovates of land in EST MARTON and WEST MARTON[2]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Katherine and William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of William and William.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 39 Edw. III, 1365. *Thomas de Holande* and *Alesia daughter of Richard, Earl of Arundell*, quer., *Edward, Prince of Aquitaine and Wales* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the manors of KIRKEBYMORESHEVED, BOTTERCRAMP, and CROPTON[3]: To hold to Thomas and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs; reversion to the Prince and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Alesia gave £1,000. This concord was made by precept of the king.

[1] Lotherton, in the parish of Sherburn-in-Elmet.

[2] Near Skipton.

[3] Kirby Moorside; Buttercrambe, in the parish of Bossall, between York and Malton; Cropton, near Kirby Moorside.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
John de Barneby of Selby, quer., *William Graunt* of Kyngeston-on-Hull, "shether," and *Iseult* his wife, def., of 2 tofts and 24 acres of land in BERLAY near Selby[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Iseult for themselves and the heirs of Iseult.

30. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Richard de Roderam, citizen and merchant of York, and *Idonia* his wife, quer., *John Lambard* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Avice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 40*s*. rent in YORK: To hold to Richard and Idonia and the heirs of Richard; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Avice for themselves and the heirs of John.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
William de Garton, chaplain, and *Adam de Bedale*, chaplain, quer., *Alexander Cras* of Beverley and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 2 tofts in BEVERLEY: To hold to William and Adam and the heirs of William; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Alexander and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
William de Woderawe, quer., *Robert Amy* of Queldryk and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 23 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in QUELDRYK[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Thomas de Ingelby and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *John de Couseby* and *Elizabeth* his wife and *John* their son, def., of 2 messuages, 7 tofts, and 22 bovates of land in WESTHARLESAY[3]: To hold, as to 1 messuage, 3 tofts, and 12 bovates of land, to John, Elizabeth and John, and the heirs of the body of John de Couseby, of Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to

[1] Barlow, in the parish of Brayton.
[2] Wheldrake.
[3] West Harlsey, in the parish of Osmotherley.

Geoffrey de Lynton and Maude his wife and Thomas their son, and the heirs of the body of Maude; remainder to William le Forester of Gatesheved and Agnes his wife and John their son, and the heirs of the body of Agnes; reversion to Thomas de Ingelby and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas; and as to the residue, to John de Couseby and Elizabeth and John their son, and the heirs of the bodies of John de Couseby and Elizabeth; remainder to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth; remainder to the heirs of the body of John de Couseby; remainder to the said William and Agnes and John their son, and the said heirs of [the body of] Agnes; remainder to the said Geoffrey and Maude and Thomas their son, and the said heirs of [the body of] Maude; remainder to Thomas de Ellerbek and the heirs of his body; reversion to Thomas de Ingelby and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas.

34. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

German de Holm, chaplain, and *Robert Salvayn*, quer., *Alexander Cras* of Beverley and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 1½ acres of land, and 3*s*. rent in BEVERLEY: To hold to German and Robert and the heirs of German; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Alexander and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

35. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Richard le Scrope, quer., *John de Laton* and *Lettice* his wife, def., of the manor of PRESTON near Layburn[1]: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Lettice for themselves and the heirs of Lettice.

36. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

John FitzWilliam, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Thomas del Haye* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the fourth part of the manor of DARTHYNGTON near the vill of Pontefract[2] (except 4*d*. rent in the said fourth part): To hold (together with the rent and also the homage and service of Margaret widow of John de Knottynglay, Robert atte Welle and Alice his wife, Robert son of Adam and Joan his wife, Robert son of Thomas and Joan his wife, John son of John Scot, Roger Clerk, Robert de Silkston, John son of Roger Clerk, William

[1] Preston-under-Scar, in the parish of Wensley.

[2] Darrington.

Barkere and Alice his wife, John Alisaundre, Thomas de Secroft, Robert de Dodmore, Richard de Hundhill, Robert atte Welle, John Cundy, Adam Arnays, John son of Henry son of Robert de Cridelyng, William Seterday, Thomas son of John son of Oliver, John de Hoton, Thomas Gretthepe, John Bacon, and William Milner and their heirs) to John FitzWilliam and Elizabeth and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

Case 276, *File* 128.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 33 Edw. III, 1359.

Robert son of William de Horneby and *John de Ipre*, quer., *John de Crosseby* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 6 tofts, 6 bovates of land, and £4 12*s.* 0*d.* rent in SPALDYNGTON and MIKELFELD. And after the death of the said Robert:—

Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

Between the said *John de Ipre*, quer., and the said *John de Crosseby* and *Elizabeth*, def., of the said tenements: To hold as to 46*s.* of the rent (together with the homage and service of John Arundel, John de Laysyngcroft, Hugh Birn, Margaret daughter of Adam de Mikelfeld, Thomas de Neuby, William FitzElys del Grene, and John de Langeton, and their heirs) to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert; and as to the residue of the rent (together with the homage and service of Richard le Milner, Thomas de Boseville and Margery Gramary and their heirs) to Robert and John and the heirs of John; as to the messuages, tofts and land (which Alice widow of James de Bosevill, knight, holds for life), as to one moiety towards the east to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert, and as to the residue to Robert and John and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John de Crosseby and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

2. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 36 Edw. III, 1362.

Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

John son of William Moubray, knight [*militem*], quer., *Richard de Leycestre, Laurence Hauberk*, and *William de Burgh*, def., of the moiety of the manor of WATH in Rychemundshire,[1] which Maude widow of Robert Marmyon holds for life: To hold to John and his heirs after the death of Maude; he gave 200 marks.

[1] Wath, near Ripon.

3. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1367.
William de Mirfeld, quer., *Thomas de Kent* of Wakefeld and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 7½ acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in MIRFELD: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1367.
Richard de Ask, *John de Ask*, and *John de Brakenholm*, quer., *John de Gartheston* of York and *Denise* his wife, def., of 9 acres of land in BUBWYTH, and of two parts of the ferry [*passagium*] in the water of DERWENT, between Bubwyth and Northduffeld: To hold to Richard, John and John and the heirs of Richard; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John de Gartheston and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William Holyn and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William Aleyn* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in TIKHILL: To hold to William Holyn and Alice and the heirs of William; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William Aleyn and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of William.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Richard Bultere of Wakefeld and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John del Hill* of Camelesford and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in WAKEFELD and STANLAY: To hold to Richard and Margaret and the heirs of Richard; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of John.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William de Fery of Wakefeld, quer., *William de Hallestede* of Wakefeld and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 13 acres 1 rood of land, and 5 acres of meadow in HORBURY near Wakefeld: To hold to William de Fery and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William de Hallestede and Alice for themselves and the heirs of William.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Richard del See of York, quer., *William de Heselyngton*, "coteler," and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

Thomas son of William de Wapplyngton and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Richard de Warrewyk*, citizen of York, and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas and Elena and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

Ralph Ernys of Pontefract, quer., *William de Karlowe* and *Olive* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Olive for themselves and the heirs of Olive.

11. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

Henry de Barton, clerk, quer., *William de Mikelfeld* and *Agnes* his wife and *William de Knotton* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage, 5 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in SOUTH FENTON,[1] which Maude, widow of Robert de Mykelfeld of South Fenton, holds for life, of the inheritance of Agnes and Margaret: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Agnes and William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Margaret.

12. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

William de la Pole, chivaler, by Thomas de Beverle, his attorney, quer., *Richard Tempest*, chivaler, def., of the advowson of the fourth part of the church of FOSTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

13. Westminster. Month of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

William Tundowe of York, mercer, quer., *Adam Miles* of York, "pynner," and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in HEWORTHE near York and SKYRPENBEK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Adam and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

14. Westminster. Month of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

John son of William Tothe of Northcave, quer., *John Tothe* of Northcave and *Emma* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 carucates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5*s.* 1*d.* rent, and the

[1] Little Fenton, in the parish of Church Fenton.

moiety of 1 carucate of land in NORTHCAVE and IVERTHORP[1]: To hold to John son of William and his heirs, as to the messuages, 3 tofts, the land, meadow, rent, and moiety (except 5 acres of land in the said moiety); and as to 1 toft, subject to the life interest of William de Malton; and also as to the land, excepted above, subject to the life interest of John Warde; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John Tothe and Emma for themselves and the heirs of John.

15. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William de Snaynton of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *William de Holme* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 shop in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to William de Snaynton and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William de Holme and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

16. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John son of Peter son of Peter le Ferour of Garton, quer., *William son of John de Lutton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 2 bovates of land in GARTON and SUNDIRLANDWYK[2]: To hold to John and his heirs, as to the messuage; and to John for his life, of William and Alice and the heirs of Alice, as to the toft and land, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice.

17. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William Gra of York, quer., *Thomas de Crauncewyk* of Ulskelf and *Cicely* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 toft and 2 bovates of land in NEWETON-KYME: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John son of Richard Wright of Garton, quer., *Stephen de Craike*, citizen and girdler of York, and *Joan* his wife, def., of

[1] Everthorpe, in the parish of North Cave.

[2] Sunderlandwick, in the parish of Hutton-Cranswick. Garton-on-the-Wolds, near Driffield.

1 toft and 2 acres of land in GARTON near Wetewang[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by Stephen and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

19. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Joan widow of William de St. Quintin, chivaler, and *William de Hasthorp*, quer., *Thomas de St. Quintin* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 14 tofts, 4 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 100*s*. rent in FYVELE, MUSTON, BUKTON, and BENNYTON[2]: To hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of Alice; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John de Barneby of Selby, quer., *John de Snayth* of Selby and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in SELBY: To hold to John de Barneby and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John de Snayth and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Robert de Alta Ripa, chaplain, and *Thomas del Somers*, chaplain, quer., *Isabel widow of Walter Faucumberge*, chivaler, def., of the manors of WYTHORNWYK and RYSE-IN-HOLDERNESSE[3]: To hold to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert, for the life of Isabel; they gave 200 marks.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John Colliour, parson of the church of Rosse, quer., *Mauger de Denton* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 26 acres of land in OTRYNGHAM: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Mauger and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

23. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Thomas le Barker of Doncastre, quer., *William de Fisshelac* of Doncastre and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

[1] Garton-on-the-Wolds, near Driffield.

[2] Filey; Muston; Buckton, in the parish of Bridlington; Binnington, in the parish of Willerby.

[3] Withernwick; Rise.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Alan de Rasyn, vicar of the church of Doncastre, quer., *Richard Pynchon* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 10½ acres of land in WHAYTLAGH and BALBY[1]: To hold to Alan and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Walter Box of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *Joan widow of John Box* of Pontefract, def., of the manor of AYKETON[2]: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave £100. Release and warranty by Joan.

26. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William de Fyncheden, quer., *William de Notton*, def., of 4 messuages, 2 mills, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 5*s*. rent in WOLVELAY and NOTTON[3]: To hold to William de Fyncheden and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William de Notton.

27. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Thomas Ughtred, chivaler, quer., *Thomas Grey*, chivaler, def., of 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of wood in KEXBY: To hold to Thomas Ughtred and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Thomas Grey.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Robert Gouk of Athelyngflet, quer., *John de Benetland* of Houeden and *Isabel*, his wife, def., of 3½ acres of land and the third part of 1 messuage in ATHELYNGFLET[4]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John de Clifford of Scurueton, quer., *Robert Mason* of Bedale and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in SCURUETON[5]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Wheatley and Balby, near Doncaster.
[2] Ackton, in the parish of Featherstone.
[3] Woolley and Notton, in the parish of Royston.
[4] Adlingfleet.
[5] Scruton.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Robert de Laton, quer., *William de Langeleye* and *Joan* his wife and *Agnes daughter of Simon de Melsamby*, def., of 3 messuages, 14 bovates and 41 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in MELSAMBY, FORSET, and ESTBRUMPTON near Patrikbrumpton : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Agnes.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Robert son of John Wasteneys and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *John Wasteneys* of Todewyk and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 200 acres of land and 6 marks rent in ANSTANE, THROPON, WYKERSLEY and LAGHTON-IN-MORTHYNG,[1] which Ankerus Frecheville holds for 9 years, of the inheritance of John : To hold to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Alice and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all service due to the chief lords ; reversion to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Robert and Agnes gave 200 marks.

32. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
John Clervaus of Croft, quer., *John son of Robert Smyth* of Couton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 5 bovates of land, and 4*s*. rent in EST COUTON : To hold to John Clervaus and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John son of Robert and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

33. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
William de Eboraco, parson of the church of Thorpbasset, and *John de Broughton*, chaplain, quer., *William de Neville, son of Ralph de Neville* of Raby, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manors of COTYNGLEY, DUNSFORD[2] and NEUTON-WALEYS, and of 12 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 20 acres of meadow in DARTHYNGTON[3]: To hold to William de Neville and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the heirs of the body of William de Neville ; remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.

[1] North Anston ; Throapham ; Wickersley ; Laughton-in-le-Morthen ; all near Rotherham.

[2] Dunsforth, in the parish of Aldborough, near Boroughbridge.

[3] Darrington, near Pontefract.

34. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *Robert son of William Clerc* of Hedon, the elder [*senioris*], quer., *Robert de Wanyngdon*, baker, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 7 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, and pasture for 1 animal in PRESTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Robert son of William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert de Wanyngdon and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

35. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *Matthew de Shirburn* and *Alice* his wife, quer., *William de Nessefeld*, def., of 3 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and the moiety of 1 mill in BUGTHORP,[1] and RILLYNGTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Mathew and Alice of whatsoever they had in the said tenements for the life of Alice.

36. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *Robert de Shefeld* and *Mary* his wife, quer., *William de Nesfeld* and *Ismania* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in NORTHSTRETE in le Wra in YORK: To hold to William and Ismania and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

37. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *John de Grantham*, quer., *William de Nesfeld* and *Ismania* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold to William and Ismania and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John.

38. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *Geoffrey de Hamby* of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *Adam Roblot* of Hesill and *Elena* his wife and *Adam Ougrim* of Hesill, def., of 4 messuages in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Adam and Elena and Adam for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366. *Elias de Sutton*, clerk, and *John his brother*, quer., *John de Cherteseye* of Askerne and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 3½ acres of land in SUTTON[2]: To hold to Elias and John and the heirs of Elias; they gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by John de Cherteseye and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

[1] Buckthorpe, near Pocklington.

[2] Probably Sutton in the parishes of Burgwallis and Campsall, near Askern.

Case 276, *File* 129.

1. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Thomas de Ledes of Hillum and *Thomas Mauncell*, chaplain, quer., *John Avenell* and *Laurencia* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 240 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 7*s*. rent in PERLYNGTON and HILLUM near Aberford[1]: To hold to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Mauncell; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Laurencia for themselves and the heirs of Laurencia.

2. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1367.
Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Donald de Hesilrig and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Gilbert de Wauton* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manors of FAYCEBY and KARLETON near Fayceby, and of the free fishery in the water of the TEYSE, and of the moiety of 1 toft in WIRKESALE[2]: To hold to Donald and Joan for their lives, of Gilbert and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana, paying yearly for the first eight years one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist yearly, and every subsequent year 40*s*., for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Gilbert and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana. Donald and Joan gave 100 marks.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Joan widow of Thomas Cote of Doncastre, quer., *John de Rothewell* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Joan [the widow] and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Joan widow of Thomas Cote of Doncastre, quer., *Neil Bowyer* of Doncastre and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to Joan and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Neil and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

[1] Parlington, in the parish of Aberford; Hillam, in the parish of Monk Fryston.

[2] Faceby and Carlton, near Stokesley; Low Worsall, in the parish of Kirk Levington.

5. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John Roller of Pontefract, by Thomas Stokkes, his attorney, quer., *William Sprygg* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 4 messuages and 7 acres of land in PONTEFRACT, FEDARSTAN, and PRESTON[1]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Thomas de Bretteby, quer., *William de Merkyngton*, def., of 4 tofts and 14 acres of land in MERKYNGTON and WALLERTHWAYT[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John son of Alexander de Tikhull and *John de Stansall* of Tikhull, quer., *John son of Constance de Tikhull* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in TIKHULL : To hold to John and Maude and the heirs of John.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Thomas de Barneby, clerk, and *Robert de Barneby*, quer., *John Tyde* of Mirfeld and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 bovates of land, and 10*s*. rent in BURGHWALEYS, SUTTON, and SKELALE,[3] which John del Felde and Lucy his wife hold for the life of Lucy in dower, of the inheritance of Alice : To hold to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Robert ; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John Tyde and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Robert de Rouclyf, knight, quer., *John de Redemane* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 5 bovates and 13 acres of land, and 9 acres of meadow in TOLLERTON : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

[1] Featherston and Purston-Jaglin, near Pontefract.

[2] Markington and Wallerthwaite, in the parish of Ripon.

[3] Burghwallis ; Skellow, in the parish of Owston ; Sutton, in the parishes of Campsall and Burghwallis.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Robert del Crosse of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *William de Swanlond* of York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 2 shops, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan, of whatsoever they had in the aforesaid tenements for the life of Joan.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
John son of John Chaumont and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John Chaumont,* knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 1 bovate of land in YORK and STOKTON-IN-THE-MORE[1]: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Margaret and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John Chaumont and Margaret and the heirs of John. John and Joan gave 100 marks.

12. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Richard de Wadeby, citizen of York, quer., *Robert son of William le Porter* of York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the suburb of YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

13. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
John FitzWilliam, chivaler, quer., *John de Langelay* of Waddeworth and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in WADDEWORTH: To hold to John FitzWilliam and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John de Langelay and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
William son of Robert de Morby, knight [*militis*], quer., *William de Carlton,* def., of 1 messuage, 6 tofts, and 18 bovates of land in BONNEWYK[2]: To hold to William son of Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William de Carlton.

[1] Apparently Stockton-on-the-Forest.

[2] Bonwick, in the parish of Skipsea.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *John de Middelton*, parson of the church of Kirkeby-Ravenes-wath, quer., *Robert Clementson* of Angrom and *Eva* his wife, def., of the manor of KYDALE, with appurtenances in BEREWYK[1] and THORNOUR: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Eva for themselves and the heirs of Eva.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *Richard de Acastre*, citizen of York, *William Gascoigne* of Rikhale and *Simon Smyth* of Rikhale, quer., Master *William de Otryngton* of York, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard, William Gascoigne and Simon and the heirs of Richard; they gave 20 marks.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *John de Wandesford*, quer., *William son of Richard Ferrour* of York, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *William de Beverle* of York, "spicer," and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Selby* of York, "spicer," and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

19. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *William Gascoigne* of Harewode and *Hugh Lovell* of Harewode, quer., *Ralph son of Thomas Beauver* of Holme-in-Spaldyngmore and *Maude* his wife, def., of the moiety of 6 messuages, 5 tofts, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 9*s*. rent in WYGDON, HAREWODE, and WIRDELEYE[2]: To hold to William and Hugh and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Ralph and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

20. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367. *William de Beverle* of York, "spicer," and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Adam de Luteryngton* of York and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Adam and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

[1] Kiddal, parish of Barwick-in-Elmet.

[2] Wigton, Harewood, and Weardley.

21. Westminster. Month of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Richard son of Matthew de Illyngworth, quer., *Richard atte Wode*, def., of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 12 acres of wood in SKIRCOTE : To hold to Richard son of Matthew and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks.

22. Westminster. Month of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Roger de Hovyngham, citizen of York, quer., *Nicholas Dautre* of York and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Roger and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release by Nicholas and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

23. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John Fairfax, parson of the church of Gillyng-in-Rydale, quer., *William son of John de Barton* of Fryton and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manor of FRYTON-IN-RYDALE[1]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of William.

24. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

William Moubray, quer., *John Moubray* of Kirtelyngton, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 30*s*. rent, and the moiety of 1 mill in BRUMPTON-ON-SWALE : To hold to William and the heirs of his body, of John and Margaret and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to John and Margaret and the heirs of John. William gave 100 marks.

25. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Robert de Acastre, clerk, and *Richard de Acastre*, citizen of York, quer., *Thomas son of Peter de Neuland* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4*s*. rent, and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in YORK : To hold to Robert and Richard and the heirs of Robert ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

26. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1368.

Simon de Waghen, citizen and mercer of York, quer., *William de Righton*, citizen and mercer of York, and *Isabel* his wife, def.,

[1] In the parish of Hovingham.

of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Simon and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of William.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Adam de Setryngton and *Simon de Waghen*, quer., *Robert Lange* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 tofts in MALTON : To hold to Adam and Simon and the heirs of Adam ; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan, for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Hugh son of Simon del Wode of Attreslay, quer., *Thomas del Castell* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in LANGESIDE[1]: To hold to Hugh and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

29. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
John Belewe and *William de Wakebrugge*, quer., *Cicely Rosselyn* of Bolton, def., of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. rent in BOLTON-ON-DYRNE : To hold to Cicely for life, of John and William and the heirs of John, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to John and William and the heirs of John.

30. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
John de Wandesford, *Thomas de Foston*, chaplain, and *Robert de Wandesford*, quer., *James de Lyon* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK, and of the advowson of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Crux in the same city : To hold to John, Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Robert ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by James and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

31. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Thomas Boseville of Erdeslay and *Alice* his wife and *Roger their son*, quer., *Thomas de Staynburgh* and *Constance* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow,

[1] Langsett, in the parish of Penistone.

and 30 acres of wood in CALTHORN[1]: To hold to Thomas Boseville and Alice and Roger and the heirs of the body of Roger; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Boseville. Warranty by Thomas de Staynburgh and Constance for themselves and the heirs of Constance. Thomas, and Alice and Roger gave 100 marks.

32. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

William Seintpoule [?] and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Roger Plasterer* of York and *Elena* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 10s. rent in THORP-RYKENYLD[2]: To hold to William and Alice for their lives, of Roger and Elena and the heirs of Elena, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to George their son and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Gregory brother of George and the heirs of his body; remainder to Isabel[3] sister of Gregory and the heirs of her body; reversion to Roger and Elena and the heirs of Elena.

33. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John de Neuton, cook [*keu*], and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *James de Lyon* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 4 shops in YORK: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by James and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

34. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

William de Nesfeld, quer., *Thomas Thwayt* of Merston and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 120 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in BRERTON[4]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

35. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Richard de Thornton, chaplain, and *Walter de Rudstan* of York, "taillour," quer., *William son of John Latymer* of

[1] Cawthorne, near Barnsley.

[2] Thorpe-Salvin.

[3] Spelt Iabel in two places and Isabel in two places.

[4] Brearton, in the parish of Knaresborough.

Tyveryngton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 11 bovates, and 3 acres 3 roods of land in NETHERDUNSFORD and BRAMPTON[1]: To hold to William and his heirs.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

William Blaungy, chaplain, and *John Skillyng*, chaplain, quer., *Robert de la More* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 10 messuages, 6 tofts, 6 bovates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of turbary, and 40*s*. rent in BARDELBY, OSGODBY, SELBY, and QWHIXLAY[2]: To hold to William and John and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

37. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

Ralph de Horneby, citizen of York, quer., *John de Laton* the younger and *Lettice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 17 tofts, 24 bovates of land, and 12*d*. rent in HORNEBY-IN-CLYVELAND[3]: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Lettice for themselves and the heirs of Lettice.

38. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John Moubray of Kirtelyngton, chivaler, quer., *Alexander son of John Moubray* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manor of KIRTELYNGTON-IN-RICHEMUNDSHIRE[4]: To hold to John for life, of Alexander and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Alexander and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth.

39. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.

John de Clynt the elder of Ripon, chaplain, quer., *John de Boweland* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 22*s*. 8*d*. rent in RIPON: To hold to John de Clynt and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John de Boweland and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Low Dunsforth and Branton Green, in the parish of Aldborough, near Boroughbridge.

[2] Barlby and Osgodby, in the parish of Hemingborough; Whixley, near Boroughbridge.

[3] Hornby, near Bedale.

[4] Kirklington.

Case 276, *File* 130.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 39 Edw. III, 1365.
Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

Roger de Eston, quer., *John de Gertheston* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK, which Joan widow of Walter de Kelstern holds for life, of the inheritance of Denise: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

2. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 40 Edw. III, 1367.
Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

Thomas Elys of Berewyk, *le uncle*, quer., *Thomas son of John Elys* of Berewyk-in-Elmet, the younger, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and a rent of 1 pair of gloves in BEREWYK-IN-ELMET and BARNEBOWE: To hold (together with the homage and service of John de Grenefeld and his heirs in Barnebowe) to Thomas Elys and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

3. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.
Octave of Hilary, 42 Edw. III, 1369.

William de Ebor', parson of the church of Thorpbasset, and *John de Broughton*, chaplain, quer., *William de Neville* son of Ralph de Neville of Raby and *Elizabeth*, wife of the same William, def., of the manors of HELAWE,[1] HAUUELEYE,[2] and BURGHWALEYS: To hold to William de Ebor' and John and the heirs of William, subject to the life estate of Brian de Stapelton, chivaler, and Alice his wife for the life of Alice in the manors of Helawe and Hauueleye, and of Robert de Swylyngton, chivaler, in the manor of Burghwaleys, of the inheritance of Elizabeth; they gave 100 marks.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 41 Edw. III, 1368.
Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

William son of Thomas son of Robert de Cotyngham, quer., *John Souter* of Sutton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 1 acre of land, and 1 acre of meadow in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL and COTYNGHAM: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Healaugh, near Tadcaster.

[2] Not identified, unless it be another variant of Healaugh.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Quindene of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

Thomas de Bretteby, quer., *John de Dalle* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 1 acre of land, and 20*s*. rent in THORNETON and RAVENTOFTES[1]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

John Berner and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Robert de Sheffeld* of Butterwyk and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and Mary and the heirs of Mary; paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Mary and the heirs of Mary. John and Margery gave 10 marks.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

William de la Chaumbre of Braham, *William Henster* of Neuport, *John Mayster* of Neuport, and *William Bront* of Neuport, quer., *William de Neuport* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 4 messuages and 6 bovates of land in YORK, WARTRE, and SIXENDALE: To hold to William de la Chaumbre, William Henster, John, and William Bront and the heirs of William de la Chaumbre; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by William de Neuport and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of William.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

Roger Denyas of Swaldale, quer., *John son of Ivo* and *Sibil* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 4 bovates and 1 rood of land, 5 acres of meadow, and the moiety of 1 messuage in NEUSUM-IN-BROGHTONLITH and ELLERTON-IN-SWALDALE[2]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Sibil for themselves and the heirs of Sibil.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.

Robert de Boseville of Barneburgh, quer., *John de Balne* of Cotheworth and *Sabina* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 75 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 29*s*. 6½*d*. rent in COTHEWORTH and HYNDELAY[3]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by John and Sabina for themselves and the heirs of Sabina.

[1] Bishop-Thornton, near Ripon; Raventofts, in the township of Bishop-Thornton.

[2] Newsham, in the parishes of Kirkby-Ravensworth and Barningham; Ellerton-upon-Swale.

[3] Cudworth and Hiendley, probably South Hiendley, near Barnsley.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Nicholas Fraunke of Alwaldlay, quer., *Thomas Burghman*[1] and *Avice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 6 messuages, 5 tofts, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 9*s*. rent in HAREWODE, WYGDON, and WYRDELAY[2]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Avice for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Thomas de Wodesom, chaplain, and *Richard de Wirkelay*, quer., *John de Querneby* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 20 messuages, 13 bovates and 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 100*s*. rent in MARLAY, MORTON, BYNGLEY, LOFTISUM-IN-SPALDYNGMORE, THWAYTES, HANNEWORTH, KYGHLEY, LEGHES, OKEWORTH and HOPTON, and of the seventh part of the manor of RIDELESDEN-IN-AYREDALE, and of the moiety of the manor of WYKE near Bristall[3]: To hold to John and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of Katherine; remainder to Margery, sister of Katherine and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

12. Westminster. Month of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Richard le Scrope, chivaler, quer., *Robert de Midelham* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in LITTLE-BURTON and GREAT-BURTON, and of the moiety of the manor of LITTLE-BURTON-ON-YORE[4]: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

13. Westminster. Month of Easter, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Thomas Daunay and *Stephen de Herlethorpe*, quer., *Roger Lascels*, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 6 shops, and 1 garden in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Roger and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

[1] Perhaps Burgherman.

[2] Wigton and Weardley, in the parish of Harewood.

[3] See p. 85, note 2.

[4] Great Burton is probably Burton-upon-Ure, and Little Burton probably High or Low Burton, both in the parish of Masham.

14. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William de Hexstorp*, chaplain, quer., *John Bakster* of Doncastre and *Alice* his wife, def., of 6 acres and 3 roods of land in BALLEBY[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

15. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Roger de Hovyngham*, citizen of York, quer., *Robert de Shefeld* of Buterwyk of the Isle of Axiholm[2] and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Robert and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

16. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Thomas de Thorpe*, quer., *John Esyngwald* of Sutton-on-Derwent and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 6 bovates of land, and 21*s*. 1*d*. rent in HAYTON near Pokelyngton: To hold to John and Agnes for life, of Thomas and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and his heirs.

17. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Robert de Skipwyth*, citizen of York, quer., *Roger Chaumberlayn* of Acastre-Malbys and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 20*s*. rent in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

18. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Richard de Aske, Henry de Ingelby, Robert Boseville*, chaplain, and *John de Brakenholm*, quer., *John de Gertheston* of York and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 5 bovates of land in BUBWYTH: To hold to Richard, Henry, Robert, and John and the heirs of Richard; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John de Gertheston and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

19. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Thomas Grys*, chaplain, quer., *Thomas de Beverlee* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Thomas de Beverlee and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Joan.

[1] Balby, in the parish of Doncaster.

[2] West Butterwick, near Epworth, co. Lincoln.

20. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Robert de Nesfeld* and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Thomas Hobkynson* of Nesfeld and *Ismania* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 16 acres of land, and 4*s*. 8*d*. rent in KNARESBURGH: To hold to Robert and Maude and the heirs of Robert; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Ismania for themselves and the heirs of Ismania.

21. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Robert Buk* of Richemounde, quer., *John de Lounde* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 63 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and the moiety of 1 messuage in LAYBURN: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

22. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John Dayvill* of Laxton, quer., *Robert son of Thomas de Haldanby* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 1 croft, 3 tofts, 11 bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 3*s*. rent in COLBY, HATHEBY, THELBY, WALCOT, WYNTERTON, NORMANBY, and BURTONSTATHER[1]: To hold to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel.

23. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John de Botheby*, clerk, quer., *Robert Sterne* of Haselyngfeld of the county of Cambridge [*sic*] and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 24 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and the third part of 1 mill in NEUTON near Wyntryngham[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William de Nesfeld* and *Christiana* his wife, quer., *William de Neuport* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 24*s*. 8*d*. rent in YORK and GREAT-HAPTON, and of the manor of NEUSON[3] (except 13 acres of meadow, in the same manor): To hold to William de Nesfeld and Christiana and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Christiana.

[1] These places are all in Lincolnshire, though the document is marked EBOR' at the bottom.

[2] Newton, in the parish of Wintringham.

[3] Great Habton, in the parish of Kirby Misperton; Newsham, in the parish of Appleton-le-Street.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William de Bradelay* of Barkeston, quer., *Richard son of Roger de Cayle* and *Katherine* his wife, and *John Grayve* of Perlyngton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 17 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in BARKESTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Richard and Katherine and John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Katherine and Agnes.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John Monceaux* and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Roger de Boudon*, parson of the church of Boford, and *William Fyvele*, parson of the church of Fraysthorp, def., of the manor of BERNESTON near Bridlyngton[1]: To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John; they gave 200 marks. Release by Roger and William for themselves and their heirs.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William de Neuport* and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de Nesfeld* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the manor of AYMONDERBY, and of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 13 tofts, 24½ bovates and 3 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 14*s*. rent in AYMONDERBY, NEUSOM, GARTON, BEFORD, YORK, LITTLE-BERGH, and GREAT-HAPTON[2]: To hold to William de Neuport and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Ralph son of Roger de Cloghton*, quer., *William de Stapelton* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, and 6 bovates of land in CLOGHTON[3]: To hold to Ralph and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Margery for themselves and the heirs of William.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Thomas de Stokton* of York, "girdeler," quer., *Thomas de Beverlay*, citizen of York, and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas de Stokton and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas de Beverlay and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

[1] Barmston.

[2] Amotherby and Newsham, in the parish of Appleton-le-Street; Garton-on-the-Wolds and Beeford, near Driffield; Little Barugh and Great Habton, in the parish of Kirby Misperton.

[3] Cloughton, in the parish of Scalby, near Scarborough.

30. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John de Bernston*, quer., *John Bourge* of Leset and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land in BERNSTON[1]: To hold to John de Bernston and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Bourge and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

31. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William son of John Moubray* and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Edmund Moubray* and *Thomas de Skelton*, chaplain, def., of 4 messuages, 3 tofts, 5 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 5*s*. rent in JARUM,[2] KIRKELYNTON near Jarum, and MANFELD-IN-RYCHEMUNDSHIRE : To hold to William and Elena and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the heirs of the body of Elena ; remainder to the right heirs of William.

32. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John de Sedbergh*, quer., *John del Botery* of Ripon and *Iseult* his wife, def., of 2 messuages in RIPON : To hold to John de Sedbergh and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John del Botery and Iseult for themselves and the heirs of Iseult.

33. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *John de Sadyngton*, quer., *Robert de Werkesworth* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 7 messuages, 1 toft, 4 bovates and 16 acres of land, and 34*s*. 8*d*. rent in YORK, FANGFOSSE, YOLETHORP, POUNFREIT, SUTTON,[3] and BYROME : To hold to Robert and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

34. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *Richard de Allerton* of York, quer., *Robert Marshal* and *Isabel* his wife, and *John de Derby* and *Aubrey* his wife, and *Richard de Spofford* and *Mariota* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Richard de Allerton and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Isabel, John and Aubrey, and Richard and Mariota, for themselves and the heirs of Isabel, Aubrey, and Mariota.

35. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368. *William de Swale*, quer., *Thomas de Bellerby* of Richemond and *Emma* his wife, def., of 4 messuages and 1 dovecote in

[1] Barmston, near Bridlington.

[2] Yarm.

[3] Sutton, in the parish of Brotherton.

RICHEMOND: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

36. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Thomas de Bretby, quer., *John de Dall* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 4 tofts and 4*s*. rent in BISSHOPE-THORNTON-IN-NIDERDALE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of John.

Case 276, *File* 131.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
William Vyneter of Tadcastre and *Elena* his wife, quer., *William de Smawes* of Tadcastre, chaplain, def., of 2 messuages and 2 acres and 3 roods of land in TADCASTRE: To hold to William Vyneter and Elena for their lives; remainder to Alice their daughter, and the heirs of her body; remainder to William son of Thomas Mareschall of Tadcastre and his heirs. William and Elena gave 10 marks.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III, 1368.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Robert de la More, quer., *Richard Frankys* of Hedon and *Idonia* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in HEDON-IN-HOLDERNESSE, which Nicholas de Stikford and Beatrice his wife hold for life, of the inheritance of Idonia: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Richard and Idonia for themselves and the heirs of Idonia.

3. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1370.
Thomas de Ingelby and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Thomas Chauncy*, def., of the manor of HOTON-WANDESLAY[1]: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 200 marks.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1370.
William de Fyncheden, chivaler, quer., *Henry Gramary*, chivaler, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE, BENTELAY, and BOLTON-ON-DYRNE, and of three parts of the manor of HYKELTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 200 marks.

[1] Hutton Wandesley, in the parish of Long Marston.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John Adamson of Moselay and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Robert de Stavelay*, def., of 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood in QUIK[1]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Quindene of Easter, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Robert de Laton, quer., *Nicholas de Ellerker* and *Nicholaa* his wife, def., of the manor of YOLTON, and of 15 messuages, 1 mill, 21 tofts, 43 bovates and 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 66 acres of wood, and 10 acres of pasture in YOLTON, THORALDTHORPE, and LYNTON-ON-OUSE[2]: To hold, as to the manor, 14 messuages, the mill, tofts, 30 bovates and 80 acres of land, the meadow, wood, and pasture, to Nicholas and Nicholaa and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and his heirs; and to hold, as to 1 messuage and 13 bovates of land (which Sibil widow of Thomas de Ellerker holds for life, of the inheritance of Nicholas, in the vill of Thoraldthorp), to Robert and his heirs.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John de Folby of Pontefract, chaplain, and *John Clerk* of Pontefract, quer., *Thomas de Milford* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 5 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Clerk; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Richard de Halghton, parson of a mediety of the church of Derfeld, and *Robert de Hyndelay*, chaplain, quer., *John son of John de Wodhall*, def., of the manor of WODHALL, and of the advowson of a mediety of the church of DERFELD[3]: To hold to John for life; remainder to Thomas son of William Graa of York and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

[1] Quick, near Saddleworth.

[2] Youlton and Tholthorpe, in the parish of Alne; Linton-upon-Ouse, in the parish of Newton-upon-Ouse.

[3] Woodhall, in the parish of Darfield.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John de Mersshburgh of Roderham, quer., *Alan de Westmeles* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 50 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 13*d*. rent in GRYSBROKE[1]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Alan and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

10. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Robert Malet, quer., *John Malet* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 22*s*. rent in NORMANTON, AYKETON, SNYTALL, and ALTOFTES : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

11. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John de Neuton, chaplain, quer., *William de Publay* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 acres and 3 roods of land, and 16*d*. rent in DONCASTRE and SKYNTHORPE[2]: To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Nicholas de Ottelay, vicar of the church of Bracewelle, and *John de Houdene*, chaplain, quer., *Robert Proktour* of Tadcastre and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 3 roods of meadow in TADCASTRE : To hold to Nicholas and John and the heirs of John ; they gave 10 marks. Release by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Hugh de Wombewell, quer., *Thomas son of Alan de Milford*, def., of 12 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, the third part of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 40 acres of pasture in ACKEWORTH and THWONGE[3]: To hold to Hugh and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John Barbour of Doncastre, the elder, quer, *Henry Bladesmyth* of Doncastre and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and

[1] Greasbrough, in the parish of Rotherham.

[2] See Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, ii, 490.

[3] Thong, in the parish of Almondbury.

2 acres of land in DONCASTRE and BALBY: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Henry and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

15. Westminster. Month of Easter, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
William de Glasebroke and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Robert de Whytlay* of Shitlyngton and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 bovate and 6 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in KYGHLAY[1]: To hold to William and Elena and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release by Robert and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Morrow of Martinmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Thomas de Metham, chivaler, quer., *Thomas son of Thomas de Bolton*, def., of the manors of YARPESTHORPE and APELTON-IN-RYDALE,[2] which Robert de Bolton holds for life, of the inheritance of Thomas son of Thomas: To hold to Thomas de Metham and his heirs; he gave 300 marks.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
John de Roulay, quer., *John Turnay* of Hegholand and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in THURSTANLAND: To hold to John de Roulay and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Turnay and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
John de Staynford of Doncastre and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Peter de Werfold* of Kercroft and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John; John and Agnes gave 20 marks. Warranty by Peter and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

19. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Walter de Ursewyk, quer., *Thomas de Alberton*, def., of 20 marks rent in ASILBY, HETON [*sic*], LYTHE, BARNEBY, MYKILBY, UGGETHORPE, EGGETON, ELLERBY, NEUTON, HILDERWELL, ROUCEBY, ESYNTON, LOFTHOUS, LYVERTON, BROTTON, KILTON, SKELTON, GISBURN, MERSK, LYTHOME, WILTON, LAYSYNGBY, LAKENBY, NORMANBY, MARTON, ORMESBY, LEVENTHORPE, ACCLOM, THORMOTBY, HEMLYNGTON, STAYNTON, MALTEBY, ERNECLYF, JARUM, KIRK-

[1] Keighley.
[2] Appleton-le-Street, and Easthorpe in that parish.

LEVYNGTON, WIRSALE, PYKTON, INGELBY near Erneclyf, FAYCEBY, BUSKBY, BROGHTON, LYTELBROGHTON, ESEBY, BATHERSBY, INGELBY-UNDER-GRENEHOWE, KILDALE, WESTERDALE, DANBY-WYTH-GLASDALE, TOCOTES, HOTON, UPSALE, THORPE, PYNCHON, NENTHORP, TUNSTALE, STOKESLAY, CASTELLEVYNGTON, and CRATHORNE[1]: To hold to Walter and his heirs, by the hands of the heirs of Walter Fauconberge, who holds the Wapentake of Langebergh at fee farm of the King and his heirs, or of the others who in the future shall happen to hold the Wapentake. Walter gave 200 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Octave of Martinmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

Robert son of Richard del Northalle of Ledes, quer., *Thomas son of Alan de Northmilford*, def., of the moiety of the manor of LITTLE-SMETHETON,[2] which William de Scargill the elder, chivaler, holds for life, of the inheritance of Thomas : To hold to Robert and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks.

21. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.

John Codelyng, chaplain, and *William Horegh*, chaplain, quer., *Ralph Salvayn* of Helpirthorpe and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 13 tofts, 6 carucates and 2 bovates of land, in GERWARDBY and BARKTHORPE[3]: To hold to John and William and the heirs of John ; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Ralph and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Aislaby (parish of Whitby), query Hutton (near Rudby or near Mulgrave), Lythe, Barnby (parish of Lythe), Mickleby, Ugthorpe, Egton, Ellerby (parish of Lythe), Newton Mulgrave, Hinderwell, Rousby, Easington (near Whitby), Lofthouse (near Guisborough), Liverton, Brotton (parish of Skelton), Kilton, Skelton (near Guisborough), Guisborough, Marske (near Guisborough), Kirkleatham, Wilton (near Guisborough), Lazenby (parish of Wilton), Lackenby, Normanby (parish of Ormesby), Marton (near Guisborough), Ormesby, Linthorpe (parish of Acklam), Acklam (near Stokesley), Thornaby, Hemlington, Stainton (near Stokesley), Maltby (parish of Stainton), Arncliffe (Ingleby-Arncliffe), Yarm, Kirk Levington, Low Worsall, Pickton, Ingleby-Arncliffe, Faceby, Busby (parish of Stokesley), Great and Little Broughton (parish of Kirkby, near Stokesley), Easby (parish of Stokesley), Battersby, Ingleby-Greenhow, Kildale, Westerdale, Danby-with-Glaisdale (near Whitby), Tocketts, Hutton Lowcross, Upsall (parish of Ormesby), probably Kilton Thorpe (parish of Skelton), Pinchingthorpe, Nunthorpe, Tunstall (parish of Great Ayton), Stokesley, Castle Levington, and Crathorne; all in the Wapentake of Langbarugh.

[2] Little Smeaton, in the parish of Womersley.

[3] Garrowby and Barthorpe, near Pocklington.

22. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 43 Edw. III.
John de Hessay, quer., *John Rabuk* and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in York: To hold to John de Hessay and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Rabuk and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

23. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Thomas de Alberton, quer., *Walter de Urswyk*, def., of 20 marks rent in Asilby, Heton, Lythe, Barneby, Mikelby, Uggethorpe, Eggeton, Ellerby, Neuton, Hilderwell, Rouceby, Esynton, Lofthous, Lyverton, Brotton, Kilton, Skelton, Gysburn, Mersk, Lythome, Wilton, Laysyngby, Lakenby, Normanby, Marton, Ormesby, Leventhorpe, Acclom, Thormotby, Hemlyngton, Staynton, Malteby, Erneclyf, Jarum, Kyrklevyngton, Wirsale, Pikton, Ingelby near Erneclyf, Fayceby, Buskby, Broghton, Littelbroghton, Eseby, Bathersby, Ingelby-under-Grenehowe, Kildale, Westerdale, Danby-wyth-Glasdale, Tocotes, Hoton, Upsale, Thorpe, Pynchon, Nenthorpe, Tunstale, Stokeslay, Castellevyngton, and Crathorn[1]: To hold to Thomas for life, of the King and his heirs, by the hands of the heir of Walter Fauconbergge, who holds the Wapentake of Langebergh at fee farm of the King and his heirs, or of any others who in the future shall happen to hold the said Wapentake. So that after the death of Thomas the rent shall remain wholly to Walter and his heirs; Thomas gave £100. This concord was made by precept of the King.

24. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
William de Baillay and *Emma* his wife, quer.; *Nicholas de Colne*, clerk, *John de Thorpe* of Baddesworth, chaplain, and *Roger de Acworth*, chaplain, def., of 14 messuages, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, and 50*s*. rent in Wakefeld, Stanlay, and Osset: To hold to Nicholas, John, and Roger and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

25. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Roger de Quyxlay, quer., *Marmaduke son of Edmund de Thweng* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 7 tofts, 1 croft, 4½ bovates of land, 4*s*. 3*d*. rent, and the moiety of 3 gardens in

[1] See note to no. 19, *ante*, p. 141.

QUYXLAY and THORNBURGH[1]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Marmaduke and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

26. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Robert de Beverley, quer., *Richard de Selby* of Beverley, "mason," and *Margaret* his wife, and *Alice her sister*, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Alice.

27. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Thomas Elys of Berewyk, quer., *Robert Warynman* of Brandon and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 18 acres of land, and 4 acres of wood in SHADEWELL: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

28. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
John de Neville of Raby, quer., *Agnes Profet* and *Constance her sister*, def., of 14 messuages and 9 bovates of land in CUNYNGESTON-IN-CRAVEN[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 300 marks. Release and warranty by Agnes and Constance for themselves and their heirs.

29. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Octave of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1370.
Hugh Vescy of Brampton-in-Morthyng and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Ralph Paynture* of Blythe and *Clemencia* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, and 32 acres of land in BRAMPTON-IN-MORTHYNG[3]: To hold, as to 1 messuage, the tofts, and 26 acres of land (which Thomas Marshal of Brampton holds for 23 years), and as to 1 messuage and 6 acres of land (which Thomas de Hallumshire holds for 3 years), of the inheritance of Clemencia, to Hugh and Maude and the heirs of Hugh, after the said terms, paying yearly to Ralph and Clemencia for their lives 28*s*., with power of distress; after the death of Ralph and Clemencia, they shall be quit of the payment of the money. Hugh and Maude gave 20 marks. Warranty by Ralph and Clemencia for themselves and the heirs of Clemencia.

[1] Whixley; Thornborough, in the parish of Allerton Mauleverer.
[2] Cold Coniston, in the parish of Gargrave.
[3] Brampton-en-le-Morthen, near Rotherham,

Case 276, *File* 132.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
William de Fyncheden, chivaler, *William de Mirfeld*, parson of the church of Bradford, *William de Mirfeld*, chivaler, *Thomas Elys* of Berewyk, *Hugh de Wombewell*, and *William de Gildesom*, quer., *Alexander de Anne*, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE, BENTELAY, and BOLTON-ON-DYRNE, and of three parts [fourths] of the manor of HIKELTON: To hold to William, William, William, Thomas, Hugh and William, and the heirs of William de Gildesom; they gave 200 marks. Release by Alexander.

2. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1371.
Adam Holmeman, quer., *Robert Tuppe* of Hymmesworth the younger and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 acres of land in PRESTON-JAKELYN[1] and FETHIRSTAN: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

3. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1371.
William son of Richard Noteman of Ingilton, quer., *Nicholas Thomasson Nicholson de Ireby* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 12 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in DENT: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Nicholas and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

4. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1371.
John de Tothill, quer., *Edmund de Wortelay* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 80 acres of land in RODES, WHYSTAN, MORTHYNG, GYLTWHAYT, and JORDANFELD[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Edmund and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Thomas de Gaytford, clerk, quer., *William Freman* of Hillum and *Alice* his wife, and *Robert Wryght* of Gaytford and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 acre of wood, and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in KIRKEFENTON: To hold (subject to the

[1] Purston-Jaglin.

[2] Query, Royd or Royds, township of Bradfield, parish of Ecclesfield; Whiston; Morthen; Guilthwaite; query, Jordan Dam, parish of Kimberworth.

life interest of Laurence de Leede in 1 messuage and 1 acre of land) to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Alice and Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Margaret.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William son of William de Eltoft, quer., *Thomas de Ilkton* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in GILSTED near Byngelay: To hold to William [the son] for life ; remainder to William de Eltoft [the father] and his heirs. William son of William gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William de Mirfeld, Roger de Barneburgh and *Elias de Sutton,* clerks, quer., *John de Charteseye* of Askerne and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 9½ acres of land in SUTTON near Campsale[1]: To hold to William, Roger, and Elias and the heirs of Elias ; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

8. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Henry de Hugate, clerk, and *John de Stavelay,* chaplain, quer., *John de Killum* of Stokton and *Elena* his wife, and *John Elynsone* of Donyngton, def., of 1 messuage and 2½ bovates and 9 acres of land in HOLTBY near Donyngton[2]: To hold to Henry and John and the heirs of Henry ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Elena and John Elynsone for themselves and the heirs of John Elynsone.

9. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

John de Topclyf of Ripon, quer., *Hugh Clerionet* of Richemund and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 acre and 3 roods of land, and 1 acre of meadow in RIPON : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Hugh and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William de Fyncheden, chivaler, *William de Mirfeld,* parson of the church of Bradford, *William de Mirfeld,* chivaler, *Thomas*

[1] In the parishes of Campsall and Burghwallis, near Doncaster.

[2] Near York.

Elys of Berewyk, *Hugh de Wombewell* and *William de Gildesom*, quer., *Thomas de Barlay* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE, BENTELAY, and BOLTON-ON-DYRNE, and of three parts [fourths] of the manor of HIKELTON: To hold to William, William, William, Thomas Elys, Hugh and William, and the heirs of William de Gildesom, paying 40*s*. yearly to Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel, for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

John Deneson, vicar of the church of Staynewygges, and *Simon Clementson* of Swaldale, quer., *John Iveson* of Auldeburgh and *Sibil* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in AULDEBURGH near Manfeld[1]: To hold to John Deneson and Simon and the heirs of John; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by John Iveson and Sibil for themselves and the heirs of Sibil.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

John Conestable of Holme-in-Spaldyngmore, quer., *Thomas de Foxholes* of West-Lutton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3*s*. rent, and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in HOLME-IN-SPALDYNGMORE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

John Dowson, chaplain, and *John Coke*, quer., *John de Shirbrune* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in FANGFOSSE and FANGFOSSE-SPITELL[2]: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Dowson; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John de Shirbrune and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Richard Auburn, quer., *John Clerkson* of Herlyngton and *Elena* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 12½ acres and 1 rood of land in HERLYNGTON[3]: To hold to John and Elena and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Elena.

[1] Aldbrough, in the parish of Stanwick St. John, near Richmond.

[2] Fangfoss, near Pocklington; Spittle, parish of Fangfoss.

[3] Harlington, parish of Barnborough, near Doncaster.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William Jakelyn and *Patrick Scot*, chaplain, quer., *John Conestable* of Holm-in-Spaldyngmore and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the third part of 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in ETTON[1]: To hold to William and Patrick and the heirs of William, subject to the life interest which Joan widow of John de Messyngham has by way of dower in the third part of the said third part, and to the life interest which Alice widow of Thomas de Messyngham has by way of dower in the third part of two parts of the said third part of the said messuages and land; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

16. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Maude widow of John Matheuson and *Stephen Goldman* of Hedon, quer., *Robert Davy* of Grymesby and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 2 tofts in HEDON-IN-HOLDERNESSE: To hold to Maude and Stephen and the heirs of Maude; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

17. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Octave of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William de Holm, quer., *Peter Perotson* of Patryngton and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land, 26 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture in HOLAM[2] (which William de Hoton holds for the life of Isabel by the demise of Isabel): To hold to William de Holm and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Peter and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Robert de Lekyngfeld, chaplain, *Robert de Wartre*, chaplain, and *Henry de Scoreburgh* [?], chaplain, quer., *Robert de Lillyng* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, and 4 bovates of land in ETTON and GERTHOM[3]: To hold to Robert, Robert, and Henry, and the heirs of Robert de Lekyngfeld; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert de Lillyng and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

[1] Near Beverley.

[2] Hollym, near Patrington.

[3] Etton, near Beverley; Gardham, parish of Cherry Burton.

19. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John de Cawode and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Cawode* of Gomcestre, "sawer," and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 5 messuages, 4 tofts, 14½ bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in YORK, OVERFULFORD, HESELYNTON near York, and MIDELTHORPE near York: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John. John and Margaret gave 100 marks. Warranty by William and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

20. Westminster. Month of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John de Santon, citizen and draper of York, quer., *Thomas son of Stephen Litster* of York, "barker," and *Margaret* his wife, and *John de Westeby* of York, "flessehewer," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John de Santon and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Margaret and John de Westeby and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Alice.

21. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
William de Crauncewyk the younger, *William de Leset*, vicar of the church of Hoton-Crauncewyk, and *Henry Spykke* of Scoreburgh, chaplain, quer., *William Hugat* of Pokelyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in GREAT-DRIFFELD: To hold to William, William and Henry and the heirs of William de Crauncewyk; they gave 40 marks. Release and warranty by William Hugat and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

22. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Richard Lescrope, chivaler, quer., *William de Whyten* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of the manor of BROMPTON-ON-SWALE: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by William and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

23. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John de Cressyngham and *John Reed*, quer., *Thomas Shipwrighte* of Great-Jernemuth and *Maude* his wife, def., of 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10*s*. rent, and the third part of 2 messuages in HAYTFELD, STAYNFORD, CRESSEBROKE, FISSLAKE, and CONESBURGH[1]: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John de Cressyngham; they gave 100 marks.

[1] Hatfield, near Doncaster; Stainforth, in the parish of Hatfield; probably Greasborough, near Rotherham; Fishlake; Conisborough.

Release and warranty by Thomas and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

24. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Richard Bultere of Wakefeld, quer., *John Gelleson* of Wakefeld and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 1½ acres of land in WAKEFELD and S[TAN]LAY: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Thomas Elys of Berewyk, quer., *Adam de Thornyales* and *Idonea* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 12 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in SECROFT: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by Adam and Idonea for themselves and the heirs of Idonea.

26. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John Cook of Tykhill, quer., *Thomas Cartewryght* of Doncastre and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2½ acres of land, the moiety of 1 acre of meadow, and the third part of 1 toft in TYKHILL: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

27. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John de Botheby, quer., *Thomas de Norfolk* of Naburn and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 17 acres of land in FAXFLETE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

28. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John de Dowedale, chaplain, quer., *Robert de Santynglay* and *Anabel* his wife, def., of 2 tofts and 26 acres of land in HYMMESWORTH and ACWORTH: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Anabel for themselves and the heirs of Anabel.

29. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Walter de Topclif and *John Portar* of Kirkestall, quer., *John de Merkyngton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in BURLEY-IN-WHARLDALE[1]: To hold to Walter and John Portar and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John de Merkyngton and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Burley-in-Wharfedale.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

William de Helmyslay of York, "drapere," and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Robert de Sheffeld* of Westbutterwyke and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of Robert and Mary and the heirs of Mary, paying yearly 20*s*. for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Robert and Mary and the heirs of Mary.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

John son of John Lascels of Escrik, *John, parson of the church of Escrik,* and *Thomas de Kirkeby,* chaplain, quer., *Thomas Daunay* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 8 messuages, 4 tofts, 7 bovates and 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in ESCRIK and CAMELESFORD near Snayth[1]: To hold to John, John and Thomas de Kirkeby, and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Thomas Daunay and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth.

32. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Thomas son of William de Elmeswell of Great-Driffeld, chaplain, quer., *John son of Thomas de Malton* of Great-Driffeld and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in GREAT-DRIFFELD: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

33. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370. Octave of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1371.

William Stanard of Rihill, quer., *John de Helmeswell* and *Eva* his wife, def., of 6 acres of land in RIHILL and CAMERYNGTON[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by John and Eva for themselves and the heirs of Eva.

34. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370. Octave of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1371.

Thomas Warde of Wilton of Feriby [*sic*], quer., *William Oubarn* of [Patr]yngton and *Isabel* his wife, and *William son of Hugh Sergeaunt* of Patryngton and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 9*s*. 9*d*. rent in ESTELUELE[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel and William and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Beatrice.

[1] Camblesforth, in the parish of Drax.

[2] Ryhill and Camerton, near Hedon.

[3] Kirk Ella.

Case 277, *File* 133.

1. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Three weeks of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

William Percehay, chivaler, quer., *John son of John de Dalton* of Kirkeby-Misperton, knight [*militis*], def., of 1 messuage and 10 bovates of land in KYRKEBY-MISPERTON, which Margery widow of John de Dalton of Kirkeby-Misperton, chivaler, holds in dower, of the inheritance of John : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks.

2. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Thomas de Hextildesham, quer., *William de Whiten* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 8 messuages, 9 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in BATHERSBY and INGELBY[1]: To hold (subject to the life interest of Thomas son of John de Parva-Broghton and Agnes his wife, for the life of Agnes, in 7 messuages, 7 bovates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in the vill of Bathersby) to Thomas de Hextildesham and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

William Jakelyn of Etton and *Patrick Scotte* of Etton, chaplain, quer., *William Couper* of Sunderlandwyke and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the third part of 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land in ETTON[2]: To hold to William Jakelyn and Patrick and the heirs of Patrick (subject to the life interest which Joan widow of John Messyngham has by way of dower in the third part of the said third part, and to the life interest which Robert de Babthorpe and Alice his wife have as Alice's dower in the third part of two parts of the said third part of the said messuages and land) ; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by William Couper and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

4. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

John Barbour of Malton, quer., *John son of Ralph de Knapton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 toft in NEW-MALTON : To hold to John Barbour and his heirs ; he gave 100*s*. Warranty by John son of Ralph and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] Ingleby Greenhow ; Battersby, in the parish of Ingleby.

[2] Near Beverley.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

John Symson of Skelhall, "draper," quer., *Thomas Personson* of Baddesworth and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in SKELHALL, CARCROFT, and ANSTON[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

6. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

William Yong, chaplain, and *Rouland de Drayton*, chaplain, quer., *Robert de Pothowe*, citizen of York, and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and Rouland and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

7. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Richard Lescrope, knight, quer., *Richard de Langewath* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 33 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 6*s*. rent in [R]ICHEMUND and HUDDESWELL: To hold to Richard de Langewath and Emma for their lives, of Richard Lescrope and his heirs, paying yearly 26*s*. 8*d*. for all service to him, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Richard Lescrope and his heirs.

8. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

John Bygod, chivaler, quer., *Thomas de Cundale* of Harton and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the third part of 1 messuage and 8 bovates of land in BARTHORPE near Lepyngton[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

9. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *John Litester* of Thresk and *Joan* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 7 bovates of land, and 8 acres of meadow in KIRKEBY-ON-WYSKE: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

William de Sutton of Knapton, quer., *John de Hayton* and *Elena* his wife, and *John de Wilton* of York, "couper," and *Joan*

[1] Skellow and Carcroft, in the parish of Owston; North or South Anston.
[2] Barthorpe, in the parish of Acklam.

his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, and ½ acre of meadow in KNAPTON near York[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Elena and John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Elena and Joan.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Richard Daye of Cotyngham, quer., *Thomas de Heselerton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 bovates and 2 acres and 1 rood of land, and 6 acres of meadow in COTYNGHAM: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
John Forester of Quyxlay, quer., *Roger de Selby*, citizen of York, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 9 bovates and 34 acres of land, and 33*s*. rent in QUYXLAY and GELESTHORPE[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Thomas Faucounberge of Wythornwyke and *Robert de Berlay*, quer., *Roger Lascels*, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 3½ bovates and 8 acres of land, and 8*s*. rent in ANLAGHBY and WOLFERTON: To hold to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

14. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *John de Bathirsby* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in THORNTON near Staynton-in-Cliveland[3]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Richard de Waghen, citizen and mercer of York, quer., *John Gaudyn* of York, "spicer," and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

[1] Knapton, in the parish of Acomb.
[2] Whixley; Gilsthorpe, near Allerton Mauleverer.
[3] Thornton, in the parish of Stainton, near Yarm.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Robert de Acclom of Scardeburgh, quer., *Robert Folanby* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH, which Robert Grenehode and Alice his wife hold for the life of Alice, of the inheritance of Margaret: To hold to Robert de Acclom and his heirs, after the death of Alice; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by Robert Folanby and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

John Laurence of Bukton, chaplain, *John de Gisburn*, chaplain, *Thomas de Hedon*, and *Simon Swanne* [of Heslar]ton [?], quer., *Simon de Heslarton*, chivaler, def., of 16 tofts, 21 bovates of land, 9*s*. rent, and the fourth part of one knight's fee in FLYXTON, ALBURN, and FORDON[1]: To hold to John, John, Thomas, and Simon and the heirs of Simon, as to 1 toft and 6 bovates of land, the rent and the fourth part, together with the homage and service of Peter de Scoreburgh and Beatrice his wife and William Palmere and their heirs; and subject, as to two parts of 15 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Alburn and Fordon, to the life estate of Eufemia, widow of Walter de Heslarton, chivaler; and as to the third part of the said 15 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Alburn and Fordon, to the life estate of Alice, widow of Thomas de Heslarton, chivaler, which third part ought to remain to Eufemia, if she outlive Alice. They gave 300 marks.

18. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

John del Grene of Thurgarland, quer., *William del Clay* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in OXSPRYNG[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

19. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Yevan de Cherleton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Fyngale*, chaplain, def., of 3 messuages, and the third part of 1 messuage, 9 bovates of land, and 2*s*. rent in LITTLE-AYNDREBY

[1] Flixton, in the parish of Folkton; Auburn, in the parish of Carnaby; Fordon, in the parish of Hunmanby.

[2] Oxspring, in the parish of Peniston.

near Langethorn[1]: To hold to Yevan and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of Joan; remainder to the right heirs of Yevan.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *William de Burnhagh*, chaplain, quer., *John Wybett* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *John Yole* of York, quer., *John de Langethorn* of Northallerton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 5 messuages and 3 acres of land in NORTHALLERTON: To hold to John Yole and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John de Langethorn and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Thomas de Strensale* of York, "boucher," and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Staynton* of York, "boucher," and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas de Strensale and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas de Staynton and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Richard de Lounesburgh*, chaplain, and *John de Catton*, chaplain, quer., *William del Butri* and *Alice* his wife, and *Thomas de Thorekell* of Neuebald the younger and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 1 toft, and 6 bovates and 15 acres of land in WILBERFOSSE and NEUTON-ON-DERWENT: To hold to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Alice and Thomas and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Agnes.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Thomas de Etton*, clerk, *Laurence Chauncy*, chaplain, and *Adam de Bolton*, quer., *William son of James de Milyngton* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 carucate of land, and 20*s*. rent in POKLYNGTON and BARNEBY-IN-THE-MORE[2]: To hold to William and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of William; remainder to the right heirs of Katherine.

[1] Ainderby Myers, in the parish of Hornby, near Bedale.

[2] Barmby-on-the-Moor, near Pocklington.

25. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Stephen de Neuton* and *Sibil* his wife, quer., *Robert de Gousill* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 17 messuages, 1 mill, 4 bovates of land, and 32 acres of meadow in ESK[1]: To hold to Stephen and Sibil and the heirs of Sibil, paying yearly to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes 40*s*.; power of distress.

26. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Robert de Gousill* and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Stephen de Neuton* and *Sibil* his wife, def., of 9 messuages, 4 bovates and 7 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in BRANDESBURTON, ETTON, ROUTH, and ESK: To hold to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes; they gave 100 marks. Release by Stephen and Sibil for themselves and the heirs of Sibil.

27. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *William de Burton* of York, "mercer," quer., *Richard de Walmesford*, citizen of York, and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

28. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *John de Escrik* of Selby, quer., *Robert Pryde* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 14 acres of land in SELBY: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

29. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Thomas Stute* of Osset and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert Chaunteclere* of Grigleston and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in GRIGLESTON[2]: To hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

30. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371. *Michael Langbayne* of Alverton and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Robert de Whalton* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in ALVERTON[3]: To hold to Michael and Maude and the heirs of Michael; they gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Robert.

[1] Eske, in the parish of St. John, Beverley.

[2] Criggleston, in the parish of Sandal Magna.

[3] Allerton; query which.

31. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Gilbert de Frithebank of Richemond and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Alan Shroude* and *Joan* his wife, and *Richard de Langewath* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 6 messuages and 1 acre of meadow in RICHEMOND: To hold to Gilbert and Agnes and the heirs of Gilbert; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Alan and Joan and Richard and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Emma.

Case 277, *File* 134.

1. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Morrow of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
William de Sandford the elder, quer., *William Bardolf* of Wyrmegey, chivaler, def., of the manor of ESCRIK, and of the fourth part of the church of ESCRIK: To hold to William de Sandford and his heirs, subject to the life estate of Nicholas Dammory, chivaler, in the manor; he gave 200 marks. This concord was made in the presence and with the consent of Nicholas, who did fealty to William de Sandford in Court.

2. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John Sayville of Eland, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *John de Brampton*, parson of the church of Baddesworth, def., of the manor of ELAND, and the moiety of the manor of TANKERSLAY: To hold to John Sayville and Isabel for their lives; remainder to John son of the same John Sayvill and the heirs of his body; remainder to Henry brother of John the son and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Isabel.

3. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
William de Fyncheden, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, *William de Mirfeld*, chivaler, *William de Mirfeld*, clerk, *Hugh de Wombewell*, and *John Amyas* the younger, quer., *John Botild* and *Olive* his wife, def., of the manor of WODESOM [? near] Farnelay-Tyas[1]: To hold to William and Alice, William, William, Hugh, and John Amyas and the heirs of John; they gave 300 marks. Warranty by John Botild and Olive for themselves and the heirs of Olive.

4. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Richard Tempest, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *John de Topclyf* and *Elizabeth* his wife, and *Richard son of Richard*

[1] Woodsome, in the township of Farnley Tyas and parish of Almondbury.

de Catton, def., of 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 120 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in GRANTELAY, SALLAY, EVESTON, and ALDEFELD[1]: To hold to Richard Tempest and Isabel and the heirs of Richard ; they gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by John and Elizabeth and Richard son of Richard for themselves and the heirs of John.

5. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

John Neville, chivaler, *William Graa* of York, and *Thomas Lovel* of Skelton, quer., *John de Kenlay* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 27 messuages, 1 mill, and 31 bovates of land in CORNEBURGH[2]: To hold to John Neville, William, and Thomas and the heirs of John ; they gave 300 marks. Release and warranty by John de Kenlay and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of John.

6. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

Stephen de Malghum, "mercer," quer., *John Lascy* of Cromwell Bothum and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 7 messuages, 4 bovates and 20 acres of land, and 6*s.* 1*d.* rent in SKIPTON, ESTBY, APELTREWYK, and BRADELAY[3]: To hold to Stephen and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

7. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

Thomas de Beverley and *John Roce*, quer., *Thomas de Mandby* of Beverley and *Mabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY : To hold to Thomas de Beverley and John and the heirs of Thomas ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas de Mandby and Mabel for themselves and the heirs of Mabel.

8. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

Walter son of Laurence de Topclyf, quer., *Walter atte Touneende* of Topclyf and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 7½ acres of land, and 2*d.* rent in TOPCLYF : To hold to Walter son of Laurence and his heirs ; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Walter atte Touneende and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

[1] Grantley, Sawley, Eveston, and Aldfield, near Ripon.

[2] Cornborough, in the parish of Sheriff Hutton.

[3] Eastby and Bradley, in the parish of Skipton ; Appletreewick, in the parish of Burnsall.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Wandesford of Thirnome and *Joan* his wife and *Roger and Thomas sons of the same John*, quer., *Richard Broun* of Naffreton, chaplain, and *William Belle*, chaplain, def., of 6 acres of meadow in THIRNOME : To hold to John and Joan and Roger and Thomas and the heirs of John.

10. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
William de Ayketon, "tayllour," and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Richard Swan* and *Robert Blase*, def., of 1 toft and 4 acres of land in AYKETON near Folifayt[1]: To hold to William and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of William.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John Fairfax, parson of the church of Gyllyng-in-Rydale, and *Peter de Lythum*, parson of the church of Munkton-on-the-Moor, quer., *John de Ilkton* of Hamerton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of the manor of KESWYK[2]: To hold to John Fairfax and Peter and the heirs of John ; they gave 200 marks. Release by John de Ilkton and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

12. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Beleby of Selby, quer., *Thomas de Rudstan* of York, "litester," and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY : To hold to John and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

13. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Quindene of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Acastre, citizen of York, and *William de Sallay*, quer., *John son of Peter Sturgys*, def., of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, and 5 bovates and 3 acres of land in YORK and NEUTON-ON-OUSE, which William Kyng of York and Juliana his wife hold for the life of Juliana, of the inheritance of John son of Peter : To hold to John de Acastre and William and the heirs of John, after the death of Juliana ; they gave 100 marks.

14. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Robert de Wyclif, clerk, *William de Swale*, *John son of John Lascels* of Eskeryk, *William de Soulby*, and *Thomas de Kyrkby*, chaplain, quer., *William de Dalton* of Pokelyngton and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to Robert, Wil-

[1] Aketon, in the township of Follifoot, parish of Spofforth.
[2] Either Dun or East Keswick, both in the parish of Harewood.

liam, John, William, and Thomas and the heirs of William de Soulby; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William de Dalton and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

15. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

Nicholas de Stayngreve, parson of the church of Herdeby, *Thomas Wayt*, *William de Benyngholme*, parson of the church of Thornton-in-Craven, and *William de Weston*, quer., *Robert de Flaynburgh* and *Emma* his wife, def., of 18 messuages, 1 toft, 11 bovates of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 8*s*. 6*d*. rent in HELMESLAY, and of the advowson of the chantry at the altar of Blessed Mary in the church of All Saints in the same vill of HELMESLAY: To hold to Robert and Emma, for their lives; remainder to Thomas de Roos of Hamelake and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Roos.

16. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

John de Feriby, parson of the church of Segbroke, *Nicholas de Feriby*, parson of the church of Eversham, *John son of William Clerk* of Feriby, clerk, and *John Barbour* of Cawode, quer., *Edmund son of Alan de Eleghton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 bovates and 3 roods of land, 4 perches of meadow, and 3*s*. rent in FERIBY, SWANLOND, ELUELE,[1] MELTON,[2] and BRANTYNGHAM: To hold to John, Nicholas, John and John and the heirs of John son of William; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Edmund and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

17. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *John Grey* of Rotherfeld, chivaler, *Henry Asty*, *William Hauley*, *Thomas Coubrigg*, and *Walter Yong*, def., of the manors of BOLTON, YAPON, GOUTHORP, and YOULTHORP[3]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 300 marks. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

18. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Quindene of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.

John FitzWilliam, chivaler, quer., *Richard Ughtibrig* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to John and his heirs. Warranty by Richard and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

[1] Either Kirk Ella or West Ella, in the parish of Ferriby, probably the latter.

[2] In the parish of Welton.

[3] Bolton, Gowthorpe, and Youlthorpe, in the parish of Bishop Wilton; Yapham, in the parish of Pocklington.

19. Westminster. Month of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Thornton of York, "draper," quer., *Thomas son of Stephen de Girlyngton* of York, "litster," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
William de Tikhill, citizen of York, quer., *John de Depyng* of Catton and *Diota* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates and 2½ ac. of land in CATTON[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Diota for themselves and the heirs of John.

21. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Richard de Ughtibrig, quer., *Richard Pynchon* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 6 acres of land in DONCASTRE: To hold to Richard de Ughtibrig and his heirs. Warranty by Richard Pynchon and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Richard Lescrope, chivaler, quer., *John de Ludyngton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages in YORK: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

23. Westminster. Month of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Pathorn of York, "draper," quer., *Robert de Marbyry* of Pontefract and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in NEUTON-IN-THEWILGHES[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Robert and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Robert de Swylyngton, "l'uncle," chivaler, quer., *Thomas son of Hugh de Brerelay*, def., of the manor of BRERELAY,[3] which John de Langford and Maude his wife hold for the life of Maude, of the inheritance of Thomas: To hold to Robert and his heirs after the death of Maude; he gave £200.

John and Maude were present and consenting, and did fealty to Robert in Court.

[1] Probably Low Catton, near York.
[2] Probably Newton-le-Willows, in the parish of Ledsham, near Pontefract.
[3] Probably Brierley, in the parish of Felkirk.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Robert de Swylyngton, "l'uncle," chivaler, quer., *William de Brerelay*, def., of the manor of BRERELAY,[1] which John de Langford and Maude his wife hold for the life of Maude, of the inheritance of William: To hold to Robert and his heirs, after the death of Maude; he gave £200. John and Maude were present and consenting, and did fealty to Robert.

26. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Geoffrey de Warburton, chivaler, and *Aline* his wife, quer., *John Sayville* of Eland, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the manors of BRIGHOUS and KARLYNGHOWE: To hold to Geoffrey and Aline for the life of Aline, of John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all other services due to the chief lords; remainder to Thomas son of John de Eland, knight [*militis*], and the heirs of his body; reversion to John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel.

27. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Thomas son of John de Eland, quer., *John Sayville* of Eland, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manor of TANKERSLEY: To hold to Thomas and the heirs of his body, of John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Hugh Swan of Malton and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John son of Henry de Bayldon* and *Elena* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in NEW-MALTON: To hold to Hugh and Joan and the heirs of Hugh; they gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by John and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Elena.

29. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Octave of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John de Henle, clerk, quer., *Thomas de Ryse* of Beverley and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the third part of the manor of HOTON ON-WYSK[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Richard Brand, chaplain, and *John de Snytall*, chaplain, quer., *William de Normanton* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 45*s*. rent,

[1] Probably Brierley, in the parish of Felkirk.
[2] Hutton Bonville, near Northallerton.

the fourth part of 1 mill, and the eighth part of 1 mill in WADESWORTH, OVENDEN, and ILLYNGWORTH : To hold to Richard and John and the heirs of John ; they gave 20 marks. Release by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

31. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
William Fraunk of Alwodlay, quer., *Robert de Marbury* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in ALWODLAY[1]: To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release by Robert and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

32. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1373.
William de Bridsale, citizen of York, "draper," and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John son of Maude de Aldburgh*, citizen and merchant of York, and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK : To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William ; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by John for himself and his heirs.

33. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1373.
Robert Neville of Horneby the younger, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John Williamson* of Ulskelf and *Joan* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 84 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in KIRKEBY-ON-WHARF and GRYMESTON near Tadecastre : To hold to Robert and Margaret and the heirs of Robert : they gave 100 marks. Release by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John Moubray of Kirtelyngton, knight, quer., *William de Swale* and *Thomas Dauncy*, def., of the manors of BARTON-IN-RICHEMONDSHIRE and KNAYTON [?], and of 12 messuages, 4 carucates of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 8*s*. rent in YORK, TOWETHORP, FOWERTHORP, and EXKILBY, and of the moiety of one knight's fee in PYCALLE, and of the advowson of the church of SUTTON[2]: To hold to John, for his life ; remainder to Margaret wife of the same John, for her life ; remainder to Alexander son of Alexander Moubray of Kirtelyngton, knight [*militis*], and the heirs of his body ; remainder to William son of the aforesaid John and the heirs of his body ; remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid John.

[1] Alwoodley, in the parish of Harewood.

[2] Barton, in the parishes of Stanwick St. John and Gilling ; probably Knayton, near Thirsk ; probably Towthorpe, near York ; query Foggathorpe, in the parish of Bubwith ; Exelby, near Bedale ; Pickhill, near Thirsk ; Sutton-upon-Derwent.

Case 277, *File* 135.

1. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

William de Styanby, parson of the church of Brunby, and *Robert Boulot*, quer., *Edward Fanacourt* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 12 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 mill, and 14 bovates and 100 acres of land in BRUNBY, ESTELUELE, and WESTELUELE[1]: To hold to Edward and Agnes for their lives; remainder to John Raufsone Hastynges, chivaler, bastard, and Katherine his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Edward.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Trinity, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Robert de Roklay, quer., *Adam de Bircheworth* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2½ bovates of land, and 3*s*. rent in WIRSEBURGH,[2] which Robert Edeson and Alice his wife hold for the life of Alice, of the inheritance of Isabel: To hold to Robert de Roklay and his heirs, after the death of Alice; he gave 100 marks.

3. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Robert Busett of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *Robert de Shirburn* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 40 acres of land in NORTHDALTON[3]: To hold to Robert Busett and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert de Shirburn and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

4. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Joan daughter of Richard Frankyssh of Cateby, quer., *Hugh Hertt* . . .[4] of Mekesburgh and *Idonia* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 bovate of land in MEKESBURGH[5]: To hold to Joan and her heirs; she gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by Hugh and Idonia for themselves and the heirs of Idonia.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Hilary, 47 Edw. III, 1374.

Richard de Rouclyf, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Roger Dautry* of Foulsutton and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messu-

[1] Burnby, near Pocklington; Kirk-Ella and West-Ella, near Hull.
[2] Worsborough, in the parish of Darfield.
[3] Near Driffield.
[4] Perhaps Hertthorpe.
[5] Mexborough.

age, 8 tofts, 22 bovates and 8 acres and the moiety of 1 bovate of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 17*s.* 6*d.* rent in LANGTON, RYLLYNGTON, SUTTON near Malton, and THURGHGRYMTHORPE[1]: To hold to Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Richard, paying yearly to Roger and Agnes, for the life of Agnes, for each of the first five years 1*d.*, and for each year following 16 marks. Richard and Elizabeth gave 100 marks. Roger and Agnes released whatever they held for the life of Agnes.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Octave of Hilary, 47 Edw. III, 1374.

Walter Frost of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Robert son of Richard del Northall* of Ledes, def., of the moiety of the manor of LITTLE-SMETHETON, and of the moiety of 12 messuages, 8 tofts, 200 acres of land, and 10 marks rent in TRUMFLET, SNAYPTHORPE, HEVENSALL, FENWYK, THORNORE, SOUTHEK, and GREAT-SMETHETON near Pountfrayt,[2] which William de Skargill the elder, chivaler, holds for life, of the inheritance of Robert: To hold to Walter and Elena and the heirs of Walter; they gave £100.

7. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 47 Edw. III, 1374.

William de Percehay, chivaler, and *Mary* his wife, quer., *Peter de Blythe* and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 10 tofts, and 18 bovates of land in BONNEWYK[3]: To hold to William and Mary and the heirs of William; they gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by Peter and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

8. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1373.
Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Thomas de Ingelby, knight, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William Gramary*, chivaler, def., of 1 messuage and 38 acres of land in ANGROME near Hoton-Wandeslay[4]: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas, subject to the life estate of Roger de Angrome and Elizabeth his wife, for the life of Roger, in the messuage and 20 acres of land; they gave 20 marks.

[1] Thornthorpe, two farms in the parish of Burythorpe, south of Malton. See Surtees Soc., xlix, 72, 270.

[2] Trumfleet, parish of Kirk-Sandal; Snapethorpe, parish of Alverthorpe; Hensall, parish of Snaith; Fenwick, parish of Campsall; Thorner; Great Heck, parish of Snaith; Kirk-Smeaton.

[3] Bonwick, in the parish of Skipsea.

[4] Angram, in the parish of Long-Marston.

9. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Robert de Bukton, parson of the church of Louthorpe, *Robert de Brigham*, chaplain of the chantry founded in the church of Louthorpe, *Thomas de Harpham*, chaplain of the same chantry, *William de Naffreton*, chaplain of the same chantry, *John Brasse*, chaplain of the same chantry, and *Robert de Wharrom*, chaplain of the same chantry, quer., *Simon de Heslarton*, chivaler, def., of 2 messuages, 2 bovates of land, and the fourth part of 400 acres of pasture in LOUTHORPE and HARPHAM, and of the moiety of the manor of LOUTHORPE: To hold to Robert de Bukton, and his successors, parsons of the same church, and Robert, Thomas, William, John, and Robert de Wharrom, chaplains of the chantry, and their successors, as to the fourth part now, and subject to the life estate of Eufemia widow of Walter de Heslarton, chivaler, in the messuages and land in Harpham and the moiety; they gave 200 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Thomas de Ellerbek, quer., *Peter Mauleverer* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 13 tofts, 2½ bovates and 140 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 51*s*. 4*d*. rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of cumin in SUTTON near Brotherton, WAKEFELD, SANDALE near Wakefeld, and MILNTHORPE near Wakefeld: To hold to Peter and Katherine and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the heirs of the body of Katherine; remainder to Katherine, sister of the said Peter, and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

11. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John de Hayton, quer., *Robert de Naburn* of Staynfordbrigg and *Margery* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 6 bovates and 3 roods of land, and 9*s*. 6*d*. rent in HAYTON: To hold to Robert and Margery for their lives, together with the homage and service of Henry Mareschall, Richard atte Kirkestile, John son of Robert son of Robert, John son of Robert, and Robert de Naburn and their heirs; remainder to Robert de Gunnays of Hayton and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

12. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John Herle, parson of the church of Tankerslay, and *John Piper*, chaplain, quer., *Robert Elkoc* of Ledes and *Joan* his wife

and *Roger Flemyng* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood in ELAND: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Herle; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Joan and Roger and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Cicely.

13. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373. *Thomas de Malhum*, chaplain, *Richard Brand*, chaplain, *Richard de Calthorn*, chaplain, and *Nicholas de Eskeryk*, chaplain, quer., *Henry de Risshеworth* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 18 acres of land, and the third part of 1 messuage in HERTESHEVED[1]: To hold to Thomas, Richard, Richard, and Nicholas and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by Henry and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373. *Godeschalc Armorer* of York, quer., *Andrew de Viez* of Beverley, "taillour," and *Mary* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Godeschalc and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Andrew and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

15. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373. *William Woderawe*, quer., *William de Dalton* of Walmegate in York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 dovecot, and 24 acres of land in OVER-FULFORD: To hold to William Woderawe and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by William de Dalton and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373. *William de Helmeslay* of York, "draper," quer., *Richard de Waghen* and *Margaret* his wife, and *Simon de Waghen* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret and Simon and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Richard and Simon.

17. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373. *William Randolf* of Campsale, quer., *John de Lund* of Norton and *Maude* his wife, def., of 7 acres and 3 roods of land in CAMPSALE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

[1] Hartshead, near Dewsbury.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Thomas Elys of Berwyk-in-Elmet, quer., *William Spicer* of Pontefract and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

William Millot of Doncastre, quer., *Richard Pynchun* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in DONCASTRE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

William de Ulley of Tykhill, quer., *Walter Goldesmyth* of Blythe and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 acre of land in TYKHILL: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Walter and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Thomas de Ingelby, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Ralph de Ripplyngham* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of BORTHELBY[1]: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Ralph and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Thomas de Boynton, knight, quer., *Adam Walker* of Danby and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 6 tofts, 5 bovates, and 15 acres of land in ACCLOM, ARSHOM, LEVYNTHORPE, and MIDILSBURGH[2]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Adam and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

23. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John Tynard of Buttercrambe and *Alice* his wife, quer., *John de Routh* of Skrayngham and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 toft and 2 bovates of land in OUGATSUTTON[3]: To hold to John Tynard and Alice and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Release by John de Routh and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

[1] See p. 40, note 3.

[2] Acklam, near Yarm; Airsholme, or Ayresome, in Linthorpe; Linthorpe, in the parish of Acklam; Middlesbrough.

[3] Apparently Full Sutton, near Pocklington.

24. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John de Gisburn, citizen of York, by William de Dalton, his attorney, quer., *John Erwell* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John de Gisburn and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John Erwell and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

25. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Henry de Westby, quer., *John son of William de Wyndhill* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 74 acres of land in BRAYTHWELL, STAYNTON, and CONYNGESBURGH[1]: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

26. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John de Haukeswyk of Rypon, quer., *William Littester* of Rypon and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in RYPON: To hold to William and Christiana for their lives, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs.

27. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

William de Beverlay, by William de Dalton, his attorney, quer., *John Erwell* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

28. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Nicholas son of John de Knapton of York, by William de Dalton, his guardian, quer., *John Erwell* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

29. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Stephen Grillyngton of York, "litster," by William de Dalton, his attorney, quer., *John Erwell* and *Alice* his wife, def.,

[1] Braithwell, Stainton, and Conisborough, near Rotherham.

of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Stephen and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

30. Westminster. Month of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
William de Fyncheden, knight, quer., *Robert de Swylyngton*, "*le uncle*," chivaler, def., of the manor of SLAGHTHWAYT[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 200 marks.

31. Westminster. Month of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
John de Mounford of Kilneherst, quer., *Robert Driffeld* of Raumersch and *Aubrey* his wife, def., of 2½ acres of meadow in SWYNTON and RAUMERSCH[2]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Release and warranty by Robert and Aubrey for themselves and the heirs of Aubrey.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Robert Galonn of Scardeburgh, quer., *William Semer* of Scardeburgh and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH[3]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by William and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

33. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Thomas Elys, quer., *Richard de Brothirton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 1 shop [*celda*], 8 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

34. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
John Lawys of Hugate, quer., *Robert de Rychemond* of Beverlay and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in HUGATE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by Robert and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
William Jakelyn and *John Jakelyn* the younger, quer., *John Jakelyn* of Etton, the elder, and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 6 bovates of land in MELTENBY, POKELYNGTON,

[1] Slaithwaite, in the parish of Huddersfield.

[2] Swinton and Rawmarsh, near Rotherham.

[3] Scarborough.

and JAPUM[1]: To hold to William and John Jakelyn the younger and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Release by John Jakelyn of Etton and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Trinity, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

John Peresson and *John Watson* of Westbutterwyk, quer., *Robert Shefeld* and *Mary* his wife, def., of 18 messuages, 1 shop [*shopa*], 2 roods of land, and 30*s*. rent in YORK and the suburb of the same: To hold to Robert and Mary for their lives; remainder, as to 1 messuage in a street called "Thursday-market" in the same city, to Thomas, their son, and the heirs of his body; remainder to William, his brother, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Robert, his brother, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Mary; remainder, as to 1 messuage in a street called "le Littel Flesshamels" in the same city, 1 messuage in a street called "Girdelergate" in the same city, 2 messuages situated together in a street called "Munkgatebarre," between the messuage formerly of Robert de Croft and the messuage formerly of Juliana de Foston, in the said suburb, 1 messuage in the same suburb, situated between the messuage of the Monastery of St. Peter of York, on either side, and 5*s*. rent issuing from 1 messuage formerly of Robert Walshe, and from 1 messuage formerly of John son of Robert Byron, in the said street of "Girdelergate," and 5*s*. rent in a street called "le Hosierrowe" in the said city, issuing from 1 messuage formerly of William de Burton, "ironmonger," to the said William and the heirs of his body; similar remainders in succession to Thomas and Robert, his brothers; remainder to the right heirs of Mary; remainder, as to 1 messuage in a street called "Netherousegate," 1 messuage in a street called "Neugate" in the said city, 1 messuage upon "Barkerhill" without "Munkgatebarre" in the said suburb, 1 messuage in "Munkgate" without "Munkgatebarre," situated between the messuage formerly of Robert de Holme and the messuage formerly of Richard de Wadby in the same suburb, 1 messuage situated between the messuage formerly of Juliana de Foston and the messuage of the said monastery, without "Munkgatebarre" in the same suburb, 1 messuage situated between the messuage of the Abbat of the Monastery of Blessed Mary of York and the messuage of John de Howeden, and the said land in the said suburb, to Joan, daughter of the said Robert de

[1] Yapham, in the parish of Pocklington.

Shefeld and Mary, and the heirs of her body ; similar remainders in succession to Thomas, William and Robert, her brothers ; remainder to the right heirs of Mary ; remainder, as to 1 messuage near the bridge of the Ouse, in the parish of St. John, in the said city, 1 messuage in a street called "Skeldirgate" in the same city, 1 messuage and the said shop in a certain street called "Mousecotes," without "Hangbrig," in the said suburb, and 10*s*. rent issuing from 1 messuage in a street called "Conyngstrete," in the said city, situated between the messuage formerly of Richard de Roderham and a certain lane [*venella*] near the church of St. Martin, which messuage William de Helmesley and Alice his wife hold, to Isabel, daughter of Robert de Shefeld and Mary, and the heirs of her body ; similar remainders in succession to William, Thomas, and Robert aforesaid ; remainder to the right heirs of Mary ; remainder as to the residue, viz. 1 messuage in the street of "Conyngstrete," situated between the messuage of George de Shupton and the messuage formerly of Ranulph de Jarum, 1 messuage in "Giligate," without "Bouthombarre," in the said suburb, 1 messuage in "Walmegate," without "Walmegatebarre," in the same suburb, and 10*s*. rent issuing from the said messuage in the street of "Conyngstrete" which the said William de Helmesley and Alice his wife hold, to Katherine, daughter of Robert de Shefeld and Mary, and the heirs of her body ; similar remainders in succession to the said Thomas, William and Robert ; remainder to the right heirs of Mary.

37. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Octave of Trinity, 47 Edw. III, 1373.

Nicholas de Hastynges and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Cotom* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 9 tofts, and 13 bovates of land in THORNTON-IN-PYKERYNGLYTH and ORMESBY : To hold to Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, as to 4 tofts, 6 bovates of land, and two parts of the messuage in Thornton, of John and Alice and the heirs of Alice, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; and as to 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land and the third part of the said messuage in Thornton (which Joan widow of Roger Broun holds in dower), and 3 tofts and 4 bovates of land (which the said Joan widow of Roger holds for life), after the death of the said Joan, paying yearly to John and Alice 26*s*. 8*d*. during their lives ; reversion to John and Alice and the heirs of Alice. Nicholas and Joan gave 100 marks.

38. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
William de Brunby, chaplain, *John de Pathorn* of York, "draper," and *John Quyxlay* of York, "draper," quer., *William de Clifton* of York, "sadeler," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 12 shops in YORK: To hold to William de Brunby, John and John, and the heirs of William; they gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by William de Clifton and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

39. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Robert de Plumpton, chivaler, quer., *William de Plumley* and *Margaret* his wife and *Robert le Ayre* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 9 bovates, and 5 acres and 1 rood of land in GRESSYNGTON-IN-CRAVEN[1]: To hold to Robert de Plumpton and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Margaret and Robert le Ayre and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Beatrice.

Case 277, *File* 136.

1. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Alexander Moubray and *Eleanour* his wife, quer., *John Moubray*, clerk, def., of the moiety of the manor of WATH near Rypon, which Maude widow of Robert Marmyon, chivaler, holds for life of the inheritance of John: To hold to Alexander and Eleanour and the heirs of their bodies, after the death of Maude; remainder to William Moubray, son of John Moubray, chivaler, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Alexander. Alexander and Eleanour gave 100 marks.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Richard Lewere, quer., *Agnes Cote*, def., of 2 messuages, 5 acres and 3 roods of land, and the moiety of 4 messuages and 7 acres of land in DONCASTRE and WHAYTELAY[2]: To hold to Richard and his heirs, subject, as to the moiety of 2 messuages and 7 acres of land, to the interest of John Bolley and Joan his wife, who hold the same as Joan's dower, and subject to the interest of the same John and Joan, for the life of Joan, in 2 messuages in the vill of Doncastre. Richard gave 100 marks.

[1] Grassington, in the parish of Linton.

[2] Wheatley, in the parish of Doncaster.

3. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Robert de Clyfton, chaplain, quer., *William de Everyngham* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 tofts, 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in BESEWYK[1]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

4. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Robert son of Richard del Northhalle of Ledes, quer., *Thomas son of Alan de North-Milford*, def., of the moiety of 12 messuages, 8 tofts, 200 acres of land, and 10 marks rent in TRUMFLET, SNAYPETHORP, FENWYK, HEVENSAL, THORNORE, SOUTH-HEKE, and GREAT-SMETHETON near Pountfrayt,[2] which William de Skargill the elder, chivaler, holds for life: To hold to Robert and his heirs, after the death of William; he gave 100 marks.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
John de Derfeld, vicar of the church of Tykhill, *Nicholas Taillour* of Tykhill, chaplain, and *Geoffrey Rypers*, chaplain, quer., *Robert Bolde* of Tykhill and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in TYKHILL: To hold to John, Nicholas and Geoffrey, and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

6. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
William Frost of Beverley, quer., *Thomas de Etton* of Beverley, "mercer," and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 2 bovates of land in WALKYNTON: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

7. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
John son of Elena de Skeclyng and *Emma* his wife, quer., *Roger de Brounthwayt* and *Gena* his wife, def., of 4 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for 2 cows in SKECLYNG and BRUSTWYK[3]: To hold to John and Emma and the heirs of John; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Gena for themselves and the heirs of Gena.

[1] Beswick, in the parish of Kilnwick, near Beverley.

[2] See p. 165, note 2.

[3] Skeckling and Burstwick, near Hedon.

8. Westminster. Octave of Martinmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
John de Essheton of York, quer., *John Bile* of London, "hatter," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John de Essheton and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Bile and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

9. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
John de Neville of Raby, knight, quer., *John de Topclif* of Ripon, def., of the manor of KETELWELL and of the advowson of the mediety of the church of the same manor: To hold to John de Neville and his heirs; he gave £200.

10. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Quindene of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Richard Lescrope, chivaler, quer., *Gilbert de Wauton*, def., of the manor of KERPERBY[1]: To hold to Gilbert and the heirs male of his body, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Richard and his heirs.

11. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Elias de Thoresby of Everton and *Elias de Thoresby*, parson of the church of Weston near Tokisford,[2] quer., *Robert Lacer* of York, chaplain, and *John de Burton* of York, "cordewaner," and *Emma* his wife, def., of 2 messuages in YORK: To hold to Elias and Elias and the heirs of Elias the parson; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and John and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma.

12. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
John de Berden, citizen of York, and *Peter de Thorpe*, citizen of York, quer., *William son of Thomas de Boulton*, knight, and *Mary* his wife, def., of 2 mills and 2 acres of meadow in ABERFORD: To hold to John and Peter and the heirs of John; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

13. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Richard le Scrope, knight, quer., *Elizabeth Styward, widow of Robert de Bradelay*, def., of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land,

[1] Carperby, in the parish of Aysgarth.
[2] Weston, near Tuxford, co. Notts.

6½ acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in GREAT-BURTON and LITTLE BURTON-ON-YORE[1]: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by Elizabeth.

14. Westminster. Month of Easter, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

John son of John Forbrase of Gairgrave and *Maude* his wife, quer., *John de Malhum* and *Amice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in GAIRGRAVE: To hold to John (son of John) and Maude and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Malhum and Amice and the heirs of John, paying yearly 1*d.* at Easter for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John de Malhum and Amice and the heirs of John. John (son of John) and Maude gave 20 marks.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Quindene of Easter, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

William de Kexby of Pontefract, "chaloner," quer., *John de Conyngham* of Fryston-Bethewater and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and the third part of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT, which Reynold de Tikhill of Pontefract holds for life by the law of England: To hold to William and his heirs, after the death of Reynold; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Henry de Scolefeld and *Robert del Shore*, chaplain, quer., *Robert del Lawe* and *Joan* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 24 acres of wood in LONGFELD[2]: To hold to Henry and Robert del Shore and the heirs of Robert; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert del Lawe and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

17. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Quindene of Easter, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *John Waxand*, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in MALTBY-IN-CLYVELAND[3]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 20 marks.

[1] In the parish of Masham.

[2] Langfield, in the parish of Halifax, near Todmorden.

[3] Maltby, in the parish of Stainton, near Yarm.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Hugh de Wombewell, quer., *Richard Pynchon* of Doncastre and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and the moiety of 1 acre of land in DONCASTRE: To hold to Hugh and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Master *John de Branketre*, Treasurer of the church of Blessed Peter of York, and *Henry de Melburn*, Sub-Treasurer of the same church, quer., *Arthur Bosvylle son of James Bosevylle* of Mikelfeld, knight [*militis*], def., of 2 messuages, 6 bovates and 10 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in SPALDYNGTON near Houeden, which John de Crosseby holds for life by the law of England: To hold to the Treasurer and Henry and the heirs of the Treasurer, after the death of John de Crosseby; they gave 100 marks.

20. [Westminster.] Quindene of . . . . . , 48 Edw. III.[1]
Octave of Trinity, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Robert de Lichefeld, quer., *John Pay* and *Margery* his wife, *William atte Bekke* and *Cicely* his wife, and *William del Clyff* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in BOYNTON near Kyllum: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margery, William and Cicely, and William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Margery, Cicely, and Alice.

21. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

William de Brunby near Hayton, quer., *Thomas Chaumberlayn* of Nessyngwyk near Baynton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 6 tofts, 5 bovates and 7 acres of land, and 4*s*. rent in CRAUNCEWYK, HOTON-CRAUNCEWYK, SUNDERLANDWYK near Hoton, and CATHORP near Erghom[2]: To hold to Thomas and Alice for their lives; remainder to Thomas de Neusom of Appilton near Cateryk and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Alice wife of Thomas Chaumberlayn.

[1] Mutilated.

[2] Cranswick, Hutton-Cranswick, and Sunderlandwick, near Driffield; Caythorpe, near Bridlington.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Octave of Trinity, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Roger de Barneburgh, clerk, quer., *William de Caldecotes* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, and common of pasture for 6 horses of either sex, and 30 oxen of either sex, and 20 pigs of either sex, and 140 sheep in CALVERLAY and BRAMELAY: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 40 marks. Warranty by William and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

23. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

Thomas Elys, quer., *William Shillito* and *Sibil* his wife, def., of the fourth part of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William and Sibil for themselves and the heirs of Sibil.

24. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 48 Edw. III, 1374.

John de Topclif of Rypon, quer., *John de Grey* of Retherfeld [*sic*], knight, def., of the manor of KETELWELL, and the advowson of the mediety of the church of the same manor: To hold to John de Topclif and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release by John de Grey.

25. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 48 Edw. III, 1374.
Octave of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1375.

John Carp, clerk, *Thomas de Feriby*, clerk, *John son of Agnes de Feriby*, clerk, and *Thomas Ward* of Feriby, quer., *John de Barowe* of Feriby, def., of 3 acres and 3 roods of meadow in SWANLOND, which Margaret widow of Nicholas Forster of Feriby holds for life: To hold to John Carp, Thomas, John son of Agnes, and Thomas, and the heirs of Thomas Ward, after the death of Margaret; they gave 20 marks.

26. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1375.

William de Stokton of York, "pynner," quer., *Roger de Alta-Ripa* and *Agnes* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in STOKTON-O'THE-MORE[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Roger and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes.

[1] Query, Stockton-on-the-Forest, near York.

Case 277, *File* 137.

1. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William son of John de Feriby, quer., *William de Feriby*, canon of the church of Blessed Peter of York, def., of 13 messuages, 18 tofts, 2 shops, 632 acres of land, 23 acres and 1 rood of meadow, and £6 9*s*. 6*d*. rent in FERIBY, SWANLAND, ELUELE,[1] MELTON, HOTHUM, NORTHCAVE, KIRKEBY-IN-CRENDALITH, and YORK: To hold, as to 10 messuages, 16 tofts, the shops, 600 acres of land, the meadow and rent, to William son of John and the heirs of his body, of William de Feriby and his heirs, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; and as to 2 messuages, 22 acres of land in Feriby and Swanland, which Robert Brissebank of Feriby and Agnes his wife hold for life, and as to 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in the same vills, which Alan Coke of Feriby and Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan, and as to 1 toft in Swanland, which John de Lokyngton and Beatrice his wife hold for life, and as to 1 toft in Swanland, which Robert Betson and Alice his wife hold for the life of Alice, to William son of John and the heirs of his body; remainder to Joan sister of William son of John and the heirs of her body; remainder to Constance daughter of John Carpe of Ellerker and the heirs of her body; reversion to William de Feriby and his heirs. William son of John gave 200 marks.

2. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Walter Frost and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Peter de Blythe* and *Mary* his wife, def., of 4 tofts, 6 bovates of land, and 20*s*. rent in GARTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE and BOWENEWYK[2]: To hold to Walter and Elena and the heirs of Walter, as to 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Garton, and also the rent (together with the homage and service of the Abbat of Thornton and his successors, and of Agnes widow of Adam Wryght, Thomas Pynder and Beatrice his wife, Thomas son of Simon de Garton and Maude his wife, Thomas de Garton, William atte Halle of Aldburgh, Thomas son of Agnes de Garton, Gerard de Grymston, chivaler, Robert Struy [?], Thomas son and heir of Peter Nutill, chivaler, John son and heir of Richard de Roos, Thomas son of Adam de Garton, William son of John son of Thomas de Garton,

[1] Probably West-Ella, in the parish of Ferriby.

[2] Garton, near Hedon; Bonwick, in the parish of Skipsea.

William son of Peter de Garton, Seman son of Thomas de Garton, John Raven, Isabel de Rosse, and Thomas Davy, and their heirs); and subject to the life interest of Maude widow of William de Carleton in 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Bowenewyk; they gave £100. Release and warranty by Peter and Mary for themselves and the heirs of Mary.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Simon de Heslarton, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Robert de Bukton*, chaplain, and *Robert de Brygham*, chaplain, def., of the manors of WILTON-IN-PYKERYNGLYTH, ILKELAY-IN-WHERDALE, WESTHESLARTON, MARTON, and SYWARDBY near Bridlyngton[1]: To hold to Simon and Katherine and the heirs male of the body of Simon, as to the manor of Wilton; remainder to John de Hothum of Scorburgh, chivaler, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John de Driffeld of Lunde, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Simon. And as to the manor of Ilkelay, to hold to Simon for life; remainder to John de Hothum and his heirs. And as to the manors of Westheslarton, Marton, and Siwardby, to hold to Simon and the heirs male of his body, subject to the life interest of Eufemia widow of Walter de Heslarton; remainder, as to the manor of Westheslarton, to John de Driffeld and the heirs male [of his body]; remainder to John de Hothum and the heirs male [of his body]; remainder to the right heirs of Simon; remainder, as to the manors of Marton and Siwardby, to John de Hothum and the heirs male [of his body]; remainder to John de Driffeld and the heirs male [of his body]; remainder to the right heirs of Simon. Simon and Katherine gave 300 marks.

4. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John de Brakenholm, *Peter de Hugate*, chaplain, and *John de Ayremyn*, chaplain, quer., *William de Wygayn* of Rouclif and *Margery* his wife, def., of 5 messuages, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of moor in ROUCLIF: To hold to John, Peter and John, and the heirs of John Ayremyn; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

[1] Wilton, in the parish of Ellerburn; Ilkley; West Heslerton, near Malton; probably Marton, in the parish of Bridlington; Sewerby, in the parish of Bridlington.

5. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Hugh de Wombewell, quer., *Richard Pynchon* of Doncastre, def., of 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in DONCASTRE, which John de Wragby of Beverlay and Agnes his wife hold for the life of Agnes: To hold to Hugh and his heirs, after the death of Agnes; he gave 20 marks.

6. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John Barbour of Malton, quer., *Richard Beaulieu* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 8 tofts, 14 acres of land, and 5*s*. 6*d*. rent in OLD-MALTON, NEW-MALTON, and RILLYNGTON: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

7. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John Nikbrother, quer., *John de Barneburgh* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the fifth part of 1 toft in DONCASTRE: To hold to John Nikbrother and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John de Barneburgh and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

8. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Thomas Tailboys, quer., *John son of Ivo de Aldburgh* and *Sibil* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in ALDBURGH near Laton[1]: To hold to John and Sibil for their lives, of Thomas and his heirs, paying yearly 6*s*. 8*d*. for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Thomas and his heirs.

9. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John de Escrik of Selby and *John de Wystowe* of Selby, chaplain, quer., *John de Neweland* of Rouclyf and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 7 tofts, 12 acres of land, 1½ acres and the moiety of 1 rood of meadow, and 6 acres of moor in SNAYTH and RAUCLYF near Snayth[2]: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John de Escrik; they gave 10 marks. Release by John de Neweland and Joan for themselves and the heirs of John. Warranty by John de Neweland for himself and his heirs.

[1] Aldbrough, in the parish of Stanwick St. John.

[2] Rawcliffe, in the parish of Snaith.

10. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Thomas de Ingelby, chivaler, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *Robert Greteheved* of Nunthorpe and *Elizabeth* his wife and *Margaret sister of Elizabeth*, def., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in EST-HARLESAY: To hold to Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Elizabeth and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth and Margaret.

11. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
John de Wellom and *Nicholaa* his wife, quer., *William de Wellom*, clerk, def., of 3 messuages, 8 acres of land, and two parts of 1 toft in MALTON, HOTON near Malton, and SUTTON near Norton[1]: To hold to John and Nicholaa and the heirs of John.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
William del Croft of Fisshelake, quer., *Richard Webster* of Beverley and *Joan* his wife, and *John de Snawedon* and *Amice* his wife, def., of 4 tofts and 40 acres of land in LITTLE-SMETHETON near Pontefreyt[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Joan and John and Amice for themselves and the heirs of Joan and Amice.

13. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Thomas Elys of Barrewyk-in-Elmet, quer., *John de Midelham* of Pontefract, "taillour," and *Margery* his wife, def., of 18 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT and PRESTON-JAKELYN[3]: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

14. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
John de Weton, vicar of the church of St. John at Beverley, quer., *Stephen del Sagh* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release by Stephen and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

[1] Probably High or Low Hutton, near Malton; Sutton, in the parish of Norton, near Malton.

[2] Little Smeaton, in the parish of Womersley.

[3] Purston-Jaglin.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Brian de Stapelton, chivaler, quer., *John de Welton* of Barton and *Cicely* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage, 27 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in RUGHFORD near York[1]: To hold to Brian and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

16. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Richard Spenser of Langtoft, quer., *John Walker* of Roston, "wryght," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in LANGTOFT: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Walter Frost of Kyngeston-on-Hull, quer., *John Cokerell* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 acre of land in MOLSCROFT[2]: To hold to Walter and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

18. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Robert Galon of Scardeburgh, quer., *John de Aldeston* of Wykeham and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH[3]: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

19. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Gilbert son of Roger de Baynbrig, quer., *William de Edenale* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of pasture in SEDBERGH: To hold to Gilbert and the heirs of his body, of William and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainders in succession to Robert, John, and Margaret, brothers and sister of Gilbert, and the heirs of their respective bodies; reversion to William and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. Gilbert gave 20 marks.

[1] Rufforth.
[2] Molescroft, near Beverley.
[3] Scarborough.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Nicholas de Colne, clerk, *John de Thorpe*, chaplain, and *John Bosville*, chaplain, quer., *Thomas Castelford* of Pontefract and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 6½ acres of land in PONTEFRACT: To hold to Nicholas, John and John, and the heirs of Nicholas; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

21. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John de Walleworth, quer., *Thomas de Bretby* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 11 messuages, 11 tofts, 140 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 16*s*. 10*d*. rent, and the moiety of 1 mill in BISSHOPE-THORNTON, MERKYNGTON, INGERTHORPE, WALLERTHWAYT, and DALLE[1]: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John de Totehill and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *John de Staneley* of Stirap and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 toft, 63 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 56 acres of wood in STAYNTON near Tikhill: To hold to John de Totehill and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John de Totehill; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John de Staneley and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

23. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Geoffrey de Eston and *Theophania* his wife, quer., *Eleanor Harpyn* of Thornlawe, def., of 1 toft, 40 acres and 1 rood of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in ALDBURGH near Carleton and CARLETON near Aldburgh[2]: To hold to Eleanor for life, of Geoffrey and Theophania and the heirs of Theophania, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; remainder to John son of Ranulph de Cliff and the heirs of his body, by the service aforesaid; reversion to Geoffrey and Theophania and the heirs of Theophania.

24. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William de Mirfeld, chivaler, quer., *Robert Alcot* and *Alice* his wife, *Adam Cubbot* and *Agnes* his wife, and *Elena daughter*

[1] Bishop-Thornton, Markington, Ingerthorpe, Wallerthwaite, near Ripon; query, Dole-Bank, in Bishop-Thornton.

[2] Aldbrough, near Hornsea; Carlton, in the parish of Aldbrough.

of Robert de Sheplay, def., of 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in SHEPLAY: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice, Adam and Agnes, and Elena for themselves and the heirs of Alice, Agnes, and Elena.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Thomas Elys of Barrewyk-in-Elmet, quer., *John Fuster* of Selby and *Cicely* his wife, and *Adam de Dodworth* of Altoftes and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in the vill of PONTEFRACT, FETHERSTON, PRESTON-JAKELYN,[1] and FRYSTON-BE-THE-WATRE: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Cicely and Adam and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Cicely and Margaret.

26. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
John Wetherhirde, quer., *John Edeson* of Skybedon and *Margaret* his wife, and *Richard de Plesyngton* of York and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in SKYBEDON[2]: To hold to John Wetherhirde and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Margaret and Richard and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely [*sic*].

27. Westminster. Month of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Robert Wentbrigg, clerk, and *William son of William son of John de Wentbrigg*, quer., *John de Wentbrigg*, def., of 2 messuages, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 12*s*. rent in BADESWORTH and WENTBRIGG: To hold to Robert and William and the heirs of Robert; they gave 100 marks.

28. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Henry Sayville of Rissheworth, quer., *William Smyth* of Newall and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 32 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, and 10*s*. rent in CROSLAND: To hold to Henry and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

29. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
William Plummer, quer., *Robert de Acclome* and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SCARDEBURGH[3]: To hold to William

[1] Purston-Jaglin.
[2] Skibeden, in the parish of Skipton-in-Craven.
[3] Scarborough.

and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release by Robert and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

30. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William de Mirfeld, knight, quer., *John Cisson* of Pontefract and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 shop in the vill of PONTEFRACT : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

31. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

John de Botheby, clerk, and *William Byset*, quer., *William Spenser* of Langetoft and *Joan* his wife, def., of 40 messuages and 10*s*. rent in YORK : To hold, as to 20 messuages and the rent, now, to John and William Byset and the heirs of William ; and, as to 20 messuages, subject to the life interest of Stephen de Seteryngton ; they gave £200. Warranty by William Spenser and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

32. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of St. John Baptist, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Adam son of Nicholas de Hoperton, chaplain, and *John de Ilkeston* of Ribstane, chaplain, quer., *William atte Gate* of Erkendene and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 5 bovates and 3½ acres of land in ERKENDENE and LOFTHOUS[1]: To hold to Adam and John and the heirs of Adam, as to 2 messuages, 3 bovates, and 3 acres of land in Erkendene, and 2 acres of land of the 2 bovates of land in the said vills, now, and as to 1 messuage, 2 bovates, and ½ an acre of land (except the said 2 acres of land in the same bovates) in the vill of Lofthous, which Alice atte Gate holds in dower, after the death of Alice ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Joan for themselves and the heirs of William.

33. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Master *Robert de Beverley*, canon of the church of Blessed John of Beverley, and *John de Botheby*, parson of the church of Baynton, quer., *Peter de Malo-Lacu* the sixth, def., of the moiety of the manor of HELAGHE-IN-SWALDALE,[2] which Henry de Percy, Roger de Clyfford, Richard de Ravenser, Archdeacon

[1] Arkendale, in the parish of Knaresborough ; Lofthouse, in the parish of Staveley.

[2] Healaugh, in the parish of Grinton.

of Lincoln, John de Huthum, chivaler, Thomas de Maulay, William de Ake, parson of the church of Lokynton, and Hugh Bulmer hold for the life of Margaret widow of Peter de Malo-Lacu the fifth : To hold to Master Robert and John de Botheby and the heirs of John, after the death of Margaret ; they gave 100 marks.

34. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Thomas de Etton, parson of the church of Uluedale, quer., *Adam Proktour* of Brunhom and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 3 acres of land, and the moiety of 2 messuages in ETTON : To hold to Thomas and his heirs ; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Adam and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

35. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Guy de Rouclif, clerk, and *Thomas de Midelton*, quer., *Thomas son of Stephen de Grillyngton* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the moiety of 9 messuages, 2 roods of land, £3 3*s*. 11*d*. rent, and a rent of 1 cock and 4 hens in YORK, which William Wygan and Margery his wife hold for the life of Margery, of the inheritance of Margaret : To hold to Guy and Thomas de Midelton and the heirs of Thomas ; they gave 200 marks. Warranty by Thomas son of Stephen and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

36. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Richard de Richemund, quer., *William son of William de Skipwith*, knight [*militis*], and *Katherine* his wife, and *Edmund de Metham* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 toft and 2 bovates of land in AYNDERBY near Holtby, and of the third part of the manor of ESTBRUMPTON[1]: To hold to Richard and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Warranty by William and Katherine and Edmund and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Katherine and Elizabeth.

37. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William son of William de Skypwyth, knight [*militis*], and *John de Wraweby*, quer., *William Jakelyn* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 42*s*. rent in MENTHORPE : To hold to William son of William and John and the heirs of William ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William Jakelyn and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

[1] Ainderby-Myers, in the parish of Hornby, near Bedale ; East-Brompton, in the parish of Bedale.

38. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William son of William de Skypwyth, knight [*militis*], and *John de Wraweby*, quer., *William de Ulleram* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the third part of 42*s*. rent in MENTHORPE: To hold to William son of William and John and the heirs of William; they gave 20 marks. Release of whatsoever William de Ulleram and Alice hold in the said third part as dower of Alice.

39. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

William Spicer of Pontefract, "draper," quer., *John Warde* of Medelham, "taillour," and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

40. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Trinity, 49 Edw. III, 1375.

Ralph de Lelle of Gouxhill and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Andrew Page* of Hedon, "taillour," and *Maude* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 7 tofts, and 30*d*. rent in HEDON and SKEFTLYNG[1]: To hold to Ralph and Joan and the heirs of Ralph; they gave 20 marks. Release by Andrew and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

41. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 47 Edw. III, 1373.
Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1376.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *Alice de Aynderby*, cousin and heir of Katherine widow of Thomas de Boseville, knight, def., of the moiety of the manor of CAYVILLE,[2] and of the moiety of 1 knight's fee, 6 messuages, 3 bovates and 90 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and £13 rent, and rents of 5 lbs. of wax, 4 horseshoes [*ferrorum*] and 32 horse-nails in THORPE, BALKHOLME, DUNCOTE, CRIGILLISTON, KYLPYNE, HOUDEN, BELBY, GILBERTDIKE, BENETLANDE, NEULAND, BOLTHORPPE, BIRSAY, and NESSEWYK[3]: To hold to Roger and his heirs, as to the moiety of the knight's fee (together with the homage and service of Isabel de Lynton, John son of Thomas,

[1] Skeffling.

[2] Caville, in the parish of Eastrington.

[3] Probably Thorpe, in the parish of Howden; Balkholme; Duncotes, in Kilpin; possibly Crigglestone, near Wakefield, but more probably in the neighbourhood of Howden; Kilpin; Howden; Belby, in the parish of Howden; Gilberdike, Bennet-Land and Newland, in the parish of Eastrington; Bowthorpe, in the parish of Hemingborough; Bursea, in the parish of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor; Neswick, in the parish of Bainton.

Agnes widow of Thomas de Cayville, John son of Thomas de Cayville, John de Thorpe, William son of Thomas de Thorpe, John Lescrik, John Kylpine, Thomas son of Stephen, William Penson, William de Woderawe, Edmund de Portyngton, and William de Kirkeby, and their heirs) ; and subject to the estate which Thomas de Boseville, knight, holds for life in the said moiety of the manor, the tenements, and the rents, by the law of England (except the moiety of 5 messuages and 42 acres of land in the same moiety of the manor, which excepted moiety Isabel de Lynton holds for the life of John de Kilpyn, of the inheritance of Alice) ; he gave 200 marks.

42. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 48 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1376.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *Thomas de Carethorpe*, def., of the manor of CAYVILLE[1] (except 4 bovates of land, 19*s*. 6*d*. rent, and a rent of 1 nail of clove, in the same manor) : To hold to Roger and his heirs, subject to the life interest of Thomas Boseville, knight, in the said manor, which he holds by the law of England (except also 6 messuages, 42 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood, in the manor, which Isabel de Lynton holds for the life of John Kylpyn, of the inheritance of Thomas de Carethorpe). Roger gave 200 marks.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1376.

Peter de Malo-Lacu the sixth, chivaler, and *Constance* his wife, quer., Master *Robert de Beverley*, canon of the collegiate church of Blessed John of Beverley, and *John de Botheby*, parson of the church of Baynton, def., of the moiety of the manor of HELAGH-IN-SWALDALE,[2] which Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, Richard de Ravenser, Archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Hothum, chivaler, Thomas de Mawle, William de Ake, parson of the church of Lokynton, and Hugh Bulmer hold for the life of Margaret widow of Peter de Malo Lacu the fifth : To hold to Peter and Constance and the heirs male of the body of Peter, after the death of Margaret ; remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1376.

William Chapman of Garton, " drapere," quer., *Richard de Brunby* of Garton and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1

[1] Caville, in the parish of Eastrington.

[2] Healaugh, in the parish of Grinton.

toft, and 5 bovates of land in GARTON near Wetewang[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Elizabeth for themselves and the heirs of Richard.

45. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III, 1376.
Nicholas Fraunk of Alwodley, quer., *John Burgh*, "mason," and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in KERBY[2]: To hold to Nicholas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

46. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 49 Edw. III; 1376.
John de Cawode and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William Chymenhirst* and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by William and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice.

Case 277, *File* 138.

1. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Brian de Stapelton, chivaler, quer., *Gilbert Talbot* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of WYGHHALE, and of 15 messuages, 1 carucate, 10 bovates and 12 acres of land, and 10*s*. rent in WIGHHALE, EDELYNGTON, SKELBROKE,[3] and YORK: To hold to Brian and his heirs, whatsoever Gilbert and Margaret have in the manor and tenements for the life of Margaret, paying yearly to them for the life of Margaret 100 marks; power of distress. Brian gave 200 marks.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Henry de Percy, chivaler, quer., *John de Percy* of Levyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 40*s*. rent in NEWESOM [?], BUKTON, SYWARDBY, BOYNTON, BRIGHAM, FRAYSTHORP, BRIDLYNGTON, ALBURN, ERGHOM, BYNYNGTON, LOUTHORPE near Naffreton, BEMPTON near Bridlyngton, and THORPE near Boynton[4]: To

[1] Garton-on-the-Wolds, near Driffield.

[2] Kearby, in the parish of Kirkby-Overblow.

[3] Wighill, near Tadcaster; Edlington, near Doncaster; Skelbrooke, in the parish of South-Kirkby.

[4] Probably Newsholme, in the parish of Wressell; Buckton and Sewerby, in the parish of Bridlington; Boynton, near Bridlington; Brigham, in the parish of Foston-on-the-Wolds; Fraisthorpe, in the parish of Carnaby; Bridlington; Auburn, in Fraisthorpe; Argam, near Bridlington; Binnington, in the parish of Willerby, near Scarborough; Lowthorpe, near Driffield; Bempton, near Bridlington; Thorpe, in the parish of Rudston.

hold to Henry and his heirs (together with the homage and service of the Prior of Bridlyngton and the Prioress of Monketon, and their successors, and of Eufemia de Heslarton, Thomas son and heir of Robert de Westby, Mary Salvayn, Thomas Martyn, John Ward, William Southiby, Reynold son and heir of John de Toucotes, Elizabeth daughter and heir of Walter de Bukton, Robert de Boynton, knight, William Bysett, John de Thornholm, Thomas de Bedale, chaplain, William de Kelk of Brydelyngton, Robert son and heir of William Playce of Scalby, Alan, vicar of Wharrom-in-ye-Strete, William son and heir of Walter de Bukton, Thomas de Boynton, knight, William de Erghom, knight, John de Sywardby, knight, Thomas de Ingelby, knight, John Darcy, John de Garton, John son and heir of John de Brygham, Joan widow of Thomas de Hedon, John de Cotom, Gerard de Grymeston, Robert son and heir of Edmund de Bossall, William de Aton, knight, Richard de York, and John de Stokwyth, and their heirs); he gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

3. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

John de Neville of Raby, chivaler, quer., *Robert Gray* of Retherfeld [*sic*], def., of the manor of SCULCOTES, and of 10 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 10 marks rent in BYSSHOPESBOURTON and SUTTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE, and the advowson of the church of SCULCOTES, which John Dymelton and William Bate hold for the life of Avice widow of John Gray of Retherfeld, chivaler, of the inheritance of Robert: To hold to John de Neville and his heirs, after the death of Avice; he gave £200. John Dymelton and William were present, and consenting, and did fealty to John de Neville.

4. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

John Toures, citizen of London, and *John de Bynyngton*, citizen of London, quer., *William Enot* and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, and 24 acres of meadow in DONCASTRE: To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Toures; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

5. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

John de Colne, parson of the church of Roulay, *Thomas Ranyard*, parson of the church of Sculcotes, and *John de Redenesse* of Catfosse, quer., *Nicholas de Cotom* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of the manor of WYTON near Risceby, and of 2 messu-

ages and 5 bovates of land in COTOM and SKYREN near Watton[1]: To hold to John, Thomas, and John and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Nicholas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Nicholas.

6. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376. *John Craak* of Selby, quer., *John Weybet* of Hemyngburgh and *Cicely* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY: To hold to John Craak and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John Wybet and Cicely for themselves and the heirs of Cicely.

7. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376. *Thomas de Kyghlay* of York, chaplain, and *William de Danby* of York, chaplain, quer., *Robert de Garton* of Portyngton and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas and William and the heirs of William; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

8. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376. *William de Thexton*, vicar of the church of Huntyngton, quer., *John de Kenlay* and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 8 bovates of land in HUNTYNGTON near York: To hold to John and Katherine and the heirs of the body of Katherine; remainder to John son of John de Langton of York and his heirs.

9. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376. *John de Neville* of Raby, chivaler, quer., *Brian de Stapelton*, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of CAULTON-IN-RYDALL, and of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in SOURBY near Thresk[2]: To hold to Brian and Alice for the life of Alice, of John and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and his heirs.

10. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376. *William son of Richard de Stavelay* and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert Hulleson* of York, "fisshmonger," and *Joan* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in STAVELAY[3]: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

[1] Little Weeton, in the parish of Rowley; Cottam, in the parish of Langtoft; Skerne, near Driffield.

[2] Coulton, in the parish of Hovingham; Sowerby, in the parish of Thirsk.

[3] Query, Staveley, near Boroughbridge.

11. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Thomas son of Thomas del More, quer., *John de Mapples* of Rodirham, the younger, and *Alice* his wife, def., of 2 tofts, 27 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and two parts of 1 messuage in BRADEFELD: To hold to Thomas and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

12. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
William Smyth of Hovyngham, quer., *Richard son of Elias de Yeverslay* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in COLTON-IN-RYDALL[1]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Richard and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

13. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
William Masone of Sallay, quer., *Thomas Turpyn* and *Emma* his wife and *Robert Spuret* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 1 carucate and 5 bovates of land, and 2*s.* rent in EVESTON and GRANTELAY[2]: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Emma and Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Emma and Margaret.

14. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Robert de Ursewyk, quer., *Thomas Sayvylle* and *Elizabeth* his wife, *Edmund de Folifayt*, and *Adam de Haywode*, def., of the manor of BRADDESWORTH,[3] and of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in the vill of PONTEFRACT: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Elizabeth, Edmund, and Adam for themselves and the heirs of Edmund.

15. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Walter Frost and *Elena* his wife, quer., *Thomas son of Alan de Northmylford*, def., of the moiety of 12 messuages, 4 tofts, 166 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, £12 18*s.* 12*d.* [*sic*] rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of pepper in KIRKESMETHTON, LITTLE-SMETHTON, NORTON, SNAYPTHORPE, FENWYK, CAMPSALE, MOSELAY, BURGH, SKELALE, POUNTFREYT, THORNORE, TRUMFLET, HETHENSALE,

[1] Coulton, in the parish of Hovingham.
[2] Eavestone and Grantley, in the parish of Ripon.
[3] Query, Brodsworth, near Doncaster.

Polyngton, Northek, Southek, Geldale, Northbalne, Kesburgh, Derton, Calthorne, Cotheworth, Wilmerslay, and Wynteworth[1]: To hold to Walter and Elena and the heirs of Walter (together with the homage and service of William del Dame, Robert atte Tounend, John de Hoton, John Beneson, John Saule, William de Brathwayt, Robert de Egburgh, Simon de Fetherstane, John de Bynglay, John Taillour, John Clerk, Thomas Marchall, Alice de Caldecote, Robert Priour, Hugh de Wombewell, Master William Trumflet, John Gamell, Thomas de Egyngton, Alice Sparchauke, Adam de Fery, Roger son of Richard, Adam del Grene, Roger del Brend, Thomas de Wylsewyk, Roger Malynson, Agnes de Newmarche, Robert Franchys, Maude widow of John Malynson, Robert Smyth, William Taillour, Henry de Fetherstane, William son of Richard, Denise daughter of Robert del Hirst, William de Basynby, Thomas Godiboure, Isabel widow of William de Haegh, William Wayte, Adam Whitelay, Gervase de Hek, Margery daughter of William Thomson, Sibil Grome, Thomas Raynald, Henry Lady, William Gervays, John Broun, Henry del Grene, Alice Sturmy, Henry son of Alice, Richard de Cowyk, Richard atte Oke, John Naby, Thomas son of Henry de Fenwyk, Thomas Spilwode, Thomas Dilcok, John Sabyn, John Gervays, Thomas son of Ralph, Thomas de Cetilmanthorpe, Walter Addy, John de Stoynton, Adam de Stoynton, Adam de Northcroft, Robert Souter, Thomas Hunter, Richard Thwyter, Robert son of Walter Litster, John son of Clarice de Holand, Robert son of William de Ketilman Thorpe, Thomas Bayard, Richard Marschall, and Joan Michell, and their heirs); subject, as to the moiety of 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 69½ acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 20 acres of wood in the said moiety in the aforesaid vills, to the life interest of William de Skargill, chivaler, the elder; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage, of the said moiety, in Little Smethton, to the interest which William Cokes holds for the life of the same William de Skargill; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land, of the said moiety, in Little Smethton, to the interest which John Cook [*Cocus*] holds for the life of the said William de Skargill; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Norton,

[1] Kirk-Smeaton; Little-Smeaton; Norton, in the parish of Campsall; Snapethorpe, in the parish of Alverthorpe; Fenwick, in the parish of Campsall; Campsall; Moselay, probably Moss, in the parish of Campsall; probably Burghwallis; Skellow, in the parish of Owston; Pontefract; Thorner; Trumfleet, in the parish of Kirk-Sandal; Hensall; Pollington, Little Heck, Great Heck, Gowdall, and Balne, all in the parish of Snaith; Kexborough; Darton; Cawthorne, near Barnsley; Cudworth; Womersley; Wentworth.

to the interest which Richard de Kerby holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 10 acres of land in Moselay, to the interest which Thomas atte Laneend holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage and 1½ acres of land in Thornore, to the interest which Robert Shalcok holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 toft, 15 acres of land, and 6½ acres of meadow in Trumflete, to the interest which William Wayt holds for the life of the same William de Skargill; and as to the moiety of 2 messuages, 15 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Hethensale, to the interest which William Alayn holds for the life of the same William de Skargill; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land in Hethensale, to the interest which Robert Beldame holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in the same vill, to the interest which Nicholas de Feriby holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage, 10 acres of land in the same vill, to the interest which John Fendard holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage in Southek, to the interest which Adam Wendilok holds for the life of the same William; and as to the moiety of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Calthorne, to the interest which John Addy holds for the life of the same William. Walter and Elena gave 200 marks.

16. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

John de Berden of York, *John Brathwayt* of York, "drapere," and *William de Brumpton*, chaplain, quer., *John de Westiby* of York, "bucher," and *Alice* his wife, def., of the moiety of 1 messuage in York, which William de Wygan and Margery his wife hold for the life of Margery: To hold to John, John and William, and the heirs of John de Berden, after the death of Margery; they gave 10 marks. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

17. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

John de Neville of Raby, chivaler, quer., *Robert Gray* of Retherfeld [*sic*], def., of the manor of Sculcotes, and of 10 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 10 marks rent in Bisshopesbourton and Sutton-in-Holdernesse, and of the advowson of the church of Sculcotes, which Avice widow of John Gray of Retherfeld, chivaler, holds

for life : To hold to John and his heirs, after the death of Avice ; he gave £300. Avice was present and consenting, and did fealty to John.

18. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Michael Langbayne of Alverton and *Maude* his wife, quer., *Henry Shepherd* of Alverton and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in ALVERTON[1]: To hold to Michael and Maude and the heirs of their bodies ; they gave 10 marks ; remainder to the right heirs of Michael. Warranty by Henry and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.

19. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Roger de Fulthorpe, quer., *Elias de Thoresby*, def., of the manor of BRUNBY near Hayton, and of the advowson of the church of BRUNBY[2]: To hold to Roger and his heirs (together with 40*s*. rent in the same manor, and the homage and service of Gerard son of Gerard Salvayn, knight, Edward Fannecourt and Agnes his wife, William de Hungate, Richard Veile and Joan his wife, Gerard de Brunby, William Fannecourt, John Clenyng, Richard de Lelum and Margery his wife, John Hornesee and Agnes his wife, and John de Brunby, and their heirs) ; he gave 200 marks.

20. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Thomas de Lathum, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *Robert Breton*, vicar of the church of Hyton, and *Thomas de la Rydynge*, chaplain, def., of 4 messuages, 5 tofts, 6½ carucates of land, and 4 acres of meadow in EASTHAITFELD : To hold to Thomas de Lathum and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies ; remainder to Thomas son of the same Thomas de Lathum and the heirs male of his body ; remainder to Isabel daughter of Thomas de Lathum and Joan and the heirs male of her body ; remainder to Cicely, sister of Isabel, and the heirs male of her body ; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Lathum.

21. Westminster. Month of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Thomas son of John de Holm, quer., *John son of William de Flasseby* of Burton-in-Lonesdale and *Alice* his wife, def., of 3 messuages and 4 acres of land in BURTON-IN-LONESDALE : To hold to John and Alice for their lives ; remainder to John son of John de Flasseby and Mary his wife and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to the right heirs of Mary.

[1] Probably Northallerton.

[2] Burnby, near Pocklington.

22. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Denis de Marras and *William Gayt* of Selby, chaplain, quer., *William Byrde* of Selby and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY: To hold to Denis and William Gayt and the heirs of Denis; they gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by William Byrde and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

23. Westminster. Month of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Richard Brennand of Knaresburgh, quer., *Richard Smyth* of Burghbrigg and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 5 acres and 1 rood of land in MYNSKIP near Burghbrigg[1]: To hold to Richard Brennand and his heirs; he gave 100*s*. Warranty by Richard Smyth and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

24. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Robert de Bilton, chaplain, quer., *John de Scoreby* of Beverley, "marchant," and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of John.

25. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Robert de Anlaghby of Kyngeston-on-Hull, "litster," quer., *Thomas son of Peter Nuttel*, knight [*militis*], and *Avice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release by Thomas and Avice for themselves and the heirs of Avice.

26. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, quer., *Thomas Ughtreth*, knight, def., of 6 messuages and 12½ bovates of land in KILLOM-ON-THE-WOLD [*super Waldam*][2]: To hold to Roger and his heirs; he gave 100 marks.

27. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Richard de Herlethorpe of Aghton, quer., *William de Neuby* of York and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 6 bovates and 8 acres of land, and 9½ acres of meadow in AGHTON[3]: To hold to Richard and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

[1] Minskip, in the parish of Aldborough, near Boroughbridge.
[2] Kilham, near Driffield.
[3] Aughton, near Howden.

28. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Adam de Thornton, clerk, *John de Crakenthorpe*, clerk, and *John Harald*, clerk, quer., *William Baker* of Wrelton and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 10*s*. rent in BOUTHOM in the suburb of York: To hold to Adam, John and John, and the heirs of John Harald; they gave 20 marks. Warranty by William and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

29. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Robert de Bilton of York, chaplain, *Robert de Duffeld* of York, "draper," and *Alan de Sandholme* of York, "mercer," quer., *Godeschalc Armorer* of York and *Joan* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Robert, Robert and Alan, and the heirs of Robert de Bilton; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Godeschalc and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

30. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
John Sourappill of Wighton, chaplain, and *Richard Veile* of Brunby, quer., *Robert de Beford* of Beverley the elder and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 bovate of land, and 9*d*. rent in WIGHTON[1]: To hold to John and Richard and the heirs of Richard; they gave 20 marks. Release by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

31. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
William de Neubald of Kirkeby-on-Wherf and *Joan* his wife, quer., *John de Brereton* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 10 tofts, 60½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre of turbary, and 4*s*. rent in ANGRUM, HORNYNGTON, OXTON, BARSTON,[2] HUDELSTON, NORTHMYLFORD, ULSKELF, and SHIRBURN-IN-ELMET: To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

32. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Joan widow of Hugh de Wellom, quer., *John de Aton* and *Alice* his wife, and *William del Cotes* and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in NEW-MALTON: To hold to Joan and her heirs; she gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by John and Alice and William and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice and Alice.

[1] Probably Market-Weighton.
[2] Probably Barkston, in the parish of Sherburn-in-Elmet.

33. Westminster. Month of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
William de Styrap of Tikhill, quer., *Robert son of William de Adwyk* and *Denise* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in ADWYK near Doncastre: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave £20. Warranty by Robert and Denise for themselves and the heirs of Denise.

34. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
John Harpere of Fangfosse, quer., *Robert de Werkesworth* of Fangfosse and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in FANGFOSSE: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

35. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Octave of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
John de Coppelay of Oxenhope and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *Nicholas de Rymyngton*, vicar of the church of Kildewyke, and *Richard de Moselegh*, vicar of the church of Carleton-in-Craven, def., of the manor of FARNEHILL (except 1 messuage, 3 tofts, 40 acres and 1 rood of land, and 2 acres of meadow in the same manor): To hold to John and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder, as to one moiety of the manor, to Alice sister of the same Isabel and the heirs of her body; remainder to Joan sister of Alice and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of John; remainder, as to the other moiety, to Joan and the heirs of her body; remainder to Alice and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of John.

36. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Quindene of St. John Baptist, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Richard Lescrope, chivaler, quer., *John de Carleton* [?] and *Alice* his wife, def., of the manor of NORTON-CONIERS near Ripon: To hold to Richard and his heirs (together with 10*s*. rent and the moiety of one knight's fee in the same manor, and also the homage and service of William son of Robert de Norton-Coniers and Margaret daughter of Robert de Tollerton, and their heirs), paying £10 yearly to John and Alice, for their lives, and also to John for his life one robe of an esquire's suit [*unam robam de secta armigerorum*]. Power of distress. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of John. Richard gave 200 marks.

37. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Octave of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Brian de Stapilton, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Guy Blaumonster*, clerk, def., of the manors of WYGHALL and CALUETON-IN-RYDALE,[1] and of 15 messuages, 1 carucate, 10 bovates and 12 acres of land, 23*s*. 4*d*. rent in WYGHALL, EDLYNGTON, SKELBROKE, YORK, and SOUREBY near Thresk: To hold to Brian and Alice and the heirs of Brian; subject to the life estate of Margaret widow of John Blaumonster, chivaler, in the manor of Wyghall, 12 messuages, 8 bovates and 12 acres of land, and 10*s*. rent in Wyghall, Edlyngton, York, and Skelbroke; they gave £1,000.

38. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

William Collvylle of Arneclyf, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., *William del Park, Richard de Stolaclyf, John de Grendale*, clerk, and *Walter Notehake*, def., of the manors of ARNECLYF, DALE, ESTHESELERTON, and ESTLUTTON[2]: To hold to William Colville [*sic*] and Joan and the heirs male of the body of William; remainder to the right heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William Colville. Warranty by William del Parke, Richard, John, and Walter for themselves and the heirs of John.

39. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Octave of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Robert de Feriby, clerk, and *Thomas de Fitlyng*, clerk, quer., *John son of Nicholas de Catton* of York and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 acre and 3 roods of meadow in YORK and ACASTRE-MALBYS: To hold to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert, subject to the life interest of Elias de Everyngham of York, "litster," and Agnes his wife in the said meadow in Acastre; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of John.

40. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
Quindene of St. John Baptist, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Richard Lescrope, chivaler, quer., *Ralph Basset* of Sapcote, chivaler, def., of the manor of THORNETON-STYWARD: To hold to Richard and his heirs (together with the homage and service of John, Abbat of Jerovall, and his successors, and of John de

[1] Wighill, near Tadcaster; Cawton, in the parish of Gilling, near Helmsley.
[2] Ingleby-Arncliffe; Dale, in the parish of Hawnby.

Neville, chivaler, Henry le Scrope, chivaler, Henry le Fitz Hugh, chivaler, and John Marmyon, chivaler, and their heirs) ; he gave £300.

41. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

Thomas atte Brigg of Burghwales, chaplain, *William Gamull* of Stokbryg, and *Thomas de Friklay* of Hoton-Paynell, quer., *William de Friklay* of Skelale and *Joan* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 33 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of pasture in OUSTON, SKELALE, BURGHWALES, ADTHEWYK, ARKESEY, and THORPE-IN-BALNE : To hold to Thomas, William Gamull, and Thomas, and the heirs of William ; they gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William de Friklay and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan.

42. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Edw. III, 1375.
Octave of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

William Gascoigne of Harewode the younger, quer., *William Marsshall* of Harewode and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 14 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in HAREWODE : To hold to William Marsshall and Alice for their lives, of William Gascoigne and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords ; reversion to William Gascoigne and his heirs.

43. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 50 Edw. III,1376.
Octave of Trinity, 50 Edw. III, 1376.

William Mirfeld, chivaler, quer., *Robert Paslewe* of Potter-Neuton and *Margery* his wife, def., of 5*s*. rent in HOPTON near Mirfeld, and the moiety of the manor of WYKE near Bradeford : To hold to William and his heirs ; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

44. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Octave of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1377.

Richard de Ravenser, Archdeacon of Lincoln, *Roger de Scoreburgh*, and *William de Dale*, clerk, quer., *Amandus de Routh* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of 61 messuages, 44 bovates and 20 acres of land, and the moiety and the fourth part of 1 bovate of land, 267 acres of meadow, and 67*s*. 11*d*. rent in ROUTH, BENYNGHOLME, CARLETON,[1] ETHERDEWYK, OUSTEWYK, SIG-[GLE]STHORN, CATTEWYK, HILDESTON,[2] PAULE, WYTHORNE-

[1] Carlton, in the parish of Aldbrough, near Hornsea.

[2] Hilston, near Patrington.

WYK, KELK, WATSAND,[1] and NORTHBURTON[2]: To hold to the Archdeacon, Roger and William, and the heirs of Roger, as to 30 messuages, 16 bovates and 10 acres of land, 220 acres of meadow, and the rent (together with the homage and service of John de St. Quintin, chivaler, John Nobyll, Robert de Twyer, John Clerkeson of Oustewyk, Stephen del Hill, John Raven, William Thomson of Oustewyk, William de Cotom, Joan Riscegare, Ralph de Lellay, Thomas de Barleburgh, Stephen Forester, William de Rolleston, Alan Veyle, Robert Whytyk, John Freman, Ralph de Mapilton, William de Kelke, Robert Sanderson, and John de Lyndall, and their heirs); and subject to the life interests of Thomas Somer, parson of the church of Rise, in 1 messuage, 3 bovates of land, and 31 acres of meadow in Benyngholme, John Mayster in 1 messuage, 1 bovate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Benyngholme, John Bryde in 1 messuage, 1 bovate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in the same vill, William Smyth in 3 messuages in the same vill, Amandus atte Hall in 3 messuages in the same vill, Thomas Smyth the elder in 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in Carleton, Thomas Hikkeman in 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in Carleton, Robert Wade in 1 messuage and 4 bovates of land in the same vill, John Taillour in 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in Etherdewyk (which he holds for the life of John Donyour), William Berchand in 4 messuages and 1 bovate and 10 acres of land in Oustewyk, John del Hill in 1 messuage in the same vill, Peter Harpour in 1 messuage in the same vill, Anne de Stoupes in 1 messuage in Cattewyk, William Astyn in 1 messuage in Hildeston, William del Hill in 1 messuage and the said fourth part of one bovate of land in the same vill, John Bulfyn in 1 messuage and 2 bovates and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in the same vill, John del Hill in 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in the same vill, William de Wadesworth in 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in the same vill, Thomas de Garton in 1 bovate and the moiety of 1 bovate of land in Kelke, William Abot in 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in the same vill, Margaret Raytill in 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in the same vill, Robert Sanderson in 2 messuages in the same vill, John Smyth in 1 messuage in the same vill, and Simon Skyll in 1 messuage in the same vill, of the inheritance of Christiana. The Archdeacon, Roger, and William gave 500 marks. Warranty by Amandus and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

[1] Wassand. [2] Burton-Fleming.

45. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Octave of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1377.

Thomas de St. Martin, parson of the church of Brandesburton, *Roger de Scoreburgh*, and *Richard Palmer*, vicar of the church of Aldeburgh, quer., *Amandus de Routh* and *Christiana* his wife, def., of the manor of TANSTERN[1]: To hold to Thomas, Roger and Richard, and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by Amandus and Christiana for themselves and the heirs of Christiana.

46. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1377.

Gerard de Brunneby of York, quer., *Richard Veille* of Brunneby and *Joan* his wife, and *Richard Lellom* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 4 bovates of land and the moiety of 1 toft in BRUNNEBY[2]: To hold to Gerard and his heirs, paying 3*s*. yearly to Richard and Joan and Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery. Warranty by Richard and Joan and Richard and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

47. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1377.

Robert Bertrem of York, "smyth," quer., *John de Galtres* of York, "carpenter," and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 1 shop in YORK: To hold to Robert and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel.

Case 277, *File* 139.

1. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 51 Edw. III, 1377.

Henry Auxiholme, quer., *John Caperoun* and *Isabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to John and Isabel for their lives, of Henry and his heirs, paying yearly 1 rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them; reversion to Henry and his heirs. Warranty by John and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of John.

2. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 51 Edw. III, 1377.

Thomas de Lokyngton of York, "barker," quer., *Thomas del Clogh* and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in YORK: To hold to Thomas de Lokyngton and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas del Clogh and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret.

[1] Tansterne, in the parish of Aldbrough, near Hedon.

[2] Burnby, near Pocklington.

3. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 51 Edw. III, 1377. *Thomas de Malton* of Kyngeston-on-Hull and *Acellina* his wife, quer., *Alan de Beseby, Robert Draper,* chaplain, and *Thomas de Waghen,* chaplain, def., of 1 messuage in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL: To hold to Alan, Robert and Thomas de Waghen, and the heirs of Alan; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas de Malton and Acellina for themselves and the heirs of Acellina.

4. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 51 Edw. III, 1377. *John de Grymesby* and *John Hugh* of London, "sadeler," and *Mabel* his wife, quer., *Andrew Page* and *Maude* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, and 4 bovates of land in PIDESEBURTON[1]: To hold to John and John and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Andrew and Maude for themselves and the heirs of Maude.

5. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 51 Edw. III, 1377. *William de Brompton* of Ingerthorpe, quer., *Thomas Lard* of Fulforth and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in INGERTHORPE: To hold to William and his heirs; he gave 10 marks. Release and warranty by Thomas and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Thomas.

6. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377. *Robert son of John de Neuton* of Over-Whistan and *Alice* his wife, by Hugh de Wombewell, guardian of Robert and Alice, quer., *John de Neuton* of Over-Whistan and *Margaret* his wife, *John de Gaytforth* and *Isabel* his wife, *John de Kyneton* and *Agnes* his wife, and *John de Ullay* and *Margery* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of wood in WYKERESLAY and NEWALL near Maltby: To hold to Robert and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of John and Margaret, John and Isabel, John and Agnes and John and Margery, and the heirs of Margaret, Isabel, Agnes, and Margery, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to John and Margaret, John and Isabel, John and Agnes and John and Margery, and the heirs of Margaret, Isabel, Agnes, and Margery. Robert and Alice gave 200 marks. Warranty by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of Margaret, Isabel, Agnes, and Margery.

[1] Burton-Pidsea, near Hedon.

7. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
Robert Gylmyn, chaplain, *John Mille*, chaplain, and *John de Feribrig*, chaplain, quer., *Robert Leche* of Wakefeld and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in WAKEFELD and STANLAY: To hold to Robert Leche and Alice for their lives; remainder to Robert de Ursewyk and his heirs.

8. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
John del Bowes, quer., *William de Shepesheved* of Richemond, "sclater," and *Margery* his wife, def., of 3 messuages, 2 bovates, and 2 acres of land in HERTFORD[1] and GILLYNG: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by William and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery.

9. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 50 Edw. III, 1376.
Quindene of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
William de Helton, quer., *John de Castelay*, def., of 4 messuages, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 20*s*. rent in FARNLAY near Ottelay, which John Darell of Cesay and Joan his wife hold for the life of Joan: To hold to William and his heirs, after the death of Joan; he gave 100 marks.

10. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
John de Escrik of Selby, quer., *Robert de Hayleghes* of Selby and *Alice* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in SELBY: To hold to John and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice.

11. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
John de Grymesby, quer., *John Hugh* of London, "sadeler," and *Mabel* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, and 4 bovates of land in PIDESEBURTON[2]: To hold to John de Grymesby and his heirs; he gave 100 marks. Release and warranty by John Hugh, and Mabel for themselves and the heirs of Mabel.

12. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
Adam Hawer of Fountains [*de Fontibus*], quer., *John de Sallay* of Sharowe and *Eleanor* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, and 2 bovates of land in SHAROWE[3]: To hold to Adam and his heirs; he gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by John and Eleanor for themselves and the heirs of John.

[1] Hartforth, in the parish of Gilling, near Richmond.
[2] Burton-Pidsea.
[3] Sharrow, in the parish of Ripon.

13. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
John de Bedale, chaplain, and *Edmund Barde*, chaplain, quer., *Richard de Walkynton* of Beverley and *Katherine* his wife, def., of 1 messuage in BEVERLEY: To hold to John and Edmund and the heirs of John; they gave 10 marks. Release by Richard and Katherine for themselves and the heirs of Katherine.

14. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 50 Edw. III, 1377.
Quindene of Easter, 51 Edw. III, 1377.
John de Laborn and *Avice* his wife, quer., *Robert son of John de Laborn* and *Juliana* his wife, def., of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 23 acres of land, and 7 acres of meadow in RYGTON near Panall: To hold to John and Avice and the heirs of John; they gave 20 marks. Release and warranty by Robert and Juliana for themselves and the heirs of Juliana.[1]

15. . . . . , 16 Edw. II.
Octave of Hilary, ...
. . . . . , quer., *Thomas* [*de la Ry*]*vere* and *Joan* his wife, def., of 30 acres of land in . . . . . ; and 20 acres of land . . . . . and 10 acres of land which B . . . . . of the said Isabel shall remain . . . . .[2]

16. . . . . , 16 Edw. [II].
. . . . . of Scardeburgh, quer., *Thomas de la Ry*[*vere*], ... , [def.].
. . . Quindene of Easter, ...
Ad . . . . . John and Thomas and Joan . . . . . 20 acres . . . . . which Brian . . . . . .[3]

17. . . . . Edw. III.
. . . . . *ford*, quer., *Gregory le Taillour* . . . . . , [def.], of one messuage in ABERFORD: . . . . . Gregory and Cicely release to John and his heirs.[4]

18. . . . . Edw. III.
John de Eseby, chaplain, ... 3 messuages, 40 acres of land . . . . . [BRUMP]TON-ON-SWAL: . . . . . and Joan: To hold to John and his heirs.[5]

[1] The remaining documents in this bundle are mutilated fragments.
[2] See first volume, p. 78, no. ii, and p. 91, no. i.
[3] *Ibid.*
[4] *Ibid.*, p. 92, no. v.
[5] *Ibid.*, p. 93, no. xi.

19. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, . . . Edw. III.
Patrick de Langedale . . . . . .
land in THORNTON near [Foston], ...
after the death of Thomas . . . . . , who holds the same for life.[1]

20. York. Octave of Michaelmas, ...
. . . . . [*Hugh*] *Ferraunt*,
vicar of the church of Carleton, def., of 7 messuages, ...
. . . . . , and of the bailiwick of the Serjeanty of Skipton
. . . . .[1] . . . . . for the lives of the said William and Agnes; remainder to Henry son of the said William and Agnes [and the heirs of his body]; remainder to . . . . . [and the heirs of his body]; remainder to Isabel sister of the said . . . . . [and the heirs of her body]; remainder to Alice
. . . . . .[2]

[1] See first volume, p. 92, no. vi.
[2] *Ibid.*, no. vii.

APPENDIX.

The Fines here printed are extracted from the files known as "Divers Counties," that is, relating to property in two or more counties.

Case 286, *File* 35.

11. York. Octave of Trinity, 2 Edw. III, 1328.

Stephen son of Richard le Waleys and *Anora daughter of Robert de Umframville*, late Earl of Anegos, by William de Waynflet, Anora's attorney, quer., *Richard le Waleys*, def., of the manor of BURGHWALEYS and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. York, and of 50*s*. rent in SIBTHORPE and AYLESTON,[1] co. Notts.: To hold to Stephen and Anora and the heirs of their bodies, of Richard and his heirs, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to Richard and his heirs. Stephen and Anora gave 100 marks.

33. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

Roger son of John de Thwayt and *Christiana* his wife, quer., *John son of Alexander de Hipetoft* and *Mabel* his wife, def., of 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in KYLYNGHOLM, co. Lincoln, and of one-third part of the manor of THORNE near Hedon, and of 1 toft, 1 bovate and 9 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture and 10*s*. 2½*d*. rent, and of a moiety of 1 bovate in OTRYNGHAM and HOLME near Paule,[2] co. York: To hold to Roger and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana; they gave 100 marks. Warranty by John and Mabel for themselves and the heirs of Mabel.

43. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 3 Edw. III, 1329.

John de Ros, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, by William de Poynton, Margaret's attorney, quer., *George de Ros*, chivaler, and *Peter de Rythe*r, parson of the church of Kyrkeby-Misperton, def., of the manors of THORNTON-IN-CRAVENE and TURNUMHALLE and a moiety of the manor of CLIF,[3] and of the advowsons

[1] Sibthorpe; ? Elston.

[2] Paull-Holme.

[3] Turnham Hall and Cliff, in the parish of Hemingborough.

of the churches of the said manor of THORNTON and ILKELEYE, co. York, and of the manor of EYKERYNG[1] and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Notts.: To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of John.

Case 286, *File* 36.

62. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 4 Edw. III, 1330.

Thomas son of Henry de Kigheley, quer., *Richard de Kigheley*, chivaler, def., of the manor of INSKIP and a moiety of the manor of GREAT ECCLESTON[2] (except 1½ bovates of land), co. Lancaster, and of the manor of KIGHELEY, co. York: To hold to Richard for life; remainder to Gilbert son of the said Richard and the heirs of his body by Clemence his wife; remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

Nicholas son of William le Botiller put in a claim.

77. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Henry le Vavasour and *Constance* his wife, quer., *Roger de Fryston*, chaplain, def., of the manor of STUBBUSWALDYNG,[3] co. York, and of the third part of the manor of COKRYNGTON,[4] co. Lincoln: To hold to Henry and Constance and the heirs of Henry.

88. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 2 Edw. III, 1328.
Three weeks of Easter, 5 Edw. III, 1331.

Thomas de Shefeld and *Agnes* his wife, quer., *Roger de la More* and *William Sauvage*, def., of a moiety of the manor of BAYNTON, co. York, and of a moiety of the manor of BIKER-IN-HOLAND,[5] co. Lincoln: To hold to Thomas and Agnes (subject to the estate in one-third which Maude, widow of Brian son of Alan, holds in dower) for their lives; remainder to Thomas their son and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John his brother and the heirs male of his body; remainder to William his brother and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

[1] Eakring, near Newark.

[2] Both in the parish of St. Michael, near Kirkham.

[3] Walden-Stubbs, in the parish of Womersley.

[4] North or South Cockerington, near Louth.

[5] Bicker.

Case 286, *File* 37.

115. Westminster. Octave of the Purification, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Quindene of Easter, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Henry le Scrope, quer., *Peter de Richmund*, def., of the manor of SUTTON-HOUGRAVE,[1] co. York, and of 3 messuages and 2 carucates of land in LANGFORD,[2] co. Bedford: To hold to Henry for life; remainder to William his son and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Stephen, William's brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Richard his brother and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Henry.

123. Westminster. Octave of Trinity, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.

Master *Adam de Ayremynne*, Archdeacon of Norfolk, quer., *John Chaumberleyn* of Drax, def., of the manors of WYKYNGBY and MERSTON,[3] co. Lincoln, and of 7 messuages, 1 toft, 1 mill, 145 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, £20 4*s*. 4*d*. rent, and a rent of 34 hens and 170 eggs in DRAX, co. York: To hold to John for life (as to the tenements in Drax of the King), and subject to the life estate of Roger de Wolsthorpe and Emma his wife in the manor of Merston (also held of the King); remainder to John son of the said John and Maude daughter of William Tournay and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Robert brother of John son of John and the heirs of his body; remainder to Joan sister of Robert and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of John Chaumberleyn. This concord, as to the manor of Merston and the property at Drax, was made by precept of the King.

130. Westminster. Month of Michaelmas, 6 Edw. III, 1332.
Octave of the Purification, 7 Edw. III, 1333.

William de Wasshebourn and *Robert de Foxle*, quer., *John de Pateshull*, chivaler, def., of the manors of STEYNGREVE, NONYNGTON, WESTHALLE, and NESSE, and of 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in STEYNTON,[4] co. York, and of 1 messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 33*s*. rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of "cimin," one nail of clove [*clavis gariophili*], and 8 capons in CHELSE,[5] co. Hertford,

[1] In the parish of Kirklington.

[2] Near Biggleswade.

[3] Wickenby, near Wragby; Marston, near Grantham.

[4] Stonegrave, Nunnington, and Ness, near Helmsley; Westhall not identified; ? Stainton, near Stokesley.

[5] Query, Chelsing, near Thundridge.

and of 20*s*. rent in MONIALLEMEDEWE,[1] co. Derby: To hold to John for life (subject to the life interest of Thomas de Langeford in the rent in Moniallemedewe); remainder to William de Pateshull and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

Case 286, *File* 38.

154. York. Three weeks of Easter, 8 Edw. III, 1334.

William de Kyme, quer., *Gilbert de Umframville*, Earl of Anegos, and *William de Spillesby*, parson of the church of Brokelesby, def., of the manors of HESILL and PADDOKTHORPE,[2] co. York, and of the manors of KYME, ASEWARDBY, METHERYNGHAM, BAUMBURGH, CALSEBY, EWYNGTON, and IMYNGHAM, and of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 60 acres of meadow, and £7 rent in SOMERCOTES [?], SALFLETBY, and SKYDBROKE,[3] co. Lincoln: To hold to William de Kyme and the heirs male of his body, of the Earl and William de Spillesby and the heirs of the Earl, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services due to the chief lords; reversion to the Earl and William de Spillesby and the heirs of the Earl.

170. York. Octave of the Purification, 9 Edw. III, 1335.
Three weeks of Easter, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Master *John de Creyk*, parson of the church of Spofford, quer., *Henry de Percy* senior, def., of the castles of ALNEWYK and WERKWORTH, and the manors of ALNEWYK, TUGHALE, SWYNHOWE, DENEWYK, ALNEHAM,[4] [etc.], and of the borough of ALNEMOUTH, [etc.], co. Northumberland, and of the manors of SPOFFORD, TOPCLIF, SEMERE, NAFFERTON, LEKYNGFELD, CATTON, CLETHOP[5] [*sic*], GYCLESWYK and LANGESTROTHER,[5] and the advowsons of the churches of SPOFFORD, LEKYNGFELD, SCORBURGH, ARNECLIF, CATTON and DYNYNGTON, co. York, and of the manor of PETTEWORTH and the advowson of the church there, co. Sussex: To hold to Henry and the heirs of his body (subject to certain life interests in some of the Northumberland manors); remainder to his right heirs. This concord was made by precept of the King as to the property held of him.

[1] Not identified.

[2] Probably Pallathorpe, in the parish of Bolton Percy.

[3] Kyme; Aswardby; Metheringham; Baumber; Calceby; Ewington, not identified; Immingham; Somercotes; Saltfleetby; Skidbrooke.

[4] Tuggel; Swinhoe; Denwick; Alnham.

[5] Not identified.

172. York. Octave of Trinity, 9 Edw. III, 1335.

Henry de Percy junior and *Mary* his wife, quer., *Henry de Percy*, senior, def., of the manors of TADECASTRE and POKELYNGTON, co. York, and of the manor of FOSTON, co. Leicester: To hold to Henry junior and Mary and the heirs male of their bodies, of Henry senior and his heirs, paying yearly £11 12*s.* 10¾*d.* for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to Henry senior and his heirs. Henry junior and Mary gave £100. This concord was made by precept of the King.

189. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham, chivaler, the elder, and *Joan* his wife, by Roger de Soureby, Joan's attorney, quer., *John*, parson of the church of Aldyngham, and *Robert de Rotyngton*, def., of the manors of ALDYNGHAM and THIRNUM and a moiety of the manor of ULRESTON-IN-FURNEYS,[1] co. Lancaster, and of the manor of AUSTWYK, co. York: To hold to John de Haveryngton and Joan for their lives; remainder to John son of Robert de Haveryngton and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Robert, brother of John son of Robert, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John, son of the said John de Haveryngton, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Michael, brother of Thomas, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Haveryngton.

Thomas de Slene and Adam de Werdeseye put in a claim.

Roger Welle put in a claim.

195. York. Quindene of Martinmas, 10 Edw. III, 1336.

John son of Alexander de Cliderhou, quer., *Thomas de Stilyngton*, chaplain, def., of 8 messuages, 51 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in CLIDERHOU,[2] co. Lancaster, and of 5 messuages, 47 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 1 acre of wood in WADYNGTON, BRADEFORD,[3] and GRYNLYNGTON, co. York: To hold to John and the heirs of his body; remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body; remainder to Thomas son of William son of Henry de Cliderhou and Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to John son of Robert brother of Alexander de Cliderhou and his heirs.

[1] Aldingham; Thurnham; Ulverston.

[2] Clitheroe.

[3] West Bradford, in the parish of Mitton.

Case 287, *File* 39.

210. York. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
William son of William de Vescy of Neusom and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Baumburgh*, clerk, def., of 1 messuage, 8 bovates and 16 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in SETON-IN-SPALDYNGMORE,[1] co. York, and of 100 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in BAUMBURGH,[2] co. Northumberland: To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William.

211. York. Octave of Michaelmas, 11 Edw. III, 1337.
Thomas de Brewes and *Beatrice* his wife, by John de Stopham, Beatrice's attorney, quer., *Robert de Harperdesford*, def., of the manors of CHERRESWORTH, SEGGEWYK, and BYDLYNGTON,[3] co. Sussex, and of the manors of BOKHAM and BROMLEGH,[4] co. Surrey, and of the manor of MANYGFORD,[5] co. Wilts., and of the manor of WYRTHORPE,[6] co. York, and of the manor of TETTEBURY,[7] co. Gloucester: To hold to Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies, of the King and his heirs; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. This concord was made by precept of the King.

239. York. Octave of St. John Baptist, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Hugh de Hastyngges, chivaler, and *Margery* his wife, quer., *Ralph de Hastyngges*, chivaler, *Edmund de Lexham*, and *Nicholas de Lammeyr*, chaplain, def., of the manors of NORTON and FENWYK,[8] co. York, and of the manors of ELSYNGGE and WESENHAM,[9] co. Norfolk, and of the manor of GRYMESTON,[10] co. Nottingham: To hold to Hugh and Margery for their lives; remainder to John and Hugh, their sons, and the heirs of the body of Hugh; remainder to the right heirs of Margery.

243. York. Quindene of Michaelmas, 12 Edw. III, 1338.
Herbert de St. Quintin, chivaler, quer., *Robert* [*Wyville*], Bishop of Salisbury, and *Nicholas le Mareschal*, parson of the church of Staunton, def., of the manors of BRANDESBURTON,

[1] Seaton-Ross.

[2] Bamburgh.

[3] Chesworth, in Horsham; Sedgewick, in Broadwater; Bidlington, in Beeding.

[4] Bookham; Bramley.

[5] Manningford.

[6] Weaverthorpe.

[7] Tetbury.

[8] Norton and Fenwick, both in the parish of Campsall.

[9] Elsing; Weasenham.

[10] Grimston, in Wellow.

WODEHALLE, and MAPELTON,[1] co. York, and of the manor of BRADELE,[2] co. Berks., and of the manor of STAUNTON SEYNT QUINTYN[3] and of the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Wilts.: To hold to Herbert for life (subject to the interest which Robert de Cotum and Lucy his wife hold for the life of Lucy in the manor of Mapelton); remainder to Herbert, son of the said Herbert, and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Herbert de St. Quintin, chivaler.

Case 287, *File* 40.

286. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 14 Edw. III, 1340.

Ralph de Bulmer, chivaler, and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Edmund Paynell*, parson of the church of Berghton, and *Richard de Amcotes*, parson of the church of Scalby, def., of 12 messuages, 106 acres, and 5½ virgates of land, 12 acres and 3 roods of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 40*s*. rent, and one-third of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 2 virgates of land, 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cumin in HERLESTON, HEYFORD, BRINTON, COLENTRE, and BROKHOLE, and of the advowson of ⅓ part of the church of HEYFORD,[4] co. Northampton, and of 53 messuages, 2 mills, 2 salt-works [*salina*], 11 acres and 75½ bovates of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 60*s*. rent in BOYTHORPE, FOXHOLES, WILLARDEBY, PINCHONTHORPE, LAYSYNGBY, WESTCOTUM, WILTON-IN-CLYVELAND, ATTYNGWYK-IN-HOLDERNESSE, BULMER near Welburn, and BUTTERWYK near Boythorpe, co. York: To hold to Ralph and Alice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

Case 287, *File* 41.

320. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.

Thomas de Furnival and *Margaret* his wife, by Adam de Lymbergh, guardian of Margaret, quer., *William de Slotheby*, parson of the church of Wylughby, and *John de Neuton*, chaplain, def., of the castle and manor of ALVETON,[5] co. Stafford, and of the manor of TRETON and of the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. York: To hold to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

[1] Brandsburton; probably Woodhall, in the parish of Swine; Mappleton.

[2] Bradley.

[3] Stanton St. Quintin.

[4] Harleston; Heyford; Brington; Collingtree; Brockhall.

[5] Alton.

324. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 17 Edw. III, 1343.
John de Grey of Rotherfeld the younger, quer., *Robert de Brompton*, vicar of the church of Otryngton, and *Nicholas de Craule*, chaplain, def., of 11 messuages, 200 . . . . . , and 32*s.* 11*d.* rent in NORTHCOUTON, SCORTON, RICHEMUND, RUMBALDKIRKE,[1] UCKERBY, ULVYNGTON,[2] and MEL[SAMBY ?], and of the [moiety] of the manors of BEDALE and ASKHAM, and of the fourth part of the manor of BAYNTON, and of the advowson of the moiety of the churches of BEDALE and MELSAMBY, co. York, and of 23*d.* rent in KNESWORTH and the moiety of the manor of STOWE,[3] co. Cambridge, and of the third part of the manor of . . . . . ,[4] co. Lincoln, which John de Grey of Rotherfeld the elder holds for life by the law of England: To hold to John de Grey the younger and the heirs of his body; remainder to the heirs of the body of John de Grey the elder; remainder to Ralph de Grey, brother of John the elder, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John the younger. John the elder was present and consenting, and did fealty to John the younger.

328. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 17 Edw. III, 1343.
Month of Easter, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
William de Slotheby, parson of the church of Wylughby, and *John de Neuton*, chaplain, quer., *Thomas de Furnyval*, def., of the manor of WYRSOP,[5] co. Nottingham, and of the manors of EYHUM and MIDDELTON, and of the advowson of the church of the manor of EYHUM,[6] co. Derby, and of the manor of WHISTAN[7] (except 26*s.* rent in the same) and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. York, which Elizabeth, widow of William de Monte acuto, holds in dower: To hold, after the death of Elizabeth, to William and John and the heirs of William; they gave £200. Elizabeth was present and consenting, and did fealty.

337. Westminster. Quindene of Trinity, 18 Edw. III, 1344.
Thomas de Furnyval and *Margaret* his wife, by Adam de Lymbergh, their attorney, quer., *William de Slotheby*, parson of the church of Wylughby, and *John de Neuton*, chaplain, def., of the manors of EYHUM and MIDDELTON, and the advowson

[1] Romaldkirk.
[2] Ovington, in the parish of Wycliffe.
[3] Kneesworth; Stow-cum-Quy or Long Stow.
[4] Illegible.
[5] Worksop.
[6] Eyam; Stony Middleton.
[7] Whiston.

of the church of the manor of EYHUM, co. Derby, and of the manor of WYRSOP, co. Nottingham, and of the manor of WHISTAN[1] (except 26*s*. rent in the same) and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. York, which Elizabeth, widow of William de Monte acuto, holds in dower: To hold, after the death of Elizabeth, to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas; they gave 200 marks. Elizabeth was present and consenting, and did fealty.

339. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

John de Segrave, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *William de Neuton*, parson of the church of Segrave, *William de Loughton*, parson of the church of Wytherdele, and *John de Repyngdon*, parson of the church of Overton, def., of the castle and manor of BARTON, and 40 acres of wood in BOUGHTON,[2] co. Northampton, and of the manor of PESENHALE,[3] co. Suffolk, and of the manor of PENNE, and 6 messuages, 1 carucate, and 5 virgates of land in MORTON and SMETHMERE,[4] co. Buckingham, and of the manor of PYDELE,[5] and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Worcester, and of the manors of ASSPELE, ALSPATHE, FLEKENHO, and THURLESTON,[6] co. Warwick, and of the manor of DYNYNGTON,[7] co. York, and of the manor of KYNGESWODE,[8] co. Salop: To hold to John de Segrave and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of John.

344. Westminster. Morrow of Souls, 18 Edw. III, 1344.

William de Craystok, chivaler, quer., *John de Blebury*, parson of the church of Eure, and *Walter de Langcestre*, clerk, def., of the manors of HILDERSKELF, GALMETHORPE, SKAKILTHORPE, WELBYRY, THORPE-BASSET, FOLKETON, BELEBY, YAPOM, NIDDE, THIRNTOFT, OSMUNDERLAY, GRYMTHORPE, CROSTETHWAIT-IN-TESDALE, BUTTERWYK-IN-CRENDALE, MORTON-ON-SWALE, and THORNTON-IN-THE-MORE,[9] co. York, and of the

[1] See notes to no. 328, p. 216.

[2] Barton Segrave; probably Boughton, near Kettering.

[3] Peasenhall.

[4] Penn; Morton and Smethmere not identified.

[5] North Piddle.

[6] Aspley; Alspathe not identified; Flecknoe; Thurlaston.

[7] Dinnington, near Tickhill.

[8] Kingswood.

[9] Hinderskelfe; Ganthorpe; Scagglethorpe, near Malton; Welbury; Thorpe Bassett; Folkton; Bielby; Yapham; Nidd; Thrintoft; Osmotherley; Grimthorpe; Crossthwaite; Butterwick, near Sledmere; Morton-upon-Swale; Thornton le Moor.

manor of THYNGDEN,[1] co. Northampton, and of the manor of WYBALDESTON,[2] co. Bedford, and of the manor of DUFTON, co. Westmoreland: To hold to William and the heirs of his body, as to the manors of Butterwyk, Morton, Thirntoft, Thyngden, Osmunderlay and Folketon, and as to one-third of the manors of Thorpe-Basset, Beleby, Nidde, Crostethwait, Dufton and Wybaldeston, which Elizabeth widow of Robert son of Ralph de Craystok holds in dower, after the death of Elizabeth, and as to the manor of Grymthorpe, and one-third of the manor of Thornton, and one-third of two parts of the manors of Dufton and Wybaldeston, which Ralph de Neville and Alesia his wife hold as dower of Alesia, after the death of Alesia; remainder to Robert brother of the said [*sic*] William son of Ralph de Neville and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Ralph brother of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body; remainder to William brother of the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of William de Craystok.

346. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 18 Edw. III, 1345.

John de Blebury, parson of the church of Eure, and *Walter de Lanccestre*, clerk, quer., *William de Craystok*, chivaler, def., of the manor of CRAYSTOK,[3] co. Cumberland, and of the manor of BROUNOM,[4] co. York, and of the manors of MORPETH and ULGHAM,[5] co. Northumberland: To hold to William and the heirs of his body, as to one-third of the manors of Craystok, Brownom and Morpeth, which Elizabeth widow of Robert le Fitz Rauf holds in dower, after the death of Elizabeth, and as to the manor of Ulgham and one-third of two parts of the manors of Craystok, Brownom, and Morpeth, which Ralph de Nevill and Alesia his wife hold as dower of Alesia, after the death of Alesia; remainder to Robert son of Ralph de Neville and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Ralph his brother and the heirs male of his body; remainder to William his brother and the heirs male of his body; remainder to William de Craystok and his heirs. This concord was made by the precept of the King.

[1] Finedon otherwise Thingdon.

[2] Query, Wyboston.

[3] Greystoke.

[4] Nunburnholme.

[5] Ulgham, near Morpeth.

Case 287, *File* 42.

371. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

William de la Pole (son and heir of Richard de la Pole), knight [*militem*], and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Edmund de Benhale*, parson of the church of Drayton, and *William son of Thomas de Hedon* of Weston, def., of the manor of CISLOND and LODNE, and of 60 acres of land in THWEYT,[1] except the advowson of the church of Thweyt, in the county of Norfolk, and of 6 [?] *s.* rent and 2 parts of 13 messuages, 2 mills, 2 dove-cotes, 10 bovates and 139 acres of land, 121 acres of meadow, 150 acres of pasture, and £18 14*s.* 4*d.* rent in KYNGESTON-ON-HULL, WESTELVELEGH,[2] HESELL, OUSTMERK,[3] WYLARBY,[4] FERIBY, and MITTON[5] near Kyngeston-on-Hull, co. York: To hold to William de la Pole and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of William.

385. Westminster. Three weeks of Michaelmas, 20 Edw. III, 1346.

John de Bella aqua and *Isabel* his wife, quer., *William de Wakebrugge* and *John de Farnesfeld*, chaplain, def., of the manor of KIRTELYNGTON, and of 3 messuages, 6 bovates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and £5 6*s.* 4*d.* rent in HOKERTON, MIDELTHORPE, ERLESHAGH, EDYNGLEYE, and HALUM,[6] co. Nottingham, and of the manor of BYRNE, and of 15 acres of meadow in WESTHATHELSEY,[7] co. York: To hold to John de Bella aqua and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to Thomas de Bella aqua, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John.

Case 287, *File* 43.

419. Westminster. Morrow of the Ascension, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John Pouger and *Margery* his wife, quer., *William de Caumbray* and *Letice* his wife, def., of a moiety of the manor of PURYTON[8] near Crikelade, co. Wilts., and of a moiety of the

[1] Sisland; Loddon; Thwaite St. Mary.

[2] West Ella.

[3] A lost vill in the neighbourhood of Hull.

[4] Willerby, near Hull.

[5] A lost vill in the neighbourhood of Hull.

[6] Kirklington; Hockerton; Middlethorpe, in Caunton; Earlshaw; Edingley; Halam.

[7] Burn, near Selby; West Haddlesey.

[8] Purton.

manor of DRAX, co. York, and of a moiety of the manor of WESTRASEN, co. Lincoln: To hold to John and Margery and the heirs of Margery; they gave £100. Release and warranty by William and Letice for themselves and the heirs of Letice.

427. Westminster. Month of Easter, 22 Edw. III, 1348.
Morrow of Souls, 22 Edw. III, 1348.

John de Barton and *Alice* his wife, quer., *Adam de Stretton*, chaplain, and *Alexander de Barton*, def., of 2 messuages, 19 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in NABURN, co. York, and of one messuage, 4 bovates of land, and 31*s.* 0¼*d.* rent in BARNBY near Neuwerk, co. Nottingham: To hold to John and Alice for their lives; remainder to John son of the said John and the heirs of his body; remainder to William, brother of the said John son of John, and the heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of John de Barton.

Case 287, *File* 44.

474. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.

John son of John de Gray of Retherfeld, knt. [*militis*], and *Maude* his wife, and *John son of the said John son of John*, quer., Master *Laurence* [*de Thornhill*], parson of the church of Bedale, and *John de Carthorpe*, parson of the church of Tanfeld, def., of the manor of KYLWARDBY, and of 17 messuages, 22 bovates and 40 acres of land, and 22*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the moiety of 1 messuage, and the 6th part of one messuage in AYKESCHOGH, RYCHEMUND, SOUTHCOUTON, FRITHBY, P . . . . . TON, MORTON, DYDERSTON, SCORTON, HUNDERTHWAYT, BYRESCOGH, and ULVYNTON-ON-TESE, and of the 6th part of the manor of BEDALE [?],[1] co. York, and of the 6th part of the manor of BYKER-IN-HOLAND,[2] co. Lincoln: To hold to John son of John de Gray and Maude and John his son, and the heirs of the body of John son of John son of John; remainder to Brian, brother of John son of John son of John, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to John the younger, brother of Brian, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Bartholomew, brother of John the younger, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Robert, brother of Bartholomew, and the heirs

[1] Killerby; Aiskew; Richmond; South Cowton; Firby, near Bedale; perhaps Patrick Brompton (see vol. i, p. 164); Morton-on-Swale; Didderston, near Melsonby; Scorton; Hunderthwaite; Briscoe, parish of Romaldkirk; Ovington.

[2] Bicker.

male of his body; remainder to the heirs of the body of John son of John de Gray; remainder to Brian Fitz Alan [*filius Alani*] and his heirs.

492B. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Octave of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1354.

Thomas de Swynford, chivaler, and *John de Chartreye*, quer., *John Darcy* of Knayth and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the Castle of WHERLETON, and of the manors of SEMER, POTTOWE, HOTON, MIDDELTON, CARLETON, RONGTON, GRENOWE, ESTON, YARUM, RUDBY, BOYNTON, HASELBY, and ALDEWERK, and of the advowsons of the chapel within the said Castle, and of the church of the manor of RUDBY, and of a mediety of the Priory of GISEBURGH,[1] co. York, and of a moiety of the manors of WOLLORE, HETHPOLE, HEDERESLAWE, BELFORD, YESYNGTON, and LOWYKE, and of the forest of CHYVYOT, and of the advowson of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at WOLLORE,[2] co. Northumberland: To hold (together with the homage and service of the Abbat of Fountaignes, the Abbat of Ryevals, the Prior of Giseburgh, the Prior of Helawepark, the Prioress of Handall, and the Prioress of Rasedill, and their successors, and of Thomas de Holand, chivaler, and Joan his wife, Thomas de Heslerton, chivaler, Thomas de Sewardby, chivaler, Thomas de Frithby, chivaler, John Buscy, chivaler, John de Laisyngby, William de Rodhome, Nicholas de Hilton, Walter de Wolleby, John Disnay, John de Midelton, John de Homot, Stephen de Sewardby, Nicholas son of William de Hoton, Nicholas de Loryng, William Michiell, Thomas de Semere, Thomas de Hoton, Walter de la Chapell, Thomas de Neuby, Thomas Coke of Neuby, John son of William de Eston, Agnes Gouwere, John del Marais, Thomas Cornay, Juliana widow of Robert de Eston, Thomas son of Robert de Eston, Thomas de Lofthouses, John Ingrham, John Dieke of Grenhowe, Andrew de Aslacby, John de Stokesle, Alan de Tunstale, Nicholas Gouwer, Joan Gouwer, William son of Sibil de Carleton, William Mason of Carleton, John de Gouton, Alice de Gouton, Amise de Gouton, William de Persay, William Gouwer of Ingleby, John Rolloch of Pothowe, John de Pothowe, chaplain, John de Tranholme, Nicholas de Mounbray, Richard de Houthwayt, John Cokeson of Neuby, John de Houthwayt, William Passavant, William de Pothowe, Thomas

[1] Whorlton; Seamer, near Stokesley; Potto; Hutton Rudby; Middleton-upon-Leaven; Carlton, near Stokesley; probably East Rounton; Greenhowe; Eston; Yarm; Rudby; Boynton; perhaps Aislaby, near Pickering; Aldwark, near Boroughbridge: Guisborough.

[2] Wooler; Heathpool; Heatherslaw; Belford; Easington; Lowick.

Sturmy, Theophannia de Aberwyke, Robert son of Nicholas de Midelton, William Heron, chivaler, Robert de Maners, chivaler, Robert de Hagreston, John de Howeborn, Michael de Prestfen, Thomas son of Thomas de Midelton, William de Elwyke, David Bakester, Alan de Strother, Adam de Belyngham, Adam de Prendrogest, and John de Dichand, and their heirs), to John Darcy and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies ; remainder to Edward of Wyndesore, King of England, and his heirs.

494. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Octave of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1354.

Duplicate of no. 492B.

495. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 26 Edw. III, 1352.
Quindene of Hilary, 27 Edw. III, 1353.

William de Pole, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *John de Insula*, knight, *Hugh de Bray*, *Warin son of Warin de Bassyngbourn*, knight [*militis*], and *William de la Dale*, def., of the manor of SCALBY, and the advowson of the church of NORTHORPE,[1] co. Lincoln, and of the manor of KNAPTON and 4 mills in PYKHALL,[2] co. York, and of the manors of PICCHEFORD, TASSELE, and OLDEBURY, and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of PICCHEFORD and TASSELE,[3] co. Salop, and of the manor of STRETTON,[4] co. Stafford, and of the manor of UPLETCOMBE[5] and the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Berks.: To hold to William de la [*sic*] Pole and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret ; they gave 200 marks. Release by the deforciants.

498. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 28 Edw. III, 1354.

Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, chivaler, and *Joan* his wife, quer., Master *Laurence de Thornhill*, parson of the church of Bedale, *John de Syngelton*, parson of the church of Melsamby, and *Walter de Brandon*, parson of the church of Lammes, def., of the manor of COTHERESTON, and of a moiety of the manors of BEDALE and ASKHAM, and of the advowson of a mediety of the church of BEDALE,[6] co. York, and of the manor of NORTHMORTON,[7] co. Berks.: To hold to Miles and Joan and the heirs

[1] Scawby ; Northorpe.
[2] Knapton, ? which ; Pickhill.
[3] Pitchford ; Tasley ; Oldbury.
[4] Query, Stretton near Penkridge, or Stretton near Burton-on-Trent.
[5] Letcombe Bassett.
[6] Cotherstone ; Bedale ; Askham Bryan.
[7] North Moreton.

male of the body of Miles; remainder to Brian de Stapelton, brother of Miles, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Miles de Stapelton of Hathilsay and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the right heirs of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale.

Case 287, *File* 45.

510. Westminster. Quindene of St. John Baptist, 26 Edw.III, 1352.
Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Hugh son of Edward le Despenser and *Alice daughter of John de Hothum*, quer., *John de Hothum* of Bondeby, chivaler, def., of the manor of . . . . . .[1] and of the advowson of the church of the same manor, co. Northampton, and of the manors of HOTHUM, CRANNSEWYKE and KENYNGTHORPE, and of 8 messuages and . . . acres of land in NORTHCAVE and BYRSEYE, and of the advowson of the church of the manor of HOTHUM,[2] co. York, which Ivetta widow of John son of . . . . . holds for life: To hold, after the death of Ivetta, to Hugh and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of John and his heirs, paying yearly to him for life £100, and to his heirs one rose yearly on the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to him and his heirs, and doing all services to the chief lords; remainder to Katherine [sister] of Alice, and the heirs of her body; reversion to John and his heirs. Hugh and Alice gave 200 marks.

523. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
Quindene of Trinity, 30 Edw. III, 1356.

Walter Powere, parson of the church of Leek, *John Baret*, parson of the church of St. Botolph, and *Thomas Loges*, vicar of the church of Pinchebek, quer., *Simon Symeon*, def., of the manors of GOSBERKIRK, HAYNTON, and HAYNTON [*sic*], and of 3 bovates and 43½ acres of land, 37 acres of meadow, 40 acres of marsh [*maretti*], 12*s*. 6½*d*. rent, and the third part of a mill and a fishery in the waters of QUADRYNG, EE, and DONYNGTON, with appurtenances in GOSBERKIRK, QUADRYNG, DONYNGTON and LEEK, and of the advowson of the church of the vill of LEEK,[3] co. Lincoln, and of the manors of GRAFTON, GREAT HAREWEDON, THYNGEDEN, and NORTHTOFT, and of 16 messu-

[1] Defaced by galls; perhaps Colyweston.

[2] Hotham; Cranswick; Kelleythorpe, near Driffield; North Cave; Bursea, near Holme-on-Spalding-Moor.

[3] Gosberton; Hainton; Quadring; Eaudyke; Donington; Leake.

ages, 1 toft, 10 virgates of land, and 7*s*. rent in LITTLE HARWEDEN, NORHAMPTON, STOKEBREWERE, SHITELANGER, and ALDRYNTON,[1] co. Northampton, and of 1 acre of land in SWALWECLIF,[2] and of the advowson of the church of the same vill, co. Oxon., and of 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, and 12 acres of land in HYMSWORTH and KYNNESLEYE,[3] co. York: To hold the manor of Grafton to Walter, John and Thomas and their heirs, of the King and his heirs; and the other property to Walter, John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas, subject to the life interest of Norman de Swynford, chivaler, in two parts of the manors of Haynton and Haynton, and to the dower of Isabel wife of John de Lisors, chivaler, in the third part of the same manors, and to the life interest of Juliana wife of Nicholas de Rye in 3 bovates and 43½ acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 40 acres of marsh, 12*s*. 6½*d*. rent, and the said third part in Gosberkirk, Quadryng, and Donyngton. Walter, John and Thomas gave £500. This concord, as to the manor of Grafton, was made by precept of the King.

527. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 30 Edw. III, 1356.
William Malbys, chivaler, and *Nicholas de Hynton* [?],[4] clerk, quer., *John de Moubray* of Axiholm and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manors of THRESK, WODEHALL,[5] KIRKEBY-MALASART, and BURTON-IN-LONESDALE (except the knights' fees and advowsons of churches in the same manors), co. York, and of the manor of WHETEHALE (except the knights' fees and advowsons of churches in the same manor), and of £24 2*s*. 6¼*d*. rent in OUSTON and HAKESAY,[6] co. Lincoln: To hold to William and Nicholas and their heirs, of the King and his heirs, paying to John and Elizabeth, for the life of Elizabeth, £80 yearly from the manors of Thresk, Wodehale, Kirkeby and Burton, and £20 from the manor of Whetehale. William and Nicholas gave £100. This concord was made by precept of the King.

[1] Probably Grafton Underwood; Great Harrowden; Finedon otherwise Thingdon; Nortoft; Little Harrowden; Northampton; Stoke Bruerne; Shatlanger; ? Alderton.

[2] Swalcliffe.

[3] Hemsworth; Kinsley.

[4] Torn by the filing cord.

[5] Thirsk; Woodhall, near Thirsk.

[6] Whetehale not identified; Owston; Haxey.

Case 288, *File* 46.

584. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 35 Edw. III, 1361.

John de Breouse, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *Thomas de Breouse,* chivaler, and *Beatrice* his wife, def., of the manor of TETTEBIRS,[1] co. Gloucester, and of the manor of IMEWORTH and a moiety of the HUNDRED OF EMILBRIGG,[2] co. Surrey, and of the manor of WYRTHORPE,[3] co. York: To hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs male of their bodies, the manors of Tettebirs and Imeworth and the moiety, of the King and his heirs, and the manor of Wyrthorpe, of Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of Thomas, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion, as to Tettebirs and Imeworth and the moiety, to Thomas and Beatrice and their heirs, and as to Wyrthorpe, to Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of Thomas. John and Elizabeth gave 200 marks. This concord, as to Tettebirs and Imeworth and the moiety, was made by precept of the King.

Case 288, *File* 47.

631. Westminster. Morrow of the Purification, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, chivaler, *Brian de Stapelton,* chivaler, *Richard de Richemund, John de Kirkeby, Ralph de Codeford,* parson of the church of Langeford, *Reynold de Eccles, Henry de Elyngham, Roger de Boys, John Charman,* parson of the church of Cystern, and *John de Baynton,* parson of the church of Waxtenesham, quer., *Miles de Stapelton* of Bedale, chivaler, def., of the manors of INGHAM and WAXTENESHAM,[4] co. Norfolk, and of the manors of BEDALE and COTHERSTON, co. York, and of the manor of NORTHMORTON, co. Berks.: To hold to the plaintiffs for their lives, of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale and his heirs, paying yearly to him for life 500 marks, and to his heirs one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist, for all service to him and his heirs, and doing all services to the chief lords; after the death of all the plaintiffs, reversion to Miles de Stapelton of Bedale and his heirs. The plaintiffs gave £1,000.

[1] Tetbury.

[2] ? Imber, in the parish of Thames Ditton; Elmbridge.

[3] Weaverthorpe.

[4] Ingham; Waxham.

634. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 38 Edw. III, 1364.

Hugh de Hastyngs, chivaler, and *Margaret* his wife, quer., *Richard Mauleverer*, parson of the church of Fysshelake, def., of a moiety of the manors of NORTON and FENWYKE, and of the advowson of the church of SMYTHETON [?],[1] co. York, and of a moiety of the manors of ELSYNG and WESENHAM, and of the advowsons of the churches of ELSYNG and BRISELEY,[2] co. Norfolk, and of a moiety of the manor of GRYMSTON, co. Nottingham: To hold to Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Hugh.

649. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 39 Edw. III, 1365.

Walter Power and *Thomas Loges*, clerks, quer., *Simon Symeon* and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the manors of GRYMESTHORPE and KETILBY, and of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 3 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 67*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a rent of 3 qrs. 6 bus. of salt in INGOLDESBY, THORPE, NETILTON, HERDEWYKE, and NORTHCOTES,[3] co. Lincoln, and of 1 toft, 80 acres of land, and 102*s.* 11*d.* rent in LOTRYNGTON,[4] co. York: To hold to Simon and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies (subject to the life interest of Katherine widow of Gilbert de Neville, chivaler, in the Lincolnshire property); remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth. Katherine was present and consenting, and did fealty to Simon and Elizabeth in Court.

Case 288, *File* 48.

667. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 40 Edw. III, 1366.

Walter de Heselarton, chivaler, and *Eufemia* his wife, quer., *William de York*, parson of the church of Thorpbasset, and *John de Alwarthorpe*, chaplain, def., of the manor of ALESBY near Grymmesby,[5] co. Lincoln, and of the manor of LOUTHORPE, and 20 messuages and 1 carucate and 6 bovates and 1 acre of land in HARPHAM, ALBURN, and FORDON,[6] co. York: To hold (subject to the life estate of Alice widow of Thomas de Heselarton, chivaler, in the said manors, and to the life estate of John Salvan, chivaler, in the said tenements, and to the life

[1] Torn by the filing cord.

[2] Elsing; Weasenham; Brisley.

[3] Grimsthorpe, in Edenham; Kettleby; Ingoldsby; Thorpe; Nettleton; Hardwick, in Torksey; North Coates.

[4] Lotherton.

[5] Aylesby.

[6] Lowthorpe; Harpham; Auburn; Fordon.

estate of John Salvan in the manors if he survive the said Alice) to Walter and Eufemia and the heirs male of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

671. Westminster. Quindene of Easter, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Thomas de Acclome, Walter de Boynton of Berughby, *Peter de Neuton, John Chirt* and *Stephen Taillour* of Neuton, quer., *William son of John de Barton* of Naburne, def., of 17 messuages, 3 carucates and 4 bovates of land, and 12 acres of meadow in NABURNE, YORK, WETEWANG, and QUELDRYK,[1] co. York, and of 6 messuages in NEWERK, co. Nottingham: To hold to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Thomas; they gave 200 marks. Release by William.

677. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
John Culliour, parson of the church of Rose, and *Robert de Kayngham*, chaplain, quer., *Thomas Disney* of Fosham and *Maude* his wife, def., of the manor of FOSHAM, and of 2 bovates of land in PRESTON,[2] co. York, and of 4 bovates of land in BAREWE,[3] co. Lincoln: To hold to Thomas and Maude and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Maude.

680. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 41 Edw. III, 1367.
Alice daughter of John de Bussy, quer., *William Harrop* and *Lucy* his wife, def., of 4 messuages, 12 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in BASTON and CARLEBY, and the moiety of the manor of BASTON,[4] co. Lincoln, and of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in THURKELBY,[5] co. York: To hold to Alice and her heirs; she gave 200 marks. Release by William and Lucy for themselves and the heirs of Lucy.

Case 288, *File* 49.

702. Westminster. Octave of Hilary, 43 Edw. III, 1370.
Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Robert de Clyderhowe and *Sibil* his wife, quer., *William Moton*, chaplain, and *Richard de Bradelegh*, chaplain, def., of the manor [*sic*] of SALESBURY and CLAYTON near Ribbilchestre, and of 9 messuages, 2 tofts, 160 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of pasture in CLYDERHOWE, RIBBILCHESTRE, LITTLE-

[1] Wheldrake.
[2] Fosham; Preston-in-Holderness.
[3] Barrow-upon-Humber.
[4] Baston and Carlby.
[5] Thirkleby, near Thirsk.

PENHULTON, PRESTON-IN-AUMONDERNESSE, OSWALDESTWYSEL, and DUTTON,[1] co. Lancaster, and of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 18 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of pasture in NEUTON, ESYNGTON, and BRADEFORD-IN-BOULAND,[2] co. York: To hold (subject to the life estate of Richard de Tounlay in 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in the said manor, and to the life estate of Adam de Moslee in 20 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in the said manor) to Robert and Sibil and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Robert.

703. Westminster. Three weeks of Easter, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
John Marmyon, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, quer., *William Basset* and *John Chaumberlayn*, def., of the manors of WODHALL and MAPILTON-IN-HOLDERNESSE,[3] co. York, and of the manors of FROME ST. QUINTIN and BELLE,[4] co. Dorset: To hold to John Marmyon and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth.

710. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 44 Edw. III, 1370.
Master *John Goderich* and *Eleanour* his wife, quer., *John de Clynton*, knight, and *Joan* his wife, *Adam de Lymbergh*, clerk, *Robert Sothill*, and *John Bosoun*, chaplain, def., of the manor of THORNGOBAUD,[5] co. York, and of the manors of RYNGESDON and LEVESYNGHAM,[6] co. Lincoln, and of the manor of FLETEWYK,[7] co. Bedford, and of the manor of BRENDHALL,[8] co. Essex, and of the manor of LOUSEBY,[9] co. Leicester, which the deforciants admit to be the right of Eleanour: To hold, as to the manors of Fletewyk and Thorngobaud (except 20 acres of meadow in Thorngobaud), to John de Clynton and Joan, for the life of Joan, of Master John and Eleanour and the heirs of Eleanour, paying yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service to them, and doing all services to the chief lords; reversion to Master John and Eleanour and the heirs of Eleanour.

[1] Salesbury; Clayton le Dale; Clitheroe; Ribchester; Pendleton, near Clitheroe; Preston; Oswaldtwistle; Dutton.

[2] Newton, in the parish of Slaidburn; Easington; West Bradford, in the parish of Mitton.

[3] Woodhall, in the parish of Swine; Mappleton.

[4] Frome St. Quintin; Belle not identified.

[5] Thorngumbald.

[6] Ryngesdon not identified; Leasingham.

[7] Flitwick.

[8] Not identified.

[9] Loseby or Lowesby.

715. Westminster. Quindene of Martinmas, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Thomas de Roos of Hamelak and *Beatrice* his wife, quer.; *Henry de Codyngton*, parson of the church of Botelesford, *Robert de Tynton*, parson of the church of Uffyngton, *Nicholas de Stayngreve*, parson of the church of Thornton-in-Craven, and *Laurence Hauberk* of Claxton, def., of the manors of ORSTON and WARSOP,[1] co. Nottingham, and of the manor of WRAGBY, co. Lincoln, and of the manor of TURNAMHALL,[2] co. York: To hold (as to the manors of Orston, Warsop, and Wragby subject to the life estate of Margaret wife of Henry de Percy, and as to the manor of Turnamhall, which the said Margaret holds in dower, to such dower) to Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Beatrice gave £300.

716. Westminster. Morrow of St. John Baptist, 43 Edw. III, 1369.
Quindene of Hilary, 44 Edw. III, 1370.

Henry de Codyngton, parson of the church of Botelesford, *Robert de Tynton*, parson of the church of Uffyngton, *Nicholas de Stayngreve*, parson of the church of Thornton-in-Craven, and *Laurence Hauberk* of Claxton, quer., *Thomas de Roos* of Hamelak, chivaler, def., of the manors of ORSTON and WARSOP, co. Nottingham, and of the manor of WRAGBY, co. Lincoln, and of the manor of TURNAMHALL, co. York: To hold (as to the manors of Orston, Warsop, and Wragby subject to the life estate of Margaret wife of Henry de Percy, chivaler, and as to the manor of Turnamhall, which the said Margaret holds in dower, to such dower) to the plaintiffs and the heirs of Henry de Codyngton; they gave 1,000 marks.

724. Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.

Bertram de Bolyngbroke, quer., *John son of Bertram de Bolyngbroke*, def., of the manor of ORDESALE and the moiety of the manor of NETTELWORTH,[3] co. Nottingham, and of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 24 acres of wood in GRESBROKE, and the moiety of the manor of TYNNESLAWE,[4] co. York: To hold to Bertram and his heirs; he gave 200 marks. Release by John.

[1] Orston; Warsop.

[2] Turnham Hall, in the parish of Hemingborough.

[3] Ordsall; Nettleworth.

[4] Greasbrough; Tinsley.

725. Westminster. Quindene of Michaelmas, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
John de Acastre, citizen of York, and *William de Quixlay*, clerk, quer., *William de Sallay* and *Olive* his wife, def., of the manor of ASTHORPE,[1] co. Lincoln, and of 2 bovates and 17 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in BENTELAY near Doncastre and LITTLE SMETHETON near Wentbrig,[2] co. York: To hold to John and William de Quixlay and the heirs of John; they gave 200 marks. Release and warranty by William de Sallay and Olive for themselves and the heirs of Olive.

727. Westminster. Quindene of Hilary, 45 Edw. III, 1371.
John de Fulnetby, *Ralph de Thresk*, and *Richard de Beseby*, quer., *Thomas de Fulnetby*, knight, and *Elizabeth* his wife, def., of the moiety of the manor of WESTRASEN,[3] co. Lincoln, and of the moiety of the manor of DRAX, co. York, and of the fourth part of the manor of PIRITON,[4] co. Wilts.: To hold to Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies (the moieties of the King and his heirs); remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. This concord, as regards the moieties, was made by precept of the King.

737. Westminster. Morrow of Martinmas, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
Octave of Hilary, 46 Edw. III, 1372.
John Poucher, quer., *John de Fulnetby*, def., of the moiety of the manor of WESTRASEN, co. Lincoln, and of the moiety of the manor of DRAX, and of the advowson of the moiety of the PRIORY OF DRAX, co. York, which Elizabeth widow of Thomas de Fulnetby, chivaler, holds for life: To hold to John Poucher and his heirs, after the death of Elizabeth, of the King and his heirs. John Poucher gave 400 marks. This concord was made by precept of the King.

Case 288, *File* 51.

(Unknown counties.)

9. Westminster. Octave of St. John Baptist, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
Quindene of Michaelmas, 27 Edw. III, 1353.
William de la Pole senior, knight, and *Katherine* his wife, quer., *William de la Pole* junior, knight, and *Margaret* his wife, def., of 2 mills, one sheep-fold [*bercaria*], pasture for 303 sheep, and two parts [thirds] of 1 messuage, 135 acres of land, and 126 acres of meadow in OUSTMERK and MYTON near Kyngeston-on-Hull[5]: To hold to William de la Pole senior and Katherine and the heirs of William.

10. Duplicate of no. 9.

[1] Aisthorpe or Easthorpe.
[2] Little Smeaton.
[3] West Rasen.
[4] Purton.
[5] Two lost vills.

INDEX OF PLACES.

Aberford, 111, 175, 206
Acaster-Malbis (Acastre Malbys, Malebys), 33, 133, 200; manor, 8; rector of, 8
Acklam, near Stokesley (Acclom), 140, 142, 168
Ackton (Ayketon), 139; manor, 119
Ackworth (Ackeworth, Acworth), 139, 149
Addingham (Addyngham, Adynghame), 81, 91
Adlingfleet (Athelyngflet), 119
Adwick-le-Street (Adwyk near Doncaster, Adthewyk), 199, 201 (?)
—— -upon-Dearne (Addewyk), 19
Ainderby-Myers (Little-Ayndreby, Aynderby near Holtby), 154, 187
Airsholme, Ayresome (Arshom), 168
Airton (Ayrton), 11
Aiskew (Aykeschogh), 220
Aislaby, par. Pickering (Haselby), 221
——, par. Whitby (Asilby), 140, 142
Aisthorpe, Easthorpe, Linc. (Asthorpe), manor, 230
Aketon, par. Spofforth (Ayketon near Follifoot), 159
Aldbrough, near Hornsea (Aldburgh), 179, 184; vicar of, 203
——, par. Stanwick St. John (Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Auldeburgh), 63, 146, 181
Alderton (?), Northants. (Aldrynton), 224
Aldfield (Aldefeld), 158; manor, 58
Aldingham, Lanc. (Aldyngham), manor, 213; rector of, 213
Aldrynton, Northants. (? Alderton), 224
Aldwark, par. Alne (Aldewerk), manor, 221
Allerton (?) (Alverton), 156, 196
——, par. Bradford, 110
——, Chapel, 75
—— -Mauleuerer, 53
——, North, *see* Northallerton
Alnham, Northumb. (Alneham), manor, 212
Alnmouth, Northumb. (Alnemouth), borough, 212
Alnwick, Northumb. (Alnewyk), manor, 212
Alspathe (?), Warwick, manor, 217
Altofts (Altoftes), 139, 185
Alton, Staffs. (Alveton), castle and manor, 215
Alwoodley (Alwaldlay, Alwodelay, Aldwodlay), 104, 132, 163, 190
Amotherby (Aymonderby, Aymunderby), 36, 75; manor, 135
Angram, par. Long Marston (Angrom, Angrome, Angrum), 125, 165, 198
Angus (Anegos), Earl of, *see* Umfraville
Anlaby (Anlaghby), 82, 153
Anston (Anstan, Anstane), 152
——, North, 120
——, South, 47
Appleby, *see* Eppleby
Applegarth, West (Appelgarth), manor, 12
Appleton, par. Catterick (Appilton), 177
—— -le-Street (Apelton in Rydale), manor, 140
——, Nun (Nonapelton), prioress of, 45
Appletreewick (Apeltrewyk), 158
Ardsley (Erdeslay, Erdesley, Erdeslawe), 45, 90, 127; manor, 2
Argam (Erghom), 190
Arkendale (Erkenden, Erkendene), 87, 186
Arksey (Arkesay, Arkesey, Arkeseye, Arksay), 8, 31, 201; advowson, 13; rector of, 13, 31, 68; vicar of, 96
Arncliffe (?) (Arnecliff), rector of, 35
——, near Northallerton (Arneclyf, Erneclyf), 140, 142; manor, 200
Arthington (Arthyngton), manor, 101
Askern (Askerne), 98, 121, 145
Askham (?), manor, 216
—— -Bryan, manor, 222
—— -Richard (West-A.), 85
Askwith (Askewyth), manor, 78
Aspley, Warwick (Asspele), manor, 217
Asselby (Askelby), 71, 89
Aston, 41; rector of, 41
Aswardby, Linc. (Asewardby), manor, 212
Attreslay (?), 127

Atwick (Attyngwyk, Attyngwyke), 215; manor, 21
Auburn (Alburn), 154, 190, 226
Aughton (Aghton), 41, 197
Austwick (Austwyk), manor, 213
Axholme, Isle of, Linc. (Axiholm), 133, 224
Aylesby, Linc. (Alesby), manor, 226
Ayleston, ? Elston, Notts., 209
Ayton, East or West (Aton), 109
——, Great (Aton in Cleveland), manor, 8
——, Great or Little, 70
——, Little, 102
Azerley (Azerlowe), manor, 46

Badsworth (Baddesworth, Badesworth), 142, 152, 185; rector of, 157
Baildon (Bayldon), 74
Bainton (Baynton), manor, 210, 216; rector of, 186, 189
Balby (Balleby), 119, 133, 140
Balkholme, 55, 188
Balne (Northbalne), 194
Balneheck, *see* Heck
Bamburgh, Northumb. (Baumburgh), 214
Barforth (Berford), manor, 38
Barkisland (Berkesland), 59
Barkston (Barkeston, Barston), 135, 198
Barlby (Bardelby, Barlebe), 129; manor, 94
Barlow (Berlay), 112
Barmby-on-the-Marsh (Barmeby), 19
—— -on-the-Moor, 155
Barmston (Berneston, Bernston), 136; manor, 135
Barnbow (Barnebogh, Barnebowe), 9, 130
Barnbrough (Barneburgh), 131
Barnby, par. Cawthorne (Barneby), 59
——, par. Lythe, 140, 142
——, Notts., 220
—— -on-Don, 6; manor, 96, 98
Barrow on Humber, Linc. (Barewe), 227
Barrowby (Berghby, Berughby), 53, 227
Barthorpe (Barkthorpe), 57, 141, 152
Barton (?), 183
——, par. Stanwick St. John (B. in Richmondshire), 45, 46; manor, 44, 46, 163
—— -le-Willows, 90
—— -Segrave, Northants., castle and manor, 217
Barugh, Little (Little Bergh), 135
Barwick-in-Elmet (Barrewyk, Berewyk, Berwyk), 125, 130, 143, 144, 146, 149, 168, 182, 185
Baston, Linc., manor, 227
Baswick, Low (Berswyk), 103
—— -Steer, 103
Battersby (Bathersby), 141, 142, 151
Baumber, Linc. (Baumburgh), manor, 212
Beal (Beghale), 98
Beamsley (Bemesley), manor, 85
Bedale, 222, 225; advowson, 216, 222; manor, 216, 220, 222, 225; rector of, 220, 222
Beeford (Beford, Boford), 135; rector of, 135
Beeston (Beston), manor, 73
Belby, 188
Belford, Northumb., manor, 221
Bellasize (Belassise), 56
Belle (?), Dorset, manor, 228
Bellerby, 90
Bempton, 190
Bennet-Land (Benetlande), 188
Benningholme (Benyngholme), 201
Bentley, par. Arksey (Bentelay, Benteley), 35, 37, 80, 91, 96, 108, 137, 144, 146, 230; manor, 13
Berghton (?), rector of, 215
Beswick (Besewyk), 174
Beverley (Beverlacum, Beverlay, Beverle), 11, 12, 27, 33, 39, 40, 49, 50, 55, 61, 66, 67, 69, 70, 76, 79, 82, 84, 87, 93, 94, 95, 100, 103, 104, 112, 113, 133, 143, 158, 162, 167, 170, 174, 181, 182, 197, 198, 206
——, St. John's, canon of, 186, 189
——, ——, provost of, 107
——, ——, vicar of, 182
Bewerley (Beuerlacum), 49, 52
Bicker, Linc. (Biker, Byker), manor, 210, 220
Bidlington, in Beeding, Sussex (Bydlyngton), manor, 214
Bielby (Beleby), 106; manor, 217
Billingley (Byllynglay), 2
Bingley (Bynglay, Byngley), 85, 132
Binnington (Bennyton, Benyngton, Bynyngton), 71, 118, 190, 191
Birdsall (Briddesale), 27
Bishop Burton, *see* Burton
Bishop Monkton, *see* Monkton
Bishop Thornton, *see* Thornton
Bishop Wilton, *see* Wilton
Blacktoft (Blactoft, Blaktoft), 53; manor, 24
Blyth, Notts. (Blythe), 143, 168
Boldron (Bolrun), 23; manor, 23
Boltby, manor, 46

Bolton, par. Bishop Wilton, 3, 4; manor, 160
—— -by-Bowland (B. in Craven), 38
—— -on-Dearne, 91, 127, 137, 144, 146
——, West, manor, 109
Bondby (Bondeby), 223
Bonwick (Bonnewyk, Bowenewyk), 124, 165, 179
Bookham, Surrey (Bokham), manor, 214
Bootham, *see* York
Bordelby (Borthelby), manor, 40, 168
Boroughbridge (Burghbrigg), 197
Boston, Linc. (St. Botolph's), rector of, 223
Bottesford, Leic. (Botelesford), rector of, 229
Boughton, Northants., 217
Boulby (Bolleby in Whitby Strand), 94
Bowes (Boughes), 1, 23
Bowthorpe (Bolthorppe), 188
Boynton, 77, 177, 190
Boythorpe, 215
Bracewell (Bracewelle), vicar of, 139
Bradfield (Bradefeld), 193
Bradford (Bradeford), 10, 43; rector of, 144, 145
——, West, par. Mitton (B. in Bowland), 213, 228
Bradley, par. Kildwick (Bradelay, Bradele), 158
——, Berks., manor, 215
Braham (Bram, Brame), 34, 39, 85, 131
Braithwaite (Brathewait), manor, 46
Braithwell (Braythewell, Braythwell), 75, 169
Bramley (Bramelay), 178
——, Surrey (Bromlegh), manor, 214
Brampton Bierlow, 65, 68
—— -en-le-Morthen (in Morthyng), 143
Bramwith, Kirk (Bramwyth), 107
Brandesburton, 156; manor, 214; rector of, 203
Brandon, 143
Brandsby (Brandesby), 51
Brantingham (Brantyngham), 79, 80, 160
Branton-Green, near Boroughbridge (Brampton), 129
Brawarth (Braythwath), manor, 26
Brawith (Brathewath, Braythewath), 44, 54
Brearton (Brereton, Brerton), 86, 87, 104, 128
Brendhall (?), Essex, manor, 228
Bretlandes, 90
Bretton (? Burton Salmon), 26
——, Monk, 26 (?), 32; prior of, 45; Priory, advowson of, 45
—— (? West), 26
Bridlington (Bridlyngton, Brydelyngton), 190, 191; prior of, 191
Brierley (Brerelay), 45; manor, 45, 161, 162
Brigham (Brygham), 23, 47, 190; chapel, 47
Brighouse, manor, 162
Brignall (Brigenhall), manor, 1
Brington, Northants. (Brinton), 215
Briscoe (Byrescogh), 220
Brisley, Norfolk (Briseley), advowson, 226
Brockhall, Northants. (Brokhole), 215
Brocklesby, Linc. (Brokelesby), rector of, 212
Brodsworth (Braddesworth, Broddesworth), 193; vicar of, 108
Brompton, East (Brumpton), 120; manor, 187
—— -on-Swale, 126,206; manor, 148
Brotton, 140, 142
——, Little, 14
Brough,par.Catterick (Burgh),manor, 8
Broughton (Broghton), Great, 141, 142
—— -in-Craven, 21, 22, 81
——, Little, 141, 142
Brunhom, Brunnom, *see* Nunburnholme
Bubwith (Bubwyth), 31, 65, 115, 133
Buckthorpe (Bugthorp), 106, 121
Buckton (Bukton), 118, 154, 190
Bulmer, 215
Bulwick (Bulwik), 3
Burghwallis (Burgh-wales, -waleys), 107, 123, 193, 201; advowson, 209; manor, 130, 209
Burley in Wharfedale (B. in Wharldale), 149
Burn (Byrne), manor, 219
Burnby (Brunby, Brunneby), 164, 198, 203; advowson, 196; manor, 107, 196; rector of, 164
Burnholme, *see* Nunburnholme
Bursea (Birsay, Byrseye), 188, 223
Burstwick (Brustwyk), 174
Burton (Bourton) Agnes (Anneys), 20, 80
——, Bishop, South B., 19, 56, 191, 195
—— -Fleming, North B., 202
——, Great, B. on Ure, 132, 176
——, High and Low, Little B. on Ure, 132, 176; manor, 132
—— -Leonard, 87

Burton-in-Lonsdale, 88, 196; advowson, 224; manor, 88, 224
——, North, *see* Burton Fleming
—— -on-Stather, Linc., 134
—— -on-Ure, *see* Great Burton, High and Low Burton
—— -Pidsea (Pideseburton), 84, 204, 205
—— -Salmon (?), 26
——, South, *see* Bishop Burton
Burythorpe (Berghthorp), 78
Busby (Buskby), 141, 142
Buttercrambe (Bottercramp), 168; manor, 111
Butterwick (Buterwyk, Butterwyk), 131
——, par. Foxholes (B. in Crendale), 215; manor, 217
——, West, ? Yorks., 150, 171
——, West, Linc., 99, 133
Byland (Beland), abbat of, 45
Byram (Byrome), 136

Cadeby (Cateby), 164
Calceby, Linc. (Calseby), manor, 212
Calton in Craven, 81
Calverley (Calverlay), 178
Camblesforth (Camelesford), 115, 150
Camerton (Camerynngton), 150
Campsall (Campsale), 55, 73, 107, 167, 193
Carcroft (Kercroft), 107, 140, 152
Carlby, Linc. (Carleby), 227
Carlinghow (Kerlynghowe), manor, 162
Carlton (Carleton), near Stokesley, 221; manor, 122, 221
——, par. Aldbrough, 184, 201
——, par. Pontefract, 63
—— -in-Craven, vicar of, 199, 207
Carperby (Kerperby), manor, 175
Carrhouse (Kerhous), 12
Castle Levington, *see* Levington
Catfosse, 191
Catterton (Catherton), 50
Catton, High or Over, 48, 110
——, Low, 161; advowson, 212; manor, 212
Catwick (Cattewyk), 201
Cave, North, 14, 116, 117, 179, 223; rector of, 107
Caville (Cayville), manor, 188, 189
Cawood (Cawode), 3, 29, 160
Cawthorne (Calthorn), near Barnsley, 59, 128, 194
Cawton (Calueton in Rydale), manor, 200
Caythorpe (Cathorp), 177
Cessay, *see* Sessay
Chapel Allerton, *see* Allerton
Chelsing (?), Herts. (Chelse), 211
Chesseburuth (?), 45
Chesworth, Sussex (Cherresworth), manor, 214
Cheviot, Northumb. (Chyvyot), forest, 221
Claxton, Leic., 229
Clayton le Dale, Lanc., manor, 227
Cleasby (Cleseby), 38; manor, 12
Clethop (?), manor, 212
Cliffe, par. Hemingborough, 107, 108; manor, 209
——, par. Manfield, manor, 24
——, South (Suthclyf), 19, 67
Clifford, manor, 39
Clifton, near York, 102
——, par. Conisborough, 103
Clitheroe, Lanc. (Clyderhowe), 213, 227
Cloughton (Cloghton), 135
Clowbeck (Cloubek), manor, 12
Coates, North, Linc. (Northcotes), 226
Coatham, West (Westcotum), 215
Cockerington, Linc. (Cokeryngton, Cokryngton), 108; manor, 210
Coleby, Linc. (Colby), 134
Collingtree, Northants. (Colentre), 215
Collyweston, Northants., 223*n*.
Conisborough (Conesburgh, Conyngesburgh), 148, 169
Coniston, Cold (Cunyngeston in Craven), 143
Copmanthorpe (Coupmanthorp), manor, 8
Copt Hewick, *see* Hewick
Cornbrough (Corneburgh), 158
Cotherstone (Cotherston), manor, 222, 225
Cotness (Cotenes), 72
Cottam (Cotom), 192
Cottingham (Cotyngham), 19, 91, 109, 130, 153
Cottingley (Cottyngley), manor, 120
Coulton (Caulton, Colton, in Ryedale), 193; manor, 192
Cowick, 104
Cowlam (Collom), advowson, 100
Cowling (Collyngg), manor, 97
Cowthorpe (Colthorp), rector of, 50
Cowton (Couton), East, 30, 120
——, North, 216
——, South, 24, 30, 220
Crakehall (Crakall, Crakhall), Great, 105
——, Little, 97
Cranswick (Crauncewyk, Craunsewyke), 177; manor, 223; *see also* Hutton Cranswick
Crathorne, 141, 142

Crayke (Creyk), rector of, 99
Craystok, *see* Greystoke
Cressebroke, *see* Greasbrough
Criggleston (Crigilliston, Grigleston), 156, 188
Croft, 30, 120
Cromwell Bottom (Cromwell Bothum) 158
Cropton, manor, 111
Crossland (Crosland), 185
Crossthwaite (Crostethwait), manor, 217
Cudworth (Cotheworth), 45, 131, 194
Cystern (?), rector of, 225

Dale, par. Hawnby, manor, 200
Dalle, 184
Dalton-Gayles, 83
—— -Michel, manor, 65
——, North, 79, 164
Danby, near Guisborough, 141, 142, 168
—— -on-Ure, 64
Danthorpe, 49, 109
Darfield (Derfeld), 90; advowson, 82, 138; rector of, 82, 138
Darlington, Durham (Derlyngton), 24
Darrington (Darthyngton), 12, 120; manor, 113
Darton (Derton), 194
Deighton (Dighton, Dyghton), par. Northallerton, 91, 97; manor, 98
——, Kirk (South), 18
——, North, 18
Dent, 144
Denton, manor, 78
Denwick, Northumb. (Denewyk), manor, 212
Derwent, river, ferry, 115
Dewsbury (Dewesbury), advowson, 9
Didderston (Dyderston), 220
Dinnington (Dynyngton), advowson, 212; manor, 217; rector of, 35
Dishforth (Disceford,Disforth),27,108
Dole Bank, 90, 184*n*.
Doncaster (Doncastre, Donecastre), 4, 8, 12, 21, 25, 31, 35, 41, 43, 48, 51, 52, 60, 68, 80, 88, 89, 91, 97, 118, 119, 122, 133, 137, 139, 140, 144, 146, 149, 160, 161, 168, 173, 177, 181, 191; vicar of, 119
Donington, Linc. (Donyngton), 223; fishery, 223
Drax, 211; manor, 220, 230
—— Priory, advowson, 230
Drayton, ? Norfolk, rector of, 219
Driffield (Driffeld), Great, 34, 93, 148, 150
Dringhouses (Drynghouse), 40
Drypool (Drypole), 63
Duffield (Duffeld), North, 115
——, South, 107; manor, 5
Dufton, Westmorland, manor, 218
Duggleby (Duggelby), 54
Duncotes (Duncote), 188
Dunnington (Donyngton), 145
Dunsforth (Dunsford), manor, 120
——, Low, Nether, 129
Durham, archdeacon of, 81
Dutton, Lanc., 228

Eakring, Notts. (Eykeryng), advowson, 210; manor, 210
Earlshaw, Notts. (Erleshagh), 219
Easby, near Richmond, *see* St. Agatha
——, par. Stokesley (Eseby in Cleveland), 37, 141, 142
Easington (Esyngton, Esynton), near Whitby, 140, 142
——, par. Slaidburn, 228
——, Northumb.(Yesyngton), manor, 221
Eastburn (Estbroune), par. Kirkburn, manor, 76
Eastby (Estby), 158
Easthorpe, par. Appleton le Street (Yarpesthorpe), manor, 140
——, Linc., *see* Aisthorpe
Eastrington (Estryngton), 19
Eaudyke, Linc. (Ee), fishery, 223
Eaveston (Eueston, Eveston), 49, 52, 158, 193
Ebberston (Ebreston), 71
Eccleston, Great, Lanc., manor, 210
Eccop (Ecoppe), 39
Edingley, Notts. (Edyngleye), 219
Edlington (Edelyngton, Edlyngton), 190, 200; manor, 37
Egton (Eggeton), 140, 142
Ella (Eluele, Elvelegh, Elveleye), Kirk or East, 5, 39, 150, 160, 164
——, West, 39, 50, 63, 160, 164, 179, 219
Elland (Eland), 157, 162, 167; manor, 157
Ellerby, par. Lythe, 140, 142
Ellerker, 179
Ellerton on Swale, 131
Ellingstring (Ellyngstryng), 81
Ellington (Ellyngton, Elyngton), 102
——, High or Over, 81
——, Low or Nether, 81
Ellinthorpe (Ethelyngthorp), 39
Elmbridge, Surrey (Emilbrigg), hundred, 225
Elmsall (Elmesall, Elmeshall), North, 108
——, South, 107, 108

Elsing, Norfolk (Elsyng, Elsyngge), advowson, 226; manor, 214, 226
Elslack (Elsclak), 78
Elston, Notts., *see* Ayleston
Eppleby (Appilby on Tese), 38
Erghom, *see* Argam
Escrick (Escrik, Eskeryk), 150, 159; advowson, 157; manor, 157; rector of, 150
Eske (Esk), 87, 156; manor, 27
Eston, manor, 221
Etherdwick (Etherdewyk, Etheres-wyk), 59, 201
Etherthorpe (Edyrthorp), 90
Etton, 9, 53, 60, 147, 151, 156, 170, 187
Eure, ? Iver, Bucks., rector of, 217, 218
Eversham, ? Heversham, Westmorland, rector of, 160
Everthorpe (Iverthorp), 117
Everton, Notts., 175
Ewyngton (?), Linc., manor, 212
Exelby (Eskelby, Eskilby, Exkilby), 92, 95, 97, 163
Eyam, Derby (Eyhum), advowson, 216, 217; manor, 216

Faceby (Fayceby), 141, 142; manor, 122
Fangfosse, 136, 146, 199
—— -Spitell, 146
Farnham, 86, 104; manor, 46
Farnhill (Farnehill), manor, 199
Farnley(Farnelay,Farnlay),par.Otley, 61, 205
—— -Tyas, 80
Faxfleet (Faxflete), 149
Fearby (Foyerby), manor, 81
Featherstone (Fedarstan, Fetherstan, Fethirstan), 99, 123, 144, 185
Fencote (Fencotes), Great, 27
——, Little, manor, 16
Fenton, Kirk or Church, 144
——, Little or South, 116
Fenwick (Fenewyke, Fenwyk), 165, 174, 193; manor, 214, 226
Ferriby (Feriby, Feryby), 5, 7, 39, 50, 63, 150, 160, 178, 179, 219
Ferry Fryston, *see* Fryston
Ferrybridge (Feribrigg, Ferybrygg), 47, 57, 63, 107
Filey (Fyvelaye, Fyvele), 118; manor, 8
Fimber (Fymmer), 72
Finedon *als.* Thingdon, Northants., manor, 218, 223
Fingall (Fynghall), rector of, 81
Firby (Frithby), 220
Fishlake (Fysselake, Fisslake, Fysshelake), 148, 182; rector of, 226
Fitling (Fytlyng), 109
Flamborough (Flaynburgh), 15
Flask, *lost vill*, ? par. Gisburn, 36
Flecknoe, Warwick (Flekenho), manor, 217
Fleetham (Fletham), manor, 27
Flitwick, Beds. (Fletewyk), manor, 228
Flixton (Flyxton), 22, 23, 154; manor, 22
Fockerby (Folquarby), 34
Foggathorpe (Fowerthorp), 163
Folkton (Folketon), 22; manor, 217
Follifoot (Folyfayt), 50
Fordon, 154, 226
Formburgh, ? Thornbrough, 8
Forset, 120
Fosham, 227; manor, 227
Foston, near Driffield, 47
——, near Malton, 49, 52; advowson, 49, 52, 116; rector of, 50
——, Leic., manor, 213
Fountains (Fountaignes), 205
—— Abbey, 58; abbat of, 58, 221
Foxholes, 14, 215
Fraisthorpe (Fraysthorp), 190; rector of, 135
Fridaythorpe, 78
Frome St. Quintin, Dorset, manor, 228
Fryston, Ferry (Friston by the Water), 57, 176, 185
Fryton, manor, 126
Fulford (Fulforth), 204
——, Over, 148, 167
Full Sutton, *see* Sutton

Gainsborough, Linc., 47
Ganthorpe (Galmethorpe), manor, 217
Gardham (Gerthom), 147
Garforth (Garford, Gerford), 60; rector of, 78
Gargrave (Gairegrave, Gairgrave, Gayrgrave), 30, 176; manor, 85; vicar of, 9
Garrowby (Gerwardby), 141; manor, 57
Garton-in-Holderness, 179
—— -on-the-Wolds, 37, 117, 118, 135, 189, 190
Gateforth (Gaytford), 144
Gateshead, Durham (Gatesheved), 113
Giggleswick (Gycleswyk), manor, 212
Gilberdike (Gilberdyke, Gilbertdike), 19, 188
Gilling (Gyllyng), near Richmond, 205
—— -in-Ryedale, rector of, 126, 159
Gilstead, 145

Gilsthorpe (Gelesthorpe), 153
Gipton, manor, 68
Gisburn (Giseburn), 89 (?)
Glaisdale (Glasdale), 141, 142
Glaphowe, manor, 5
Glusburn, 10
Goldsborough, near Knaresborough (Goldesburgh), manor, 76
Gomcestre (?), 148
Gosberton, Linc. (Gosberkirk), manor, 223
Gowdall (Geldale, Goldale), 71, 194
Gowthorpe (Gouthorp), 51; manor, 160
Goxhill (Gouxhill), 188
Grafton Underwood, Northants., manor, 223
Grantley (Grantelay, Grantlay), 49, 52, 158, 193
Grassington (Gressyngton), 173
Greasbrough (Cressebroke, Gresbroke, Grysbroke), 139, 148, 229
Greenhowe (Grenhowe, Grenowe), 221; manor, 221
Greenoak (Grenayk), 19
Greystoke, Cumb. (Craystok), manor, 218
Grigleston, *see* Criggleston
Grimsby, Linc. (Grymesby), 108, 147
Grimsthorpe, Linc. (Grymesthorpe), manor, 226
Grimston (Grymeston, Grymston), par. Kirkby Wharfe, 163
——, Notts., manor, 214, 226
Grimthorpe (Grymthorpe), manor, 217
Grindleton (Grynlyngton), 213
Grove Hill (?), 87
Guilthwaite (Gyltwhayt), 144
Guisborough (Gisburn, Giseburgh, Giseburn, Gysburn), 89 (?), 140, 142
—— Priory, advowson, 221; prior of, 221

Habton (Hapton), Great, 106, 134, 135
Hackforth (Hacford), rector of, 27
Haddlesey (Hathelsay, Hathelsey, Hathilsay), 57, 65, 223, 225
——, West, 219
Hagthorpe (Hakthorp), 108
Hainton, Linc. (Haynton), manor, 223
Hainworth (Hanneworth, Hawneworth), 85, 132
Haisthorpe (Hasthorp), 20, 56; manor, 56
Halam, Notts. (Halum), 219
Halton (Halghton), ? par. Temple Newsam, 45
Hambleton (Hamelton), 26
Hamelake, *see* Helmsley
Hammerton (Hamerton), 159
——, Green, manor, 2
Hampsthwaite (Hamthwait), manor, 13
Handale (Handall), prioress of, 221
Handsworth (Handesworth), rector of, 69
Harby, Leic. (Herdeby), rector of, 53, 60, 160
Hardwick, Linc. (Herdewyke), 226
Harewood (Harewode), 36, 38, 73, 104, 105, 125, 132, 201
Harleston, Northants. (Herleston), 215
Harlington (Herlyngton), 146
Harlsey (Harlesay, Herlesay), East, 182
——, West, 4, 77, 112
Harpham, 166, 226; manor, 18, 20
Harrowden, Northants. (Hareweden), Great, manor, 223
——, Little, 224
Harswell (Herswell), 72
Hartforth (Hertford), 205
Harton, 152
Hartshead (Hertesheved), 167
Haselby, ? Aislaby, manor, 221
Haslingfield, Cambr. (Haselyngfeld), 134
Hatfield (Haitfeld, Haytfeld), near Doncaster, 148
——, Great or East, 101, 196
Hatheby (?), Linc., 134
Hauueleye, ? Healaugh, manor, 130
Hawkswell (Haukeswell), East, 4; manor, 6
——, West, manor, 6
Hawkswick (Haukeswyk), 102
Haxey, Linc. (Hakesay), 224
Hayton (Hyton ?), 133, 166; rector of, 45 (?); vicar of, 196 (?)
Headingley (Heddynglay), 7
Headon, Notts. (Hedon in the Clay), rector of, 25, 95
Healaugh (Helaghe, Helawe), near Tadcaster, manor, 130
——, par. Grinton (H. in Swaledale), manor, 186, 189
—— -Park Priory, prior of, 23, 221
Heatherslaw, Northumb. (Hederes-lawe), manor, 221
Heathpool, Northumb. (Hethpole), manor, 221
Heck (Hek, Heke), Great, Balne Heck, South Heck, 71, 165, 174, 194
——, Little, North, 71, 194
Hedon, 32, 84, 121, 137, 147, 188
Hellaby (Helughby), 67

Helmesley (Hamelake, Hemelsay, Helmeslay), 160, 229; church, advowson of chantry in, 160
——, Over, rector of, 88
Helperthorpe (Helpirthorpe), 59, 141
Hemingborough (Hemyngburgh), 192
Hemlington (Hemlyngton), 140, 142
Hemsworth (Hymmesworth, Hymsworth), 144, 149, 224
Hensall (Hethensall, Hevensall), 165, 174, 193
Heslerton (Heselerton, Heslarton), 154
——, East, manor, 200
——, West, manor, 13, 180
Heslington (Heselyngton, Heslyngton, Heslynton), 12, 56, 148
Hessle (Hesell, Hesil, Hesill), 50, 54, 63, 121, 219; manor, 212
Heaton, ? Hutton, 140, 142
Heversham, *see* Eversham
Hewick, Copt (Cappedhewyk, Coppedhewick), 34, 49, 52
Heworth, 116
Heyford, Northants., 215; advowson, 215
Hickleton (Hikelton, Hykelton), manor, 91, 137, 144, 146
Hiendley (Hyndelay, Hyndeley), 45, 131
Hillam (Hillum), 6, 122, 144
Hilston, 201
Hinderskelfe (Hilderskelf), manor, 217
Hinderwell (Hilderwell, Hildrewell), 14, 140, 142
Hive (Hythe), 19
Hockerton, Notts. (Hokerton), 219
Holderness, 21
Hollym (Holam, Holaym), 86, 147
Holme, near Paull, *see* Paull Holme
——, par. Pickhill, 88
—— -in-Spaldingmoor, 125, 146, 147
Holtby (Holteby), near York, 77, 145
Hook (Houk, Houke), 74, 84
Hooton (Hoton) Paynell, 201
Hopton, 85, 132, 201
Horbury, 115
Hornby (Horneby), near Bedale, 79
—— -in-Cleveland, par. Gt. Smeaton, 129
——, Lanc., 16, 45, 163
Hornington (Hornyngton), 20, 87, 198
Hotham (Hothum), 179; advowson, 223; manor, 223
Houghton (Halghton), Great, 2; manor, 2
Hovingham (Hovyngham), 65, 80, 193
Howden (Houden, Houeden, Houedon), 13, 19, 36, 37, 84, 102, 105, 188
Howgrave (Howegrave), 88
Hoyland (Holand), High, 140
——, Nether or East, 77
Huddersfield (Hodresfeld, Hudersfeld), 35, 48
Huddleston (Hudelston), 198
Hudswell (Huddeswell), 152
Huggate (Hugat, Hugate), 3, 27, 39, 40, 58, 170
Hull, *see* Kingston on Hull
——, water of, 103
Hunderthwaite, 220
Hunmanby, manor, 75
Hunsingore (Hunsyngore), 100
Huntington (Huntyngton), 16, 84; rector of, 54, 59; vicar of, 192
Hunton, 89
Hutton (? Heton, Hoton), 109
——, par. Rudby, 140, 142; manor, 221
—— -Bonville (on Wisk), manor, 162
—— -Cranswick, 61, 177; vicar of, 61, 148; *see also* Cranswick
——, High or Low, 182
——, Little, manor, 74
—— -Lowcross, 141, 142
—— -Mulgrave, 141, 142
—— -Paynell, *see* Hooton
—— -Wandesley, manor, 137
——, *see also* Heton
Hyton, ? Hayton, rector of, 45; vicar of, 196

Ilkley (Ilkelay, Ilkeleye), advowson, 210; manor, 180
Illingworth (Illyngworth), 163
Imber (?), Surrey, manor, 225
Imesworth, ? Imber, Surrey, manor, 225
Immingham, Linc. (Imyngham), manor, 212
Inchefel (?), 85
Ingerthorpe, 184, 204
Ingham, Norfolk, manor, 225
Ingleby (Ingelby), Arncliffe, 141, 142
—— -Greenhowe, 141, 142, 151, 221
Ingleton (Ingilton), 144
Ingoldsby, Linc. (Ingoldesby), 226
Inskip, Lanc., manor, 210
Irton, 102
Iver, Bucks., *see* Eure
Iverthorp, *see* Everthorpe

Japum, *see* Yapham
Jarum, *see* Yarm
Jernemuth, *see* Yarmouth
Jervaulx (Jerovall), abbat of, 200
Jordan Dam, 144*n*
Jordanfeld, 144

Karlynghowe, *see* Carlinghowe
Kearby (Kerby), 190
Keeling, Nun, *see* Nunkeeling
Keighley (Kigheley, Kyghlay, Kyghley), 26, 58, 85, 132, 140; manor, 210
Kelfield (Kelkefelde, Kelkfeld), 36, 70
Kelk, 202
Kelleythorpe (Kenyngthorpe), manor, 223
Kellington (Kelington), 45
Kelsey, North, Linc. (Kellesey), 110
Kercroft, *see* Carcroft
Kerhous, *see* Carrhouse
Kerperby, *see* Carperby
Keswick (Kesewyk, Keswyk), Dun, manor, 159
——, East, 96; manor, 159
Kettleby, Linc. (Ketilby), manor, 226
Kettlesmoor (Ketelesmore), 85
Kettlewell (Ketelwell), advowson, 175, 178; manor, 175, 178
Kexborough (Kesburgh), 194
Kexby, 119
Kiddal (Kydale), manor, 125
Kildale, 26, 141, 142
Kildwick (Kildewyke), near Skipton, vicar of, 199
Kilham (Killom, Killum, Kyllom), 14, 20, 37, 197
Killerby (Kylwardby), manor, 220
Killingholme, Linc. (Kylyngholm), 209
Kilnhurst (Kilneherst), 170
Kilnsea (Kilnese), near Patrington, 86
Kilpin (Kylpyne), 188
Kilton, 140, 142
—— -Thorpe, 14, 141, 142
Kilvington (Kilvyngton), South, 31
Kingston on Hull (Kyngeston), 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30, 50, 51, 63, 67, 74, 82, 93, 96, 100, 103, 108, 109, 110, 112, 117, 119, 121, 124, 130, 132, 164, 165, 183, 197, 204, 219
Kingswood, Salop (Kyngeswode), manor, 217
Kinsley (Kynnesleye), 224
Kirk Bramwith, *see* Bramwith
Kirk Ella, *see* Ella
Kirk Fenton, *see* Fenton
Kirk Smeaton, *see* Smeaton
Kirkby (Kirkeby), Grindalythe (in Crendalith), 179
—— -Hill, -on-the-Moor, manor, 68
—— -Malzeard (Malasart), ? 29; advowson, 224; manor, 88, 224
—— -Misperton, 151; rector of, 209
—— -Moorside (Moresheved), 40; manor, 111
—— -Overblow (Oreblawers), advowson, 49
Kirkby-Ravensworth (Raveneswath), rector of, 125
——, South (?), 35
—— -Wharfe, 163, 198
—— -Wiske, 152
Kirkheaton (Westheton), 69
Kirkleatham (Lythome, Lythum), 14, 140, 142; advowson of chantry, 14; rector of, 5
Kirk Levington, *see* Levington
Kirklington (Kyrkelyngton, Kirtelynton), 126, 129, 136, 163; manor, 129
——, Notts., manor, 219
Kirkstall (Kirkestall, Kyrkestall), 105, 149
Knaith, Linc. (Knayth), 221
Knapton, par. Acombe, 152, 153; manor, 40, ? 222
Knaresborough, 134, 197; free chase, 10
Knayton, 44; manor, 163
Kneesworth, Cambr. (Knesworth), 216
Kyme, Linc., manor, 212

Lackenby (Lakenby), 140, 142
Lammas, ? Norfolk (Lammes), rector of, 222
Landmoth (Landmot), manor, 70
Langbarugh (Langebergh), wapentake, 141, 142
Langfield (Longfield), 176
Langford, Beds. (Langeford), 211
——, ? Norfolk, rector of, 225
Langsett (Langeside), 127
Langstrother (Langestrother), manor, 212
Langthorne (Langethorn), 28
Langthwaite (Langthwayth), 96, 108
Langtoft (Langetoft), 14, 34, 42, 183, 186
Langton (Langeton), near Malton, 165
——, Great, L. on Swale, manor, 75
Laughton en le Morthen (Laghton in Morthyng), 120
Laxton, 37, 55, 71, 134
Lazenby (Laysyngby), 140, 142, 215
Leak, Linc. (Leek), 223; advowson, 223; rector of, 223
Leasingham, Linc. (Levesyngham), manor, 228
Leckby (Lecceby), manor, 50
Leckonfield (Lekyngfeld), advowson, 212; manor, 212
Leeds (Ledes), 85, 96, 98, 105, 108, 141, 165, 166, 174
Lees (Leghes), par. Bingley, 85, 132
Leeming (Lemyng), 95

Letcombe Bassett, Berks. (Upletcombe), advowson, 222; manor, 222
Levington (Levyngton, Levynton), Castle, 141, 142; manor, 26
——, Kirk, 141, 142
Leyburn (Layburn), 81, 90, 134
Lincoln, 82; archdeacon of, 187, 189, 201
Linthorpe (Leventhorpe, Levynthorpe), 140, 142, 168
Linton (Lynton), par. Howden, 19
——, par. Spofforth, 73
—— -in-Craven, advowson, 49, 52; manor, 49, 52
—— -on-Ouse, 138
Lisset (Leset), 136
Liverton (Levarton, Lyverton), 14, 57, 140, 142
Lockington (Lokynton), rector of, 187, 189
Lockton (Lokton), 40
Loddon, Norfolk (Lodne), manor, 219
Lofthouse (Lofthous), near Guisborough, 140, 142
——, par. Knaresborough, 87
——, par. Staveley, 186
Loftsome in Spaldingmoor (Loftesum, Loftisum), 85, 132
London, 61, 64, 175, 191, 204, 205
Longley (Longeley), par. Almondbury, 35
Loseby or Lowesby, Leic. (Louseby), manor, 228
Lotherton (Lotryngton, Lutryngton), 111, 226
Loversall (Loversale), 22, 95
Lowick, Northumb. (Lowyke), manor, 221
Lowthorpe (Louthorpe), 20, 166, 190; chantry at, 166; manor, 166, 226
Lund (Lunde), near Beverley, 14, 24, 53, 180; chantry at, 14
Lutton, 54
——, East, manor, 200
——, West, 146
Lythe, 140, 142

Maltby (Malteby), par. Stainton (M. in Cleveland), 70, 140, 142, 176
Malton, 3, 71, 127, 181, 182
——, New, 151, 162, 181, 198
——, Old, 181
Manby (Manneby), 72
Manfield (Manfeld), 63, 136
Manningford, Wilts. (Manygford), manor, 214
Manningham (Manyngham), 110
Marcham (?), 38
Mappleton (Mapelton, Mapilton), manor, 215, 228; vicar of, 41
Marfleet (Merflet), 49
Market Weighton, *see* Weighton
Markington (Merkyngton), 123, 184
Marley (Marlay, Marthelay), 85, 132
Marr (Mar), 55
Marske (Mersk), near Redcar, 14, 140, 142
——, near Richmond, rector of, 38, 74
Marston (Merston), Long, 128
——, Linc., manor, 211
Marton (?), 106
——, near Guisborough, 140, 142
——, par. Bridlington, manor, 180
——, par. Sinnington (?), manor, 13
——, East, 111
——, West, 111
Melsonby (Melsamby), 120, 216 (?); advowson, 216; rector of, 222
Melton (?), 88
——, par. Welton, 7, 103, 160, 179
——, High, on the Hill, manor, 62
Meltonby (Meltenby), 170
Menthorpe, 187, 188
Metheringham, Linc., manor, 212
Methley (Methelay), 6
Mexborough (Mekesburgh), 164
Mickleby (Mikelby, Mykilby), 140, 142
Micklefield (Mikelfeld), 114, 177; manor, 92
Middleham (Medelham), 188
Middlesbrough (Midilsburgh), 168
Middlethorpe (Midelthorpe), 148
——, Notts., 219
Middleton (Middelton), near Beverley, 40
—— -on-Leven, manor, 221
——, Stony, Derby, manor, 216
Milby (Mildeby), 68
Milford (Mildeford, Mylford), North, 198
——, South, 77
Milnthorpe, 166
Minskip (Mynskip), 197
Minsthorpe (Menesthorp), 108
Mirfield (Mirfeld), 31, 67, 115, 123
Molescroft (Malsecroft, Molscroft), 50, 183
Moniallemedewe (?), Derby, 212
Monk Bretton, *see* Bretton
Monkton (Monketon, Munketon, Munkton), Bishop, 53
——, Nun, prioress of, 23, 191
——, ——, Priory, advowson of, 23
—— -on-the-Moor, rector of, 159
Moorsom (Morsom), Little, manor, 14
Moreton (Morton), Bucks., 217
——, North, Berks., manor, 222, 225

Morpeth, Northumb., manor, 218
Morthen (Morthyng), 25, 144
Morton, par. Bingley, 85, 132
—— -on-Swale, 220; manor, 217
Moselay, *see* Moss
Mosley, Lanc. (Moselay), 138
Moss (Moselay), ? 193
Mount Grace Priory, 40*n*.
Mowthorpe (Multhorp), manor, 104
Muston, 118; manor, 8
Myton (Miton, Mitton), *lost vill*, 41, 42, 50, 63, 219, 230

Naburn (Naburne), 13, 29, 61, 72, 149, 220, 227
Nafferton (Naffreton), 49, 52, 159; manor, 212
Nelond (?), 62
Nesfield (Nesfeld, Nessefeld), 85, 134
Ness (Nesse), manor, 211
——, East, 75
Neswick (Nessewyk, Nessyngwyk), 177, 188
Nettleton, Linc. (Netilton), 226
Nettleworth, Notts., manor, 229
Newark, Notts. (Newerk), 227
Newbald (Neuebald), 155
Newby (Neuby), par. Gisburn, 66
——, par. Stokesley, 26, 221
Newhall (Newall), ? par. Sheffield, 204
——, ? par. Thornhill, 185
Newland (Neuland), par. Cottingham, 109
——, par. Eastrington, 188
Newport (Neuport), 131
Newsham (Neusam, Newsom), par. Appleton le Street (N. in Ryedale), 135; manor, 52, 134
——, par. Kirkby Ravensworth (N. in Broughtonlythe), 48, 65, 131
Newsholme (Neusum, Newesom, par. Wressell), 13, 190
Newton (Neuton,Neweton), par.Slaidburn, 228
——, par. Wintringham, 134
——, East (?), 49
—— -Kyme, 117
—— -le-Willows, near Bedale (N. Waleys), 3, 28, 65, 109; manor, 120
—— ——, par. Ledsham, 161
——, Little, manor, 83
—— -Mulgrave, 140, 142
—— -on-Derwent, 155, ? 227
—— -on-Ouse, 159
——, Potter, *see* Potter Newton
Nidd (Nidde, Nydde), manor, 77, 217
Norfolk, archdeacon of, 211
Normanby, par. Ormesby, 140, 142
——, Linc., 134
Normanton, 139
North Cave, *see* Cave
Northallerton (Alverton), 4, 54, 155, ? 196
Northampton (Norhampton), 224
Northorpe, Linc., advowson, 222
Nortoft, Northants. (Northtoft), manor, 223
Norton, par. Campsall, 167, 193; manor, 214, 226
—— -Conyers, manor, 51, 199
Notton, 119
Nun Appleton, *see* Appleton
Nun Monkton, *see* Monkton
Nunburnholme (Brounom, Brunhom), 187; manor, 218
Nunkeeling (Killyng), prioress of, 15
Nunnington (Nonyngton), 46; advowson, 64; manor, 64, 211
Nunthorpe (Nenthorpe), 141, 142, 182
Nunwick (Nunwyk), 85

Oakworth (Akeworth, Okeworth), 85, 132
Octon (Ockton), manor, 14; St. Michael's Chapel, advowson, 14
—— -Grange (Ocktonholme), manor, 14
Oldbury, Salop, manor, 222
Ordsall, Notts. (Ordesale), manor, 229
Orgreave (Orgrave), 69
Ormesby, 140, 142, 172
Orston, Notts., manor, 229
Orton, *see* Overton
Osgodby, 129
Osmotherley (Osmunderlay), manor, 217
Ossett (Osset), 142, 156
Oswaldtwistle, Lanc. (Oswaldestwysel), 228
Otterington (Otryngton), North, vicar of, 216
Ottringham (Otryngham), 21, 118, 209; manor, 107
Ougatsutton, *see* Sutton
Ouseburne (Usburne), Great, 79
——, Little, 79
Oustmerk, *lost vill*, 41, 42, 63, 219, 230
Ovenden, 163
Overton, ? Orton, Northants., rector of, 217
Ovington (Ulvyngton), 216, 220
Owston (Wolston), 201; manor, 78
——, Linc. (Ouston), 224
Owstwick (Oustewyk), 201, 202
Owthorn (Outthorn), 41; manor, 61
Oxenhope, 199
Oxspring (Oxspryng), 154
Oxton, 20, 198

P . . . . ton, 220
Paddokthorpe, *see* Pallathorpe
Pallathorpe (Paddokthorpe), manor, 212
Park, prior of, *see* Healaugh
Parlington (Parlyngton, Perlyngton), 6, 122, 135
Patrick Brompton (Patrikbrumpton), ? 220; rector of, 28
Patryngton (Patryngton), 147, 150
Paull (Paule), 201
—— -Holme, 209
Peasenhall, Suffolk (Pesenhale), manor, 217
Pendleton, Lanc. (Penhulton), Little, 228
Peniston (Penyston), advowson, 66, 86; rector of, 2
Penn, Bucks. (Penne), manor, 217
Petworth, Sussex (Petteworth), advowson, 212; manor, 212
Pickenham, ? Norfolk (Pykenhamwade), rector of, 81
Pickhill (Pycalle, Pykhale, Pykhall), 53, 163, 222
Pickton (Pikton, Pykton), 44, 141, 142
Piddle, Worc. (Pydele), North, advowson, 217; manor, 217
Pinchbeck, Linc. (Pinchebek), vicar of, 223
Pinchingthorpe (Pinchonthorpe, Pynchon), 141, 142, 215
Pitchford, Salop (Piccheford), advowson, 222; manor, 222
Pittington, Durham (Pytyngdon), vicar of, 81
Plumpton, 111
Pocklington (Pokelyngton, Poklyngton), 148, 155, 159, 170; manor, 213
Pollington (Polington, Polyngton, P. in Balne), 106, 194
Pontefract (Pounfreit, Pountfreyt, Pountifreit), 13, 21, 32, 47, 57, 63, 77, 94, 95, 96, 99, 101, 106, 107, 116, 119, 123, 127, 136, 138, 161, 168, 170, 176, 178, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 193
Poppleton (Popilton), 79
Portington (Portyngton), 192
Potter-Newton (Neuton), 75, 201
Potto (Pothowe, Pottowe), 221; manor, 221
Preston-in-Holderness, 31, 32, 121, 227; vicar of, 32
—— -Jaglin, *see* Purston
——, Long (P. in Craven), 83
—— -under-Scar, 109; manor, 113
——, Lanc., 228
Purston-Jaglin (Preston-Jakelyn), 63, 96, 107, 123, 144, 182, 185
Purton, Wilts. (Piriton, Puryton), manor, 219, 230

Quadring, Linc. (Quadryng), 223; fishery, 223
Queldryk, *see* Wheldrake
Quick (Quik), near Saddleworth, 138
Quyxlay, *see* Whixley

Raby, Durham, 120, 130, 143, 175, 191, 192, 195
Radcliffe on Trent, Notts., rector of, 13, 25
Rasen, West, Linc., manor, 220, 230
Rastrick (Rastryk), 66
Ravensthorpe (Ravenesthorp), manor, 46
Ravensworth (Raveneswath, Ravenswath, Ravineswath), 12, 83
Raventofts (Raventoftes), 88, 131
Rawcliffe (Rauclyf, Rouclif, Rouclyf), par. Snaith, 71, 79, 84, 181
——, near York, 102
Rawmarsh (Raumersch), 170
Redmire (Ridemere), manor, 46
Reedness (Redenesse), 84, 103
Ribchester, Lanc. (Ribbilchestre, Riblecestre), 227; rector of, 66, 92
Ribston (Ribstane), 186
Riccal (Rikhale), 125
Richmond (Richemond, Richemounde, Richemund, Rychemond), 33, 134, 136, 137, 145, 152, 157, 205, 216, 220
Riddlesden (Redelesden), manor, 85, 132
Rievaulx (Ryevals), abbat of, 221
Rigton (Rigeton, Rygton), 17, 206
Rillington (Rillyngton, Ryllyngton), 58, 106, 121, 165, 181
Rilstone (Rilleston), 85
Ringbrough (Ryngbourgh), 49
Ringstone, Linc. (Ryngesdon), manor, 228
Ripley (Ripple, Ryppelay), 73; manor, 36
Ripon (Rypon), 11, 25, 29, 36, 49, 52, 57, 66, 82, 85, 90, 97, 98, 102, 104, 107, 129, 136, 145, 169, 175, 178
Risby (Risceby, Risseby), 11, 93
Rise (Ryse), manor, 76, 118; rector of, 202
Risgate (?), 62
Rishworth (Rissheworth), 185
Roche (Royche), abbat of, 45
Rockley (Roklay), 11

Rodes, 144
Roecliffe (Rouclif), 180
Romaldkirk (Rumbaldkirke), 216
Roos (Rose, Rosse), rector of, 118, 227
Rosedale (Rasedill), prioress of, 221
Rotherfield Grays, Oxford (Retherfeld, Rotherfeld), 56, 160, 178, 191, 195, 216, 220
Rotherham (Roderham, Rodirham), 72, 139, 193
Rotsea (Rottese), 14
Rougemont (Rubeus mons), 49
Rounton (Rongton), ? East, manor, 221
Rousby (Rouceby), 140, 142
Routh, 156, 201
Rowley (Roulay), rector of, 191
Royd or Royds (Rodes), par. Ecclesfield, 144*n*.
Royston (Roston), 96
Rudby, advowson, 221; manor, 221
Rudston (Rudstan), 56
Rufforth (Rughford), 183
Runswick (Reneswyk), 14
Ruston (Roston) Parva, 183
Ryhill (Rihill), 150
Rysome (Rysum), manor, 17

S . . . . . ton, 63
St. Agatha's Abbey, Easby, abbat of, 46
St. Botolph's, Linc., *see* Boston
Salesbury, Lanc., manor, 227
Salisbury, bishop of, 214
Saltfleetby, Linc. (Salfletby), 212
Saltmarshe (Saltmersk), 72
Sand Hall (Sandhalle), manor, 72, 107
Sandal (Sandale), ? Kirk, 96
—— -Magna, 166
Sapcote, ? Leic., 200
Sawley (Sallay), par. Ripon, 158, 193; manor, 49, 52
Saxton (S. in Elmet), 38; manor, 59, 66, 92
Scagglethorpe (Shakilthorp, Skakilthorpe), 58; manor, 217
Scalby, ? near Scarborough, rector of, 215
——, par. Blacktoft, 191
Scampston (Scameston), 58
Scarborough (Scardeburgh), 34, 62, 68, 79, 154, 170, 183, 185, 206
Scawby, Linc. (Scalby), manor, 222
Scawsby (Scauceby), 35
Scawton (Scalton), manor, 8
Scholes (Scoles), par. Halifax, 85
Scorborough (Scardeburgh, Scorburgh, Scoreburgh), 13, 51, 148, 180; advowson, 212
Scorton, 216, 220
Scotton, 10, 73, 81, 82, 86, 104; manor, 86
Scrayingham (Scrayngham, Skrayngham), 103, 168
Scriven (Screvyn), 10
Scruton (Scurueton), 16, 54, 97, 119
Sculcoates (Scoulcotes, Sculcotes), advowson, 191, 195; manor, 56, 191, 195; rector of, 191
Seacroft (Secroft), 149
Seagrave, Leic. (Segrave), rector of, 217
Seamer (Semere), manor, 212, 221
Seaton Ross (Seton in Spaldingmoor), 214
Sedbergh, 183
Sedbury (Sadbergh), 11, 29
Sedgebrooke, Linc. (Segbroke), rector of, 160
Sedgewick, Sussex (Seggewyk), manor, 214
Selby (Seleby), 5, 29, 34, 75, 83, 112, 118, 129, 155, 156, 159, 181, 185, 192, 197, 205
Selston, 62
Sessay (Cesay, Cesszay), 111, 205
Settrington (Seteryngton), 37, 58, 59, 89
Sewerby (Sywardby), 180, 190
Shadwell (Shadewell), 143
Sharlston (Sharneston), manor, 76
Sharrow (Sharowe), par. Ripon, 44, 205
Shatlaugh, Northants. (Shitelaugh), 224
Sheffield (Sheffeld), 68
Shepley (Sheplay), 185
Sherburn (Shirbourn, Shirburn) in Elmet, 77, 198
Shipton (Shupton), par. Market Weighton, 60
Shitlington (Shitlyngton), 140
Sibthorpe, Notts., 209
Sicklinghall (Siklynghale, Syclynghale), 63, 101
Sigglesthorne, 201
Sinningthwaite (Syneswayt), prioress of, 23
Sisland, Norfolk (Cislond), manor, 219
Sixendale, *see* Thixendale
Skeckling (Skeclyng), 174
Skeffling (Skeftlyng), 188
Skelbrooke (Skelbrok, Skelbroke), 190, 200; manor, 107
Skellow (Skelale, Skelhall), 107, 123, 152, 193, 201
Skelton, near York, 17, 102, 158
——, par. Howden, 55, 56, 72
—— -in-Cleveland, 5, 25, 140, 142

Skerne (Skyren), 192
Skewsby (Scouesby), manor, 46
Skibeden (Skybedon), 185
Skidbrooke, Linc. (Skydbroke), 212
Skinningrove (Skynnergryf), 14
Skinthorpe (Skynthorpe), 139
Skipton in Craven, 57, 85, 95, 158; serjeanty of, 207
Skircoat (Skircote), 126
Skirpenbeck (Skyrpenbek), 116
Slaithwaite (Slaghthwayt), manor, 170
Sledmere (Sledemer), 27, 51
Slingsby (Slyngesbye), 10
Smeaton (Smetheton, Smethton, Smytheton), ? Great, near Northallerton, 29
——, Great, near Pontefract, *see below*
——, Kirk or Great, near Pontefract, 165, 174, 193, 226
——, Little, par. Womersley, 182, 193, 230; manor, 141, 165
Smethmere (?), Bucks., 217
Snainton (Snaynton), 109
Snaith (Snayth), 94, 181
Snape, 34
Snapethorpe (Snaypethorpe, Snaypthorp), 165, 174, 193
Snydale (Snytall), 139
Somercotes, Linc., 212
Sowerby (Soureby), par. Thirsk, 192, 200
Spaldington (Spaldyngton), 56, 102, 107, 114, 177
Spennithorne (Spenythorn), rector of, 1
Spittle, *see* Fangfoss
Spofforth (Spofford), advowson, 212; manor, 212; rector of, 212
Staddle or Studale Bridge, 44*n*.
Stainborough (Staynburgh), manor, 11
Stainforth (Staynford), par. Hatfield, 148
Stainland (Staynland), 59
Stainley (Stanlay, Stayneley, Staynlay, Staynle), manor, 46
——, South or Kirk, 36, 72; manor, 90
Stainton (Staynton, Steynton), near Stokesley, 140, 142, ? 211
——, near Tickhill, 169, 184
——, ? par. Downholme, 65
Stamford Bridge (Staynford brigg), 7, 110, 166
Stanley (Stanlay), 42, 115, 142, 149, 205
Stanwick (Staynewygges), vicar of, 146
Stapilhurst (?), 89
Stapleton (Stapelton), par. Darrington, ? 63, 107
Startforth (Stretford), manor, 23
——, Nether, 23
——, Over, 23
Staunton St. Quintin, Wilts., advowson, 215; manor, 215; rector of, 214
Staveley (Stavelay), near Boroughbridge, 87, 192
Stayndalerigg, 44
Stillingfleet (Stilyngflet), 70
Stirap (?), 184
Stockbridge (Stokbryg), 201
Stockton (Stokton), on the Forest, in the Moor, 124, 145, 178
Stoke Brewerne, Northants. (Stokebrewere), 224
Stokesley (Stokeslay), 70, 141, 142
Stongrave (Stayngreve, Steyngreve), advowson, 64; manor, 64, 211
Stowe, Cambridge, manor, 216
Stretton, Staffs., manor, 222
Stubbs Walden, *see* Walden Stubbs
Studley (Stodelay, Stoudlay) -Roger or North, 10, 82; manor, 49, 52
Sunderlandwick (Sundirlandwyk), 117, 151, 177
Sutton, near Hull, 56
——, par. Brotherton, 57, 136, 166
——, par. Campsall, 121, 123, 145
——, par. Norton, 165, 182
——, Full (Foul or Ougat S.), 164, 168
—— -Howgrave, manor, 211
—— -in-Holderness, 63, 130, 191, 195
—— -on-Derwent, 65, 133; advowson, 163
Swalclif, Oxon. (Swalweclif), advowson, 224
Swaledale (Swaldale), 131, 146
Swanland (Swanlond), 160, 178, 179
Swaythorpe (Swathorp), 14, 60; St. Leonard's Chapel, advowson, 14
Swillington (Swillyngton, Swillynton), 33, 47
Swindon (Swynden), par. Gisburn, 11
Swine (Swyn, Swyne), 22, 23
Swinefleet (Swynflet, Swynflete), 71, 74, 84, 103
Swinethwaite (Synythwayt), 110
Swinhoe, Northumb. (Swynhowe), manor, 212
Swinton (Suynton, Swynton), par. Appleton le Street, 36
——, par. Wath upon Dearne, 19, 20, 170

Tadcaster (Tadcastre, Tadecastre), 9, 20, 93, 137, 139; manor, 213
Tanfield (Tanfeld), East, manor, 12
——, West, advowson, 56; rector of, 56, 220

Tankersley (Tankerslay), 45; manor, 157, 162; rector of, 166
Tansterne, manor, 203
Tanton *als.* Taunton (Tampton), manor, 26
Tasley, Salop (Tassele), 222; advowson, 222
Tatham, Lanc., rector of, 66, 92
Tealby, Linc. (Thelby), 134
Tees (Teese, Teyse), river, 14; fishery, 122
Terrington (Tyverynton), 129
Testerton, ? Norfolk, rector of, 9
Tetbury, Glouc. (Tettebirs, Tettebury), manor, 214, 225
Thimbleby (Thymbelby), 70
Thingdon *als.* Finedon, Northants., manor, 218, 223
Thirkleby(Thurkelby,Thurkilby), ? 44
——, High, near Thirsk, 227; manor, 99
Thirlby (Thrilby), manor, 46
Thirsk (Thresk), 64, 72, 88, 152; advowson, 224; manor, 88, 224
Thixendale (Sixendale), 131
Tholthorpe (Thoraldthorpe), 138
Thong (Thwonge), 139
Thornaby (Thormotby), 140, 142
Thornborough (Thornbergh, Thornburgh), par. Allerton Mauleverer, 143
——, par. Brough, ? *see* Formburgh
——, par. S. Kilvington, 64, 72
Thorne, manor, 209
Thorner (Thornore, Thornour), 125, 165, 174, 193
Thorngumbald (Thorngobaud),manor, 228
Thornholme (Thirnom), 159
Thornlawe (?), 184
Thornthorpe(Thurghgrymthorpe),165
Thornton (Thorneton), near Pocklington, 3
——, par. Stainton, 153
——, Bishop, 131, 137, 184
—— -Bridge, manor, 68
—— -Dale, 80, 172; advowson, 80
—— -in-Craven, advowson, 210; manor, 209; rector of, 160, 229
—— -le-Clay, 207
—— -le-Moor, manor, 217
—— -Steward, 64; manor, 200
——, Linc., abbat of, 179
Thorpe,near Kilton, *see* Kilton Thorpe
——, par. Howden, 188
——, par. Rudston, 190
——, par. Wycliffe, 1, 14
—— -Arch, 50, 100; manor, 18, 23, 24
—— -Basset, manor, 217; rector of, 120, 130, 226
Thorpe-in-Balne, 201
—— -le-Street (Little Thorp), manor, 107
—— -Salvin (T. Rykenyld), 128; manor, 95
—— -under-Stone, 12
——, Linc., 226
Thrintoft (Thirntoft), manor, 217
Throapham (Thropon), 120
Thurgoland (Thurgarland), 45, 154
Thurlaston, Warwick (Thurleston), manor, 217
Thurnham, Lanc. (Thirnum), manor, 213
Thurnscoe (Thirnscogh), 96
Thurstanland, 80, 140
Thwaite St. Mary, Norfolk (Thweyt), advowson, 219
Thwaites (Thwaytes), par. Keighley, 85, 132
Thwing (Thweng), 14, 37, 74; advowson, 14
Tibthorpe (Tybthorpe), 56; manor, 24
Tickhill (Tikhill, Tikhull, Tykhill), 67, 97, 100, 115, 123, 149, 168, 174, 199; vicar of, 174
Tinsley (Tynneslawe), manor, 229
Tocketts (Tocotes), 141, 142
Todwick (Todewyk, Totewyk), 120; advowson, 25; chantry of Blessed Mary, 25; manor, 25
Tollerton, 123
Tonge, 97; manor, 97
Topcliffe (Topclif, Topclyf), 158; manor, 212
Toulston (Tolleston), 88
Towthorpe, near York, 163
Tranby, 54
Treeton (Treton), advowson, 215; manor, 215; rector of, 69
Trumfleet (Trumflet), 78, 165, 174, 193
Tuggel, Northumb. (Tughale), manor, 212
Tunstall (Tunstale), par. Great Ayton, 141, 142
Turnham Hall (Turnamhall, Turnumhalle), manor, 209, 229

Uckerby, 216
Uffington, Linc., rector of, 229
Ugglebarnby(Huggelbardeby),manor 80
Ugthorpe (Uggethorpe), 140, 142
Uldale, ? Cumb. (Ulvedale), rector of, 187
Ulgham, Northumb., manor, 218
Ulleskelfe (Ulskelf), 117, 163, 198

Ulverston, Lanc. (Ulreston in Furneys), manor, 213
Ulvyngton, *see* Ovington
Upletcombe, *see* Letcombe Bassett
Upsall (Upsale), par. Ormesby, 141, 142
Usburne, *see* Ouseburne

Waddington (Wadyngton), 213
Wadsworth (Wadesworth), 163
Wadworth (Waddeworth), 22, 28, 124; vicar of, 28
Wakefield (Wakefeld), 30, 42, 94, 115, 142, 149, 166, 205; advowson, 9
Walcot, Linc., 134
Walden Stubbs (Stubbuswaldyng), manor, 210
Walkingham (Walkyngham), 81
Walkington (Walkyngton, Walkynton), 62, 174
Wallerthwaite (Wallerthwayt), 123, 184
Wallingwells (Wallandwells), 35
Walton, near Wetherby, 39, 50
——, par. Sandal Magna, 45
Warkworth, Northumb. (Werkworth), castle, 212
Warmsworth (Warmesworth, Wermesworth), 25, 89; manor, 37
Warsop, Notts., 229
Warter (Wartre), 63, 131
Wassand (Watsand), 202
Wath, near Ripon, manor, 75, 114, 173
—— -upon-Dearne, advowson, 103; manor, 103
Waxham, Norfolk (Waxtenesham), manor, 225; rector of, 225
Waxholme (Waxham), 49; manor, 31
Weardley (Wirdelay, Wirdeleye, Wyrdelay), 105, 125, 132
Weasenham, Norfolk (Wesenham), advowson, 226; manor, 214, 226
Weaverthorpe (Wyrthorp), 71; manor, 214, 225
Weel (Wele), manor, 19
Weeton (Wetheton, Wytheton, Wyton), par. Harewood, 17, 92
——, Little, par. Rowley, manor, 191
Weighton (Wighton, Wyghton), Market, ? 12, 19, 67, 198
Welburn (?), 50
——, par. Bulmer, 60
Welbury (Welbyry), manor, 217
Wensley (Wenselawe), rector of, 97
Wentbridge (Wentbrigg, Wentbryg), 6, 78, 185
Wentworth (Wynteworth), 77, 194
Westcoe Hill (Westcogh), 3
Westerdale, 141, 142
West halle (?), manor, 211
Westminster, St. Stephen's Chapel, 66
Weston, ? Norfolk, 219
——, Notts., rector of, 175
Westwode (?), 29
Wetherby, 36, 73
Wetwang (Wetewang), 72, 227
Wharram le Street (Wharrom), 28; vicar of, 191
Wheatley (Whaitelagh, Whaitlagh, Whaytelay, Whaytlagh, Whaytlay), par. Doncaster, 35, 41, 48, 96, 98, 119, 173
Wheldrake (Queldryk), 112, 227
Whetehale (?), Linc. (? Withcall), advowson, 224; manor, 224
Whikham (? Wykeham), rector of, 92
Whiston (Whistan, Whystan), 25, 144; advowson, 216, 217; manor, 216, 217
——, Upper or Over, 204
Whitby (Whytby, Whyteby), 74, 80
Whitley (Whitelay), Lower, par. Thornhill, 32
Whitwell (Whitewell), 73
Whixley (Quyxelay, Quyxlay, Qwhixlay), 1, 16, 129, 143, 153
Whorlton (Wherleton), castle, 221; chapel in, 221
Wickenby, Linc. (Wykyngby), manor, 211
Wickersley (Wykereslay, Wykersley), 120, 204
Wigginton (Wygynton), 30
Wighill (Wighhale, Wyghall, Wyghhale), 50, 84, 190, 200; manor, 190, 200
Wigton (Wygdon), 125, 132
Wilberfoss (Wilberffosse), 110, 155
Willerby (Willardeby, Wylarby, Wylardby), 71, 215, 219
Willitoft (Wylghtoft), 92
Willoughby, ? county (Wylughby), rector of, 215, 216
Wilton, near Guisborough, 140, 142, 215
——, par. Ellerburn, manor, 180
—— -Bishop, 58, ? 150
Windsor, Berks. (Wyndesore), 222
Winterton, Linc. (Wynterton), 134
Wintringham (Wyntryngham), 54
Wistow (Wystowe, Wyvestowe), 58, 78
Withcall, Linc., *see* Whetehale
Withernwick (Wythornewyk, Wythornwyk), 153, 201; manor, 76, 118
Withersdale, Suffolk, ?, *see* Wytherdele
Wolfreton (Wolferton, Wolfferton), 82, 153

Wolston, *see* Owston
Wombwell (Wombewell), 45, 82, 90, 100
Womersley (Wilmerslay), 194
Woodhall (Wodehall, Wodhall), par. Aysgarth, manor, 88, 224
——, par. Darfield, manor, 82, 138
——, ? par. Swine, 215, 228
Woodhouse (Wodehouse), ?, 55
——, ? Handsworth Woodhouse, 69
Woodsome (Wodesom), manor, 157
Wooler, Northumb. (Wollore), manor, 221; St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, 221
Woolley (Wolvelay), 119
Worksop, Notts. (Wyrsop), manor, 216, 217
——, prior of, 95
Wormegay, Norfolk (Wyrmegey), 157
Worsall (Wirkesale, Wirsale, Wyrkesale), Great, High, 44; manor, 43
——, Little, Low, 71, 122, 141, 142
Worsborough (Wirseburgh), 164
Wragby, Linc., manor, 229
Wrawby, Linc. (Wraweby), 84
Wrelton, 198
Wrenthorpe (Wirnethorp, Wyrnethorp), 42; manor, 91
Wressell (Wresel), 13
Wybaldeston, Beds. (? Wyboston), manor, 218
Wyke (Whyke), par. Birstall, manor, 85, 132, 201
Wykeham, 183
——, *see also* Whikham
Wytherdele, ? Withersdale, Suffolk, rector of, 217

Yapham (Japum, Yapom, Yapon), 171; manor, 160, 217
Yarm (Jarum, Yarum), 14, 136, 140, 142; manor, 221
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk (Jernemuth), 148
Yarpesthorpe, *see* Easthorpe
Yesyngton, *see* Easington
Yokefleet (Yucflet, Yucflete, Yukflet), 36, 55, 102, 110
York, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 79, 83, 84, 88, 89, 93, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 109, 112, 115, 116 117, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 142, 148, 150, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178, 179, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 227, 230
York, mayor of, 55, 64, 72
——, Barkerhill, 171
——, Bootham (Bouthom), 198
——, —— Bar, 172
——, Coney Street (Conyngstrete), 172
——, Flesh - shambles (Littel Fleshamels), 171
——, Gillygate (Giligate), 172
——, Girdelergate, 171
——, Hangbrig, 172
——, Hosierrowe, 171
——, Monkgate (Munkgate), 171
——, —— Bar, 171
——, Mousecotes, 172
——, Nether Ousegate, 171
——, Newgate, 171
——, North street in le Wra, 121
——, Ouse bridge, 172
——, St. Crux, St. Mary's chantry, advowson, 8, 127
——, St. John's parish, 172
——, St. Martin's, 172
——, St. Mary's, abbat of, 171
——, St. Peter's, 171
——, ——, canon of, 179
——, ——, treasurer and sub-treasurer of, 177
——, Shambles, *see* Flesh-shambles
——, Skeldergate (Skeldirgate), 172
——, Thursday Market, 171
——, Trinity Priory, prior of, 23
——, Walmgate (Walmegate), 167, 172
——, —— Bar, 172
Youlthorpe (Yolethorp), 136; manor, 160
Youlton (Yolton), 138; manor, 138

Illegible.

. . . . . , Linc., manor, 216
. . . . . , Northants., advowson and manor, 223

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abbot (Abot), William, 202
Aberwyke, Theophania de, 222
Acaster (Acastre), Iseult de, 48; John de, 48, 159, 230; Richard de, 125, 126; Robert de, 107; clerk, 74, 126; William de, 16
Acclom (Acclome), Cicely de, 185; Robert de, 154, 185; Thomas de, 227
Ackworth (Acworth, Akeworth), Richard de, 58; Roger de, chaplain, 142
Acom, Emma de, 77; Thomas de, 77
Adam, vicar of Arksey, 96
Adam, Emma, 15; Walter, 15
Adam, Robert son of, 113; Joan his wife, 113
Adamdoghter, Alice, 96
Adamson, Isabel, 138; John, 138
Addy, John, 195; Walter, 45, 194
Adwyk, Denise de, 199; Robert de, 199; William de, 199
Aikton (Ayketon), Isabel de, 159; William de, 159
Ainderby (Aynderby), Alice de, 188; John de, 8
Airmyn (Ayremyn, Ayremynne), Adam de, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 211; John de, chaplain, 180
Alan, vicar of Wharrom in le Street, 191
Alayn (Aleyn), Agnes, 115; John, 42; William, 115, 195
Alberton, Thomas de, 140, 142
Albody, Jordan, 45
Alcot, Alice, 184; Robert, 184
Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), Ivo de, 181; Joan de, 163; John de, 83, 163, 181; Maude de, 83, 163; Richard de, 91; Sibil de, 181; William de, 91
Aldeston, Joan de, 183; John de, 183
Aldfield (Aldefeld), John de, 58
Alexander (Alisaundre), John, 114; Robert son of, 7
Alger, William, 55
Alice, Henry son of, 194
Alison, Roger, 15
Alkebarowe, John, chaplain, 83
Allerstan, John de, 31
Allerton, Richard de, 136
Alta ripa, de, *see* Dautry
Alverthorpe (Alwarthorpe), John, chaplain, 226
Amcotes, Richard de, rector of Scalby, 215
Amy, Isabel, 112; Robert, 112
Amyas, John, 157; Philip, 70; William, 70
Angram (Angrome), Elizabeth de, 165; Roger de, 165
Anlaghby, Robert de, 197
Anne, Alexander de, 144
Anstan, Richard de, 47; Robert de, 47; William de, 47; rector of Pykenamwade, 81
Aquitaine, Prince of, *see* Edward Plantagenet
Archer, Alice, 33; John, 33
Arderne, Thomas de, 15
Ardsley (Erdeslawe), Nicholas de, 20
Argam, *see* Erghum
Arkenden, Margaret de, 79; Thomas de, 79
Arksey (Arkesaye, Arksay), John de, 6; Margaret de, 96
Armorer, Godeschalc, 167, 198; Joan, 198
Arnald, John, 55
Arnays, Adam, 114
Arthington (Arthyngton), Maude de, 101; Richard de, 101; Robert de, 101; Thomas de, 101; William de, 101
Artoys, Agnes de, 61; Michael de, 61
Arundel, John, 114
——, earl of, *see* FitzAlan
Ashbury (Asshebury), Margery de, 19; Thomas de, 19
Aske (Ask), Joan de, 19, 27; John de, 27, 115; Richard de, 19, 27, 55, 105, 115, 133
Askham, Emma de, 18; Walter de, 51, 57, 70; William de, 18
Aslacby, Andrew de, 221
Asthull, Mary de, 33; Richard de, 33; Vivian de, 33
Asty, Henry, 160
Astyn, William, 202

Athewyk, Elena de, 60; John de, 60
Aton, Alice de, 198; Gilbert de, 94; John de, 198; William de, 94, 191
Aubenay, Adam, 19
Auburn, Hugh, 20; Richard, 146
Aucher, Henry son of, 23; *see also* Fitz Aucher
Aunsell (Aunsill), Alexander, 43; Parnell, 43; Richard, 40
Avenell, John, 122; Laurencia, 122; William, 15
Avisson, Thomas, 46
Axholme (Auxiholme), Henry, 203
Ayke (Ake), Walter de, 50; William de, rector of Lockington, 187, 189
Ayre, Beatrice le, 173; Robert le, 173

Babthorpe, Alice de, 151; Robert de, 151
Bacom, Parnell, 24; William, 24
Bacon, John, 114
Bacworth, Maude de, 28, 65; William de, 28, 65
Bacy, Joan, 58; Stephen, 58
Bagworth, Margaret de, 43; Peter de, 43
Baildon (Bayldon), Elena de, 162; Henry de, 162; John de, 162
Baillay, Emma de, 142; William de, 142
Bainbrig (Baynbrig), Gilbert de, 183; John de, 183; Margaret de, 183; Robert de, 183; Roger de, 183
Baker, Isabel, 198; William, 198
Bakster (Bakester, Baxstere), Agnes, 24; Alice, 133; Avice, 93; David, 222; Hugh, 24, 30; John, 93, 133; Katherine, 30
Baldwin (Baudewyn), Isabel, 106; John, 106
Balfyn, John, 202
Balkholme, Elena de, 55; Thomas de, 55
Balne, John de, 45, 80, 131; Sabina de, 131
Bambrough (Baumburgh), Thomas de, clerk, 214
Banchu' (?), Denise, 102; Nicholas, 102
Bank, Adam del, 85
Barbour, Adam, 108; John, 139, 151, 160, 181
Bard (Barde), Edmund, chaplain, 206; Margaret, 19; Ralph, 15; Richard, 15, 16; William, 19
Bardolf, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72; William, 157
Baret, John, rector of Boston, 223
Barker (Barkere), Alice, 102, 114; John, 50; Nicholas, 102; Richard, 50; Thomas (le), 102, 118; William, 113, 114
Barkesey, John de, 59; Maude de, 59
Barkethorp, Sarah de, 28
Barkston (Barkeston), Joan de, 36; William de, 36
Barleburgh, Thomas de, 202
Barlow (Barlay), Isabel de, 146; Thomas de, 146
Barne, John, 44; Mabel, 44
Barneburgh, Alice de, 181; John (de), 32, 181; Roger de, clerk, 145, 178
Barneby, Alice de, 4, 83; Beatrice de, 41; Joan de, 89; John de, 29, 112, 118; Richard de, 41, 83; Robert de, 123; Thomas de, 89; clerk, 69, 123; rector of Hyton, 45; William de, 4; chaplain, 73
Barnsley (Berneslay), Thomas de, chaplain, 60
Baroun, Alice, 100; Thomas, 100
Barrow (Barowe), John de, 178
Barry, Richard, 5
Bartaill, Adam de, 5
Barton, Adam de, 56; Alexander de, 46, 220; Alice de, 220; Elena de, 84, 94; Henry de, clerk, 116; Isabel de, 126; Joan de, 56; John de, 29, 61, 72, 126, 220, 227; Robert de, 84, 94; William de, 126, 220, 227
Basset, John, 5; Ralph, 200; Thomas, 5; William, 5, 228
Bassyngbourn, Warin de, 222
Basynby, William de, 194
Bataille, Thomas, 55
Bate, William, 191
Bathirsby, Cicely de, 153; John de, 153
Baty, William, rector of Pittington, 81
Bavant, Vincent, 96
Bayard, Thomas, 194
Baynton, John de, rector of Waxham, 225
Beaufewe, Elizabeth de, 108; Ralph de, 108
Beaulieu, Margaret, 181; Richard, 181
Beaumont (Beaumount, de Bello monte), Henry de, 96; Joachim de, 31; John, 48
Beauver, Maude, 125; Ralph, 125; Thomas, 125
Beauveys, Thomas, chaplain, 35
Bech, John de, 95
Beckingham (Bekyngham), Agnes de, 54, 83; John de, 56; Richard de, 54; clerk, 83; William de, 56
Bedale, Adam de, chaplain, 112; John de, chaplain, 206; Thomas de, chaplain, 191

Beeston (Beston), Adam de, 73; Margaret de, 73; William de, 73
Beford, Margaret de, 198; Robert de, 198
Bek, John de, clerk, 107
Bekke, Cicely at, 177; William at, 177
Beldame, Robert, 195
Beleby, John de, 159
Belesby, Joan de, 93; John de, 93
Bella aqua, de, *see* Bellew
Belle, Beatrice, 53; John, 53; Margaret, 96; William, chaplain, 159
Bellerby, Alice de, 97; Emma de, 136; Henry de, 97; Thomas de, 136
Bellew (Belewe, de Bella aqua), Isabel, 219; John, 127, 219; Thomas, 219
Bello monte, de, *see* Beaumont
Belton, John de, chaplain, 5
Belyngham, Adam de, 222
Benedict, John son of, 31
Benelandes, John de, 58
Beneson, John, 194
Benet, Robert, 6
Benetland, Isabel de, 119; John de, 119
Benhale, Edmund de, rector of Drayton, 219
Bentley (Bentele), Ada de, 15, 74; Elizabeth and Margaret, her sisters, 15; John de, 15, 40, 74, 79
Benyngholme, William de, rector of Thornton in Craven, 160
Berburn, Gilbert de, 106; Sibel de, 106
Berchand, William, 202
Bercher, Richard, 45; Roger, 45
Berden, Emma de, 86; John de, 175, 195; Thomas de, 86; Walter de, 6
Berlay, Robert de, 153; *see also* Birlay *and* Burley
Bernard, Elena, 50; Magota, 93; Richard, 50, 60; William, 93
Berner, John, 131; Margery, 131
Bernhill, Nicholas de, 36
Bernston, John de, 136
Berswyk, Adam de, 27
Bertrame (Bertrem), Agnes, 18; Robert, 18, 203
Beseby, Alan de, 204; Richard de, 230
Besyngby, Agnes de, 80; Alice de, 55; Maude de, 80; Robert de, 80; William de, 55, 80
Betson, Alice, 179; Robert, 179
Beverley (Beverlay, Beverle, Beverlee), Agnes de, 65; Alice de, 78, 125; Gregory de, rector of Hedon in the Clay, 25; Joan de, 133; John de, 12, 31; Katherine de, 135; Peter de, 78; Robert de, 143; canon of St. John's, Beverley, 186, 189; Thomas de, 39, 65, 100, 116, 133, 135, 158; William de, 78, 93, 125, 169
Bile, Joan, 175; John, 175
Bilham, Henry de, 2
Bilton, Robert de, 36; chaplain, 197, 198
Bingley (Bynglay), John de, 194
Bircheworth, Adam de, 164; Isabel de, 164
Bird (Byrde), Alice, 197; William, 197
Birdsall (Birdsale), Joan de, 163; William de, 79, 163
Birkin (Byrkyn), Gilbert de, 110; William de, 110
Birlay, Letice de, 75; Thomas de, 75; William de, 75; *see also* Berlay *and* Burley
Birn (Byrne), Hugh, 114; Margery de, 105; Thomas de, 105
Birton, Elias de, 66; *see also* Burton
Bisshopdale, Thomas de, 4
Blackburn (Blakeburn), Alice de, 11; John de, 11; Richard de, 11
Blackiston (Blaykeston), Roger de, 16
Blacktoft (Blaktoft), Adam de, 19; Henry de, 19
Bladesmyth, Alice, 139; Henry, 139
Blase, Robert, 159
Blaumonster, Guy, clerk, 200; John, 200; Margaret, 200
Blaungy, William, chaplain, 129
Blebury, John de, rector of Iver, 217, 218
Blythe, Cicely de, 32; John de, 32; Mary de, 165, 179; Peter de, 165, 179
Bolde, Cicely, 174; Robert, 174
Bole, Alan, 86
Bolingbroke (Bolyngbroke), Bertram de, 229; John de, 229
Bolley, Joan, 173; John, 173
Boltesham, Agnes de, 107; William de, 107
Bolton (Boulton), Adam de, 155; Alice de, 26; Mariota de, 31; Mary de, 64, 93, 175; Richard de, 26; Robert de, 26, 140; Thomas de, 26, 93, 140, 175; William de, 31, 64, 93, 175
Bolworth, William de, 19
Bonet, William, 47
Booth (Bothe), Beatrice del, 65; Robert del, 65
Bosoun, John, chaplain, 228

Bossall, Edmund de, 191; Robert de, 191
Bosville (Boseville, Bosevylle), Alice (de), 92, 114, 127; Arthur (de), 92, 177; Edward, 82; James (de), 92, 114, 177; Joan, 90; John de, 92; chaplain, 184; Katherine de, 188; Robert (de), 90, 131; chaplain, 133; Roger, 127; Thomas (de), 114, 127, 188, 189
Botheby, John (de), 149; clerk, 134, 186; rector of Bainton, 186
Botild, John, 157; Olive, 157
Botiller, *see* Butler
Boudon, Roger, rector of Boford, 135
Boulot, Robert, 164
Bourge, Agnes, 136; John, 136
Bower, Alan, 66; Iseult, 66
Bowes, John del, 205; William del, 24
Bowland (Boweland), Alice de, 129; John (de), 66, 129
Bowyer (Boghere, Bowier), Agnes, 69; Beatrice, 122; Maude le, 51; Neil, 122; Reynold le, 51
Box, Joan, 119; John, 119; Walter, 119
Boynton, Robert de, 191; Thomas de, 168, 191; Walter de, 227
Boys, Henry, 79; Roger de, 225
Boythorp, Isabel, 62; John, 62
Brackenholme (Brakenholme), John de, 84, 102, 115, 133, 180
Bradan, Thomas, 5
Bradford, Alice de, 110; Denis de, 110
Bradley (Bradelay, Bradele, Bradelegh, Bradeley), Elizabeth de, 175; Gilbert, 82; Richard de, chaplain, 227; Robert de, 175; Simon de, 82; Thomas de, 57; William de, 21, 135
Braithwaite (Brathwayt, Braythwayt, Braythwayth), John (de), 58, 85, 195; William de, 194
Brampton, John de, rector of Badsworth, 157
Bramwyth, Joan de, 96; John de, 6, 96; Thomas de, 6, 96; William de, 96
Brand, Margaret, 58; Richard, 58; chaplain, 162, 167
Brandon, Walter de, rector of Lammas, 222
Brandsby (Brandesby), Elena de, 21; Richard de, 21
Branktree (Branketre), John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 177
Brantyngham, Ralph de, clerk, 78, 80
Brasse, John, chaplain, 166
Bray, Hugh de, 222; John de, 86
Brend, Roger del, 194
Brennand, Richard, 197
Breouse, Beatrice de, 225; Elizabeth de, 225; John de, 225; Thomas de, 225; *see also* Brewes
Brereton, Alice de, 198; John de, 198; Maude de, 56; William de, 56
Brereworth, John de, 45; Roger de, 45
Bretby (Bretteby), Alice de, 184; Thomas de, 86, 88, 90, 123, 131, 137, 184
Breton, Henry, 100; Katherine, 100; Robert, vicar of Hyton, 196
Bretville (Bretvyll), Agnes de, 95; John, 54; Simon de, 95
Brewes, Beatrice de, 214; Thomas de, 214; *see also* Breouse
Bride (Bryde), Alice, 66; John, 66, 202
Bridlington (Bridelyngton), John de, rector of Crayke, 99
Brierley (Brerelay), Edward de, 45; Hugh de, 45, 66, 161; John de, 45; Maude de, 45; Robert de, 45; Thomas de, 45, 161; William de, 162
Brigg, Adam de, del, 3, 62; Elena del, 62; Margaret de, 3; Thomas at, chaplain, 201
Brigham (Brygham), Joan de, 22, 23; John de, 22, 23, 191; Robert de, 22, 23; chaplain, 166, 180; Theobald de, 22, 23; William de, 22, 23, 47
Brisbank (Brisebank, Brissebank), Agnes, 179; Alice, 7; John, 5, 7; Maude, 5, 7; Richard, 5, 7; Robert, 179
Bristhill, Elena de, 61; William de, 61
Brocas, Agnes, 77, 78; Bernard, 77, 78
Brompton (Brumpton), Robert de, vicar of Ottrington, 216; William de, 204; chaplain, 195
Bront, William, 131
Brothirton, Alice de, 170; Richard de, 170
Broughton, John de, chaplain, 120, 130
Broughton, Little (Parva Broghton), Agnes de, 151; John de, 151; Thomas de, 151
Brounthwayt, Gena de, 174; Roger de, 174
Brown (Broun, Broune), Joan, 172; John, 194; Margaret, 21; Richard, chaplain, 159; Roger, 172; William, 21
Brugges, James de, 9; John de, 9

Brunne, Constance de, 57; Robert de, 56; William de, 57
Brunston, John de, chaplain, 95
Bruys (Bruse), Robert, 94; William, 27, 90
Bryne, Alice, 65; William, 65
Bubwyth, Denise de, 65; John de, 65; Stephen de, 65
Buck (Buk), Robert, 134
Buckton (Bukton), Arnald de, 15; Elizabeth de, 191; Robert de, rector of Lowthorpe, 166; chaplain, 180; Walter de, 191; William, de, 191
Bulmer, Alice de, 215; Hugh, 187, 189; Ralph de, 215
Bultere, Margaret, 115; Richard, 115, 149
Burdet, Adomer, 45
Burgeys, Agnes, 75; John, 75
Burgh (Bourgh), Alice, 190; Elizabeth de, 72; John (de), 45, 66, 86, 190; Richard de, chaplain, 108; Roald de, 8; William de, 8, 114; clerk, 75
Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, 49
Burghman or Burgherman, Avice, 132; Thomas, 132
Burley, Alexander de, 51; Alice de, 51; *see also* Berlay *and* Birlay
Burnby (Brunby, Brunneby), Gerard de, 196, 203; Elizabeth de, 189; John de, 196; Richard de, 189; William de, 40, 177; chaplain, 173
Burnhagh, William de, chaplain, 155
Buron, John, chaplain, 101
Burton, Eleanor de, 4; Elena de, 89; Isabel de, 99; Joan de, 94; John de, 45, 94, 175; Mariota de, 55; Mary de, 27; Roger de, 99; Thomas de, 4, 27, 55; William de, 4, 55, 89, 156, 171; *see also* Birton
Buscy (Bussy), Alice de, 227; John (de), 221, 227
Busett, Robert, 164
Bustardethorp, Maude de, 62
Butler (Boteler, Botiller), Bertram, 65; Henry le, 67; John, 65, 81; Katherine le, 67; Nicholas le, 210; William le, 210
Buttery (Botery, Butri), Alice del, 110, 155; Iseult del, 136; John del, 136; William del, 110, 155
Bygod, John, 152
Byrom, Margery de, 26; Robert de, 26
Byron (Byroun), John (de), 45, 171; Robert, 171
Bysett, William, 186, 191
Caldecote (Caldcotes, Caldecotes), Alice de, 194; Margery de, 53, 178; Nicholas de, clerk, 24; William de, 53, 178
Calthorn, Richard de, chaplain, 167; William de, 101
Cantilupo, Joan de, 46; Nicholas de, 46; William de, 46
Cantley (Cantelay), Hugh de, 4; Maude de, 4, 41; William de, 41
Caperoun, Isabel, 203; John, 203
Carlehill, Thomas de, chaplain, 96
Carlton (Carleton), Alice de, 34, 199; John de, 34, 51, 199; Maude de, 180; Ralph de, 86; Sibil de, 221; William de, 46, 86, 124, 180, 221
Carpe (Carp), Constance, 179; John, 179; clerk, 178
Carpenter, Adam, 19
Carter, Hugh le, 78; Isabel le, 78; John, 74; Margaret, 74; Maude, her sister, 74; Richard, 74; Thomas le, 78
Carthorpe (Carethorpe), John de, rector of West Tanfield, 56, 220; Thomas de, 189
Cartwright (Cartewryght), Alice, 149; Constance, 15; Ivetta, her sister, 15; Thomas (le), 41, 149
Castelford, Isabel, 184; Thomas, 184
Castell, Alice del, 127; Thomas del, 127
Castley (Castelay), Alice de, 92; John de, 205; William de, 92
Cateby, Maude de, 35, 48; William de, 35, 48
Catherton, *see* Chatherton
Catton, John de, 200; chaplain, 155; Margaret de, 200; Nicholas de, 200; Patrick de, chaplain, 71; Richard de, 157, 158
Caumbray, Letice de, 219; William de, 219
Cawood (Cawode), John de, 148, 190; Katherine de, 148; Margaret de, 148, 190; William de, 148
Cawthorne, *see* Calthorn
Cayle, Katherine de, 135; Richard de, 135; Roger de, 135
Cayly (Caylee), Adam, 6; Hugh, 97; Isabel, 97; John, 95; Margaret, 6
Cayngham, *see* Kayngham
Cayville, Agnes de, 189; John de, 189; Thomas de, 189
Cessay, *see* Sessay
Chalunmaker, Alice le, 72; Richard le, 72
Chamber (Chaumbre), Alice at, 62; Edmund at, 62; William del, de la, 34, 40, 131

Chamberd, John, 96
Chamberlain (Chamberlayn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn), Alice, 67, 177; Isabel, 133; Joan, 211; John, 49, 211, 228; rector of Handsworth, 69; Maude, 211; Robert, 211; Roger, 133; Thomas, 177; William, 67
Chandler (Candeler), Margaret, 104; William, 104
Chanticleer (Chaunteclere), Alice, 156; Robert, 156
Chapell, Walter de la, 221
Chaplain, Roger the, 46
Chapman, William, 189
Charles, Edmund, 23, 24; Edward, 24; Margaret, 23, 24; Theophania, 23, 24; Elizabeth, her sister, 23
Charlton (Cherleton), Joan de, 154; Yevan de, 154
Charman, John, rector of Cystern, 225
Charteres, Elizabeth, 83; Thomas, 83
Chartreye, John de, 221
Chatherton, Hugh de, 30
Chaumon (Chaumont), Joan, 124; John, 68, 69, 124; Margaret, 68, 69, 124
Chauncy, John, 31; Laurence, chaplain, 155; Thomas, 13, 137
Chaworth (Cheworth), Alice de, 22; Joan de, 41, 63; Thomas de, 22, 41, 63
Chernok, Henry de, 31; Margery de, 31
Chertsey (Charteseye, Cherteseye), Cicely de, 121, 145; John de, 121, 145
Chesterfield, John de, rector of Foston, 50
Chilham, John de, 42; Margaret de, 42
Chirt, John, 227
Cholman, Margaret, 34, 62; Richard, 34, 62
Christianson, Thomas, 101
Chymenhirst, Beatrice, 190; William, 190
Cirizi, Alice, 18; Hugh, 18
Cisson (Cisseson), Alice, 186; John, 70, 95, 186
Clarell (Clarel), Robert, 19; Thomas, 45
Claresburgh, Beatrice de, 67; William de, 67
Clarionet (Clerionet), Hugh, 145; Margaret, 145
Clark (Clerc, Clerk), Emma, 32; John (le), 32, 113, 138, 160, 194; Robert, 121; Roger, 113; William, 121, 160
Clarkson (Clerkeson, Clerkson), Elena, 146; John, 146, 202
Clay, Clarice del, 91; Margaret del, 154; Roger del, 91; William del, 154
Cleaseby (Cleseby), James de, 12
Clementson, Eva, 125; Robert, 125; Simon, 146
Clenyng, John, 196
Clervaus, John, 120
Cletre, Joan de, 83; Richard de, 83; William de, 83
Cliff (Clyf, Clyff), Alice del, 177; Elizabeth de, 67; John de, 184; Katherine de, 67; Nicholas de, 67; Ranulph de, 184; Richard de, 67; William del, 177
Clifford (Clyfford), Henry de, 39; Isabel de, 39; John de, 54, 119; Roger de, 186, 189
Clifton (Clyfton), Alice de, 173; Gilbert de, 81; John de, 81; Margery de, 81; Robert de, chaplain, 174; William de, 173
Clint (Clynt), John de, chaplain, 129
Clinton (Clynton), Joan de, 228; John de, 228
Clitheroe (Cliderhou, Cliderhow, Clyderhowe), Alexander de 213; Elizabeth de, 100; Emma de, 213; Henry de, 213; Hugh de, 49, 52; Isabel de, 49, 52; John de, 213; Richard de, 100; Robert de, 213, 227; Sibil de, 227; Thomas de, 213; William de, 213
Cloghton, Ralph de, 135; Roger de, 135
Clone (Cloune), John de, 9, 47
Clotherum, John de, 11; Roger de, 11; William de, 11
Clough (Clogh, Cloghe), John del, 58; Margaret del, 203; Richard del, 85; Robert del, 85; Thomas del, 203
Clowbek (Cloubek), Alan de, 46; Henry de, 46
Coatham (Cotom, Cotum), Alice de, 172; John de, 172, 191; Lucy de, 215; Margaret de, 191; Maude de, 86; Nicholas de, 191; Robert de, 215; Simon de, 86; William de, 202
Cockerell (Cokerell), Joan, 183; John, 183
Cockerington (Cokeryngton), John de, 85
Codeford, Ralph de, rector of Langford, 225
Codelyng, Emma, 58; John, 58; chaplain, 94, 141; Margaret, 58
Codyngton, Henry de, rector of Bottesford, 229

Coke, *see* Cook
Cokes, John, 80; William, 194
Cole, Joan, 77; Robert, 77
Colle, John, 15, 16
Collier (Colier, Colliour), Adam, 84; John, rector of Roos, 118
Colman, Robert, 45
Colne, John de, rector of Rowley, 191; Nicholas de, clerk, 142, 184
Colstane, Elizabeth, 90; William, 90
Colton, Henry de, 79; Joan de, 105; John de, 105
Colville (Collvylle), Joan, 200; William, 200
Coningham (Conyngham), John de, 176; Margaret de, 176
Constable (Conestable), John, 146, 147; Katherine le, 15, 16; Margaret, 147; Robert le, 15
Cook (*Cocus*, Coke), Adam, 50; Agnes, 79; Alan, 179; Christiana, 29; Cicely, 74; Joan (le), 15, 16, 179; John, 29, 78, 79, 146, 149, 194; Margaret, 50; Peter, 74; Robert (le), 15, 16, 96; Thomas, 221; William, 29, 78, 79
Cookson (Cokeson), John, 221
Cooper (Couper), Isabel, 151; Roger, 15, 16, 96; William, 151; chaplain, 38
Copley (Coplay, Coppelay), Isabel de, 199; Alice and Joan, her sisters, 199; John de, 85, 199
Copmanthorpe (Coupmanthorp), Henry de, 30; Maude de, 30
Coppendale (Coppandale, Thornton C.), Adam, 39, 84, 93, 94; John, 39; Margaret, 39, 40; Richard, 3, 39, 40; William, 27, 84, 93, 94
Cornay, Thomas, 221
Cort, John, clerk, 73; chaplain, 86
Cote, Agnes, 173; Joan, 122; Thomas, 122
Cotenesse, William de, 56
Cotes, Alice del, 198; Walter de, 65; William del, 198
Cottingham (Cotyngham), Alice de, 79; John de, 33, 79; rector of Huntington, 54, 59; rector of North Cave, 107; Robert de, 130; Thomas de, 130; William de, 130
Cottington (Cotyngton), Agnes de, 32, 94, 95, 99, 101; John de, 32, 94, 95, 99, 101
Cottyngwyth, Walter de, 16
Coubrigg, Thomas, 160
Couseby, Elizabeth de, 112, 113; John de, 112, 113
Cowick (Couwyk, Cowyk), Gilbert de, 104; Richard de, 194; William de, 104
Cowton (Couton), Roger de, 6
Craak, John, 192
Crackenthorpe (Crakenthorpe), John de, clerk, 198
Crackhall (Crakhale), Alice de, 54
Crake, Joan de, 117; Stephen de, 117
Crakestreng, Joan, 88; Robert, 88
Cranswick (Crauncewyk), Cicely de, 61, 117; Thomas de, 117; William de, 61, 148
Cras, Agnes, 70; Alexander, 61, 112, 113; Elizabeth, 61, 112, 113; Walter, 70
Craule, Nicholas de, chaplain, 216
Cray, William, 50
Craystok, *see* Greystoke
Cressy, Eleanour, 62; Hugh, 62; John, 62; Margaret de, 38; Sibil, 62; Thomas, 62; William de, 38
Cressyngham, John de, 148
Creyk, John de, clerk, 49; rector of Spofforth, 212
Cridelyng, Henry de, 114; John de, 114; Robert de, 114
Crigeleston, Richard de, 56
Croft, Robert de, 171; William del, 182
Cromwellbottom (Cromwelbothem, Crumwelbothum, Crumwellebothum), Alice de, 44, 60, 73; John de, 44, 60, 70, 73
Cross (Cros, Crosse), Richard del, 110; Robert del, 124; William at, 15
Crosseby, Elizabeth de, 92, 114; John de, 92, 114, 177
Cubbot, Adam, 184; Agnes, 184
Culliour, John, rector of Roos, 227
Cullyngworth, Alice de, 110; Thomas de, 110
Cundale, Isabel de, 152; Thomas de, 152
Cundy, John, 114
Cusseworth, Thomas de, 60
Cutte, Agnes, 68; Henry, 68

Dacre, William de, 76
Dale, William de, de la, in the, 15, 222; clerk, 201
Dalle, Alice de, 88, 131, 137; John de 88, 131, 137
Dalton, Joan de, 159, 167; John de, 151; Margery de, 151; Philip de, 70; William de, 159, 167, 169
Dam (Dame), William del, 29, 194
Dammory, Nicholas, 157
Danays, Thomas, 105
Danby, William de, chaplain, 192
Daniel, Matthew, 45

Darcy, Elizabeth, 221; John, 45, 191, 221
Darell, Alice, 94; George, 97; Joan, 205; John, 205; Marmaduke, 99; William, 94
Darfield (Derfeld), John de, vicar of Tickhill, 174
Darling (Derlyng), John, 100
Daunay, Elizabeth, 150; Thomas, 84, 132, 150
Dauncy, Thomas, 163
Daunpere, Joan, 110; Roger, 110
Dautry (de Alta-ripa, Dautre), Agnes, 164, 178; John, 28; Josiana, 28; Mary, 126; Nicholas, 126; Robert, chaplain, 118; Roger, 28, 164, 178
Davy, Christiana, 147; Robert, 147; Thomas, 180
Dawson (Dauson), John, 58
Daye, Richard, 153
Dayvill, *see* Deyville
Deepden (Depedene), Elizabeth de, 24; John de, 23, 24
Delaryvere, Joan, 206; John, 51; Thomas, 206
Deneson, John, vicar of Stanwick, 146
Dent, Emma de, 58; John de, 58
Denton, Agnes de, 118; Mauger de, 118
Denyas, Roger, 131
Depyng, Diota de, 161; John de, 161
Derby, Aubrey de, 136; John de, 136; Thomas de, 48
Despenser, Alice le, 223; Edward le, 223; Gilbert le, 9; Hugh le, 223
Dewesbery, William de, 74
Deyncourt, Margaret, 13; William, 13
Deyville (Dayvill, de Eyvill), Adam, 55, 71; Agnes, 48; Gocelin, 97; Henry, 48; John, 134; Thomas, 97
Dichand, John de, 222
Dickonson (Dyconnson), John, 82
Dieke, John, 221
Dilcok, Thomas, 194
Dimelton (Dymelton), John (de), 93, 191; Margaret de, 93
Dinnington (Dynyngton), Joan de, 8; Nicholas de, 47; William de, 8, 47
Disforth, Isabel de, 86; John de, 86; William de, 86
Disney (Disnay), John, 221; Maude, 227; Thomas, 227
Dodmore, Robert de, 114
Dodworth, Adam de, 185; Margaret de, 185
Dogelby, John de, chaplain, 28
Dogmanton, William de, 96
Donyour, John, 202
Dorant, William, 110
Dorme, Thomas, 88
Doway, Cicely, 4; Joan, 4; Roger, 4
Dowedale, John de, chaplain, 149
Dowson, John, chaplain, 146
Dransfeld, John de, 45
Draper, Robert, chaplain, 204
Drayton, Rouland de, chaplain, 152
Dreng, Joan, 34; Thomas, 34
Driffeld (Dreffeld), Aubrey, 170; Joan de, 60; John de, 60, 180; Robert, 170
Dronsfeld, Henry de, chaplain, 69; John de, 66
Ducket (Duket), Adam, 96; Hugh, 96
Duffeld, Robert de, 198
Dun, Nicholas, 20
Dunsford, Isabel de, 6; John de, 6
Dyke, Robert in the, 40
Dynelay (Dynley), Henry de, 10; John de, 10, 66; Robert de, 10; Simon de, 10; Thomas de, 10

Easeby (Eseby), John de, chaplain, 206
Ebberston (Ebreston), Elena de, 71; John de, 71; Robert de, 71
Ebor', de, *see* York
Eccles, Reynold de, 225
Eccleslay, Robert de, 58
Ecop, Adam de, chaplain, 10
Edenhale (Edenale), Alice de, 109; John de, 109; Margaret de, 183; Robert de, 109; William de, 183
Edenstowe, Emma de, 103; Henry de, 103
Edeson, Alice, 164; John, 185; Margaret, 185; Robert, 164
Edward III (The King, Edward of Wyndesore), 9, 26, 47, 141, 142, 166, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 222, 224, 225, 230
Egburgh, Robert de, 194
Egyngton, Thomas de, 194
Eleghton, Alan de, 160; Alice de, 160; Edmund de, 160
Elkoc, Joan, 166; Robert, 166
Elland (Ealand, Eland), James de, 45, 85, 96; John de, 4, 45, 162; Katherine de, 85, 96; Roesia de, 4; Thomas de, 162
Ellenson (Elynsone), John, 145
Ellerbeck (Ellerbek), Thomas de, 77, 85, 113, 166
Ellerker, Nicholaa de, 138; Nicholas de, 138; Sibil de, 138; Thomas de, 138
Ellerton, Robert de, 69
Ellingham (Elyngham), Henry de, 225
Ellis (Elys), Isabel, 130; Joan, 96; John, 130; Thomas, 96, 130, 143,

144, 146, 149, 168, 170, 178, 182, 185
Ellison (Elissone), Maude, 62; Roger, 62
Elmesale, Anthony de, 8; Hugh de, 8; Thomas de, 8
Elmeswell (Helmeswell), Eva de, 150; John de, 150; Thomas de, chaplain, 150; William de, 150
Eltoft, William de, 85, 145
Elwyke, William de, 222
Enot, Alice, 191; William, 191
Erdeslawe, *see* Ardsley
Erghum (Argam, Erghom, Erghon), Isabel de, 15; Margaret de, 89; William de, 15, 89, 191
Ernys (Erneys), Ralph, 116; Richard, 73; chaplain, 86, 90, 104
Erwell, Alice, 169; John, 169
Eryom, William de, 98
Erythorn (Erughthorn), Baudewina de, 20; Juliana de, 6, 7; Robert de, 7; Roger de, 20
Escrick (Escrik, Eskeryk), John de, 156, 181, 205; Nicholas de, chaplain, 167
Eshton (Essheton), John de, 175
Esingwold (Esyngwald), Agnes (de), 110, 133; John (de), 110, 133
Esk, John de, 27
Eskelby, Alan de, 108; Elizabeth de, 108
Esplee, Adam de, 65; Mary de, 65
Essholf, Thomas de, 67
Eston, Geoffrey de, 6, 184; John de, 221; Juliana de, 221; Margaret de, 6; Nicholas de, 6; Robert de, 221; Roger de, 6, 130; Theophania de, 184; Thomas de, 221; William de, 221
Etton, Isabel de, 174; Richard de, 15; Thomas de, 174; rector of Testerton, 9; rector of Harby, 53, 60; clerk, 155; rector of Uldale, 187
Euerby, Henry de, chaplain, 81
Eure, Constance de, 5; Hugh de, 5
Everton, Roger de, chaplain, 83
Everyngham, Adam de, 11, 15; Agnes, de, 200; Alice de, 174; Elias de, 200; William de, 174
Evote, John, 29; Margaret, 29
Ewes, Alice de, 95, 96
Eyvill, *see* Deyville

Fairfax (Fayrfax), Gregory, rector of Headon in the Clay, 95; John, rector of Gilling, 126, 159; Thomas, 23, 39; William, 100, 102
Fairwath, Elias, 23
Faldyngton, Margaret de, 16; Stephen de, 16
Fanacourt (Fannecourt), Agnes, 164, 196; Bartholomew de, 22, 23; Edward, 164, 196; Joan de, 23; William, 196
Farnesfeld, John de, chaplain, 219
Fauconberge (Faucomberge, Fauconbergge, Faucounberge, Faucumberge), Isabel (de), 76, 118; Roger de, 76; Thomas, 153; Walter (de), 76, 118, 141, 142
Fauvelthorp, John de, 21
Featherstone (Fetherstane), Henry de, 194; Simon de, 194
Fencotes, Beatrice de, 65; Joan de, 16; Thomas de, 16, 65
Fendard, John, 195
Fenton, Iseult de, 47; John de, 42; Thomas de, 42, 47
Fenwyk, Henry de, 194; Thomas de, 194
Ferraunt, Hugh, vicar of Carlton, 207
Ferribridge (Feribrig), John de, chaplain, 205
Ferriby (Feriby), Agnes de, 178; Joan de, 179; John de, 7, 70, 179; rector of Sedgebrook, 160; clerk, 178; Nicholas de, 195; rector of Eversham, 160; Robert de, clerk, 200; Thomas de, clerk, 178; Walter de, 7; William de, 179; clerk, 7; canon of York, 179
Ferrour (Ferour), John le, 117; Peter le, 117; Richard, 125; Thomas le, 44; William, 55, 125
Ferry (Fery), Adam de, 194; William de, 94, 115
Fevre, John le, 19
Feyser, Richard, vicar of Brodsworth, 108
Field (Felde), John del, 123; Lucy del, 123
Fieldeslegh (Feildeslegh), Nicholas de, 45
Filey (Fyvele), William de, rector of Fraisthorpe, 135
Finchden (Fyncheden), Alice de, 157; William de, 2, 91, 98, 119, 137, 144, 145, 157, 170
Fingale (Fyngale), Thomas de, chaplain, 154
Finingley (Fynynglay), John de, 89
Fisher (Fissher), Eleanour, 66; Simon, 66
Fishlake (Fisshelac), Denise de, 118; William de, 118
Fitlyng, Thomas de, clerk, 200
Fitz, John, 82

Fitz Alan (*filius Alani*), Alesia, 111; Brian, 210, 221; Maude, 210; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 111
Fitz Aucher (Fitz Auger), Henry, 118; *see also* Aucher, son of
Fitz Elys, William, 114
Fitz Henry, Auger, 18
Fitz Herbert, Alice, 59; Cicely, 59; Thomas, 59; Walter, 59
Fitz Hugh (*filius Hugonis*), Henry, 12, 201
Fitz Ralph (Fitz Rauf), Elizabeth, 218; Isabel, 23; Ranulf, 23; Robert, 218
Fitz William (*filius Willelmi*), Elizabeth, 113; John, 9, 45, 113, 124, 160; Richard, 9; Thomas, 9; Walter, 9
Flamborough (Flaynburgh), Emma de, 160; Robert de, 160
Flasseby, Alice de, 196; John de, 196; Mary de, 196; William de, 196
Fleet (Flete), John del, 31
Flemyng, Cicely, 167; Roger, 167
Fletcher (Fleccher, Flecher), John, 85; William, 82
Flixburgh, Eva de, 80; Peter de, 80
Folanby, Margaret, 154; Robert, 154
Folby, John de, chaplain, 96, 138
Folevill, Joan de, 75; John de, 75
Folifayt (Foliffayt), Alan de, 50; Edmund de, 193
Forbrase, John, 176; Maude, 176
Fordon, Adam de, 15; John de, 15
Forest, Agnes del, 80; William del, 80
Forester (Forster), Agnes le, 113; Alice, 64; John (le), 96, 113, 153; Margaret, 178; Nicholas, 178; Robert, 64; Stephen, 202; William le, 113
Forset, William de, chaplain, 38
Fort, Thomas, 56
Foston, Juliana de, 171; Thomas de, chaplain, 127
Fox, John, chaplain, 86
Foxholes, Alice de, 146; Isabel de, 15; Thomas de, 146
Foxle, Robert de, 211
Franke (Fraunk, Fraunke), Alice, 104; Nicholas, 132, 190; William, 104, 163
Franklin (Fraunkelayn), Agnes, 36; Nicholas, 36
Franks (Franchys, Frankys, Frankyssh), Idonia, 137; Joan, 164; Richard, 137, 164; Robert, 194; William, 39
Fraward, Agnes, 104; John, 104
Freman, Alice, 144; John, 202; William, 144
Friklay, Joan de, 201; Thomas de, 201; William de, 201
Frithby (Fretheby, Frytheby), Robert de, 15; Thomas de, 45, 221
Frithebank, Agnes de, 157; Gilbert de, 157
Frost (Froste), Elena, 165, 179, 193; Thomas, 87; Walter, 82, 165, 179, 183, 193; William, 174
Fryston, Roger de, chaplain, 210
Fulnetby, Elizabeth de, 230; John de, 230; Thomas de, 230
Fulsham (Folsham), Robert de, 51, 52
Fulthorpe, Elizabeth de, 71; Juliana de, 5, 25; Peter de, 5, 25; Roger de, 71, 152, 153, 160, 176, 188, 189, 196, 197
Furness (Fournesse), Roger de, 61
Furnival (Furnyval), Margaret de, 215, 216; Thomas de, 215, 216
Fuster, Cicely, 185; John, 185
Fyton, Richard, 30

Gainsborough (Gaynesburgh), Joan de, 57; John de, 47, 57
Galby, William de, chaplain, 88
Galon (Galoun), Robert, 170, 183
Galtres, Isabel de, 203; John de, 203
Gamell (Gamull), John, 194; William, 201
Gamelland, Henry de, 107; Margery de, 107
Gargrave (Gayrgrave), John de, 30; Margery de, 30
Garnet (Gernet), Alice, 79; John, 79; Roger, 79
Garriston (Gertheston), Denise de, 89, 115, 130, 133; John de, 89, 115, 130, 133
Garrowby (Gerwardby), John de, 57
Garton, Adam de, 179; Agnes de, 179; Alice de, 192; John de, 179, 191; Maude de, 179; Peter de, 15, 180; Robert de, 192; Seman de, 180; Simon de, 179; Thomas de, 179, 180, 202; William de, 52, 104, 179, 180; chaplain, 112
Gascoigne (Gasconn, Gascoygne), Agnes, 104; William, 73, 86, 104, 125, 201
Gate (Gayt), Alice at, 186; Joan at, 186; William (at), 186; chaplain, 197
Gateby, Maude de, 43; William de, 43
Gateford (Gaytford, Gaytforth), Isabel de, 204; John de, 204; Thomas de, clerk, 144
Gaudyn, Agnes, 39, 153; John, 39, 153; Nicholas, 39

Gauter, William, 4
Gelleson (Gilleson), Alice, 149; John, 55, 149; Thomas, 55
Gemelyng, Thomas de, chaplain, 82
Geoffrey, William son of, 7; Juliana, Agnes and Sibil, his daughters, 7
Gerge, Elena, 53, 60; Robert, 53, 60; William, 40
German, Maude, 15; William, 15
Geroun, Margaret, 78; Thomas, 78
Gervays, Elena, 25; Hugh, 25; John, 194; Thomas, 95; William, 194
Giffard, John, 59; Roger, 59
Giggleswick (Gykeleswyk), Robert de, 9
Gildesom, William de, 144, 146
Giles (Gyles), John, 95
Gille, Richard, chaplain, 96
Gilleson, *see* Gelleson
Gillyng, Alice de, 57; Richard de, 57
Gillyot, Isabel, 111; William, 111
Gilmyn (Gylmyn), Robert, chaplain, 205
Girlyngton, Margaret de, 161; Stephen de, 161; Thomas de, 161
Gisburn (Gysborn), Elena de, 44; John de, 44, 169; chaplain, 154
Glasebroke, Elena de, 26, 58, 140; William de, 26, 58, 140
Gledehill, Adam de, 59
Gnyt, Margaret, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7
Godefray, Joan, 19; John, 19
Godiboure, Thomas, 194
Godusson, Margaret, 72; Richard, 72
Gold, Agnes, 95; Walter, 95
Goldebeter, Alice, 17; Henry, 17
Goldman, Stephen, 147
Goldsborough (Goldesburgh), Anthony de, clerk, 56; Joan de, 76; Richard de, 76
Goldsmith (Goldesmyth), Agnes, 168; John the, 6; Walter (the), 6, 168
Goltyndon, John de, 64
Goodrick (Goderich), Eleanour, 228; John, 228
Gouk, Robert, 119
Goulton (Gouton), Alice de, 221; Amice de, 221; John de, 221
Gower (Gouwer, Gouwere), Agnes, 221; Cicely, 106; Joan, 221; Nicholas, 26, 64, 221; Richard, 106; William, 221
Goxhill (Gousell, Goushill, Gousill), Agnes de, 156; Peter de, 131; Robert de, 156
Gra (Graa), Agnes, 138; Joan, 88; John, 2, 17, 79, 88; Katherine, 17; Richard, 79; Thomas, 17, 138; William, 2, 70, 88, 117, 138, 158; *see also* Gray
Grainger (Graunger), Thomas, 55; Walter, 19
Gramary, Elizabeth, 91, 111; Henry, 91, 111, 137; Margery, 114; William, 165
Grant (Graunt), Alice, 105; Iseult, 112; William, 112
Grantham, John de, 121
Gray (Grey), Avice (de), 56, 191, 195; Bartholomew de, 220; Brian de, 220; Hugh, 77; John (de), 40, 56, 160, 178, 191, 195, 216, 220; Maude de, 220; Ralph de, 216; Robert de, 191, 195, 220; Thomas, 119; *see also* Gra
Grayve, Agnes, 135; John, 135
Grayveson, Henry, 104; Isabel, 104; Robert, 104
Greathead (Greteheved, Gretheved), Elizabeth, 182; Margaret, her sister, 182; Robert, 182; Thomas, 46
Green (Grene), Adam del, 194; Henry (del), 64, 194; Joan de, 12, 103; John del, 154; Robert de, 103; Thomas de, del, 12, 91; William Fitz Elys del, 114
Greenfield (Grenefeld), Elizabeth de, 9; Joan de, 9; John de, 130; Thomas de, 9; William de, 9
Greenhood (Grenehode), Alice, 154; Robert, 154
Grendale, John de, clerk, 200
Gretthepe, Thomas, 114
Greystoke (Craystok), Elizabeth de, 218; Ralph de, 218; Robert de, 218; William de, 217, 218
Grillyngton, Joan de, 20; Margaret de, 187; Stephen de, 20, 169, 187; Thomas de, 187
Grimsby (Grymesby), John de, 204, 205; Peter de, 61
Grimston (Grymeston, Grymmeston, Grymston), Gerard de, 100, 179, 191
Grome, Sibil, 194
Gryngelay, Godfrey de, 15; Henry de, 15
Grys, Thomas, chaplain, 133
Gunnays, Margaret de, 166; Robert de, 166
Gunthwaite (Gonithwayth, Gunnylthwayt), Cicely de, 68; John de, 45; Robert de, 68

Hackyng, John, 93; Katherine, 93
Haegh, Isabel de, 194; William de, 194
Hagreston, Robert de, 222
Hagthorpe (Hakthorp), Robert de, 108; Thomas de, 108; William de, clerk, 42

Halbergate, Alice de, 87; Robert de, 87
Haldanby, Isabel de, 134; Robert de, 134; Thomas de, 134
Halghton, Richard de, rector of Darfield, 138
Haliday (Halyday), Cicely, 3; John, 3, 99; Stephen, 20; William, 3
Hall (Halle), Alice del, 22; Amandus at, 202; Elena del, 3; John at, chaplain, 6; Robert del, 3; Thomas at, 67; William at, del, 22, 179
Hallestede (Hallestedes), Alice de, del, 94, 115; William de, del, 94, 115
Hallumshire, Thomas de, 143
Halughton, Richard de, rector of Darfield, 82
Hambald, Adam, 40; John, 40
Hamby (Hanby), Geoffrey de, 51, 121
Hansard (Haunsard), Alice, 33; Gilbert, 24; John, 33; Lora, 24; Robert, 24
Harald, John, clerk, 198; Maude, 11; Thomas, 11
Hardladde, John, 7; Thomas, 7
Hardy, John, 3
Harewood (Harewode, Harwode), Alice de, 16; Robert de, 16; Thomas de, 69
Harlethorpe (Herlethorpe), Richard de, 197; Stephen de, 132
Harlsey (Herlesey), Agnes de, 89; Thomas de, 89
Harper (Harpere, Harpour, Harpur), Alice, 43; John, 199; Peter, 202; Thomas, 43
Harperdesford, Robert de, 214
Harpham, Isabel de, 68; Thomas de, 68; chaplain, 166; Walter de, chaplain, 18, 20
Harpyn, Eleanor, 184
Harrop, Lucy, 227; William, 227
Hartlepool (Hertilpole), Thomas de, 54
Harum, William de, 8
Hascoile, Berengarius, 47
Hasthorp, Maude de, 56; Roger de, 56; William de, 56, 118
Hastings (Hastynges, Hastyngge, Hastyngges, Hastyngs), Alice de, 28; Edmund de, 28; Hugh de, 45, 214, 226; Joan de, 172; John (de), 164, 214; Katherine, 164; Margaret de, 226; Margery de, 214; Nicholas de, 172; Ralph (de), 164, 214; William de, 40
Hauberk, Laurence, 75, 114, 229
Haveryngton, Joan de, 213; John de, 213; Michael de, 213; Robert de, 213; Thomas de, 213
Hawer, Adam, 205
Hawkin (Haukyn), Robert, chaplain, 23
Hawkswell (Haukeswell, West H.), Hugh de, 99; John de, 17; Walter de, 17
Hawkswick (Haukeswyk), John de, 102, 169
Hawksworth (Haukisworth, Heukesworth), John de, 95; Walter de, 85
Hawley (Haulay, Hauleye), Beatrice, 76; Robert, 76; William (de), 160; chaplain, 80
Hawys, Joan, 7; Ralph, 7
Haxholme, Henry de, 89; Katherine de, 89
Hay (Haye), Agnes del, de la, 107, 113; Elizabeth, 47; John (del), 47, 56; Thomas del, de la, 107, 113
Hayhegh, John del, 45
Hayhirst, Christiana de, 89; Thomas de, 89
Hayleghes, Alice de, 205; Robert de, 205
Hayton, Elena de, 152; John de, 152, 166
Haywode, Adam de, 193
Heaton (Heton), John de, 45; chaplain, 93
Heck (Hek), Gervase de, 194
Hedon, Joan de, 191; Thomas de, 154, 191, 219; William de, 219; clerk, 42
Helay, Adam de, 67
Helmesley (Helmeslay, Helmyslay), Alice de, 150, 172; William de, 150, 167, 172
Helmeswell, *see* Elmeswell
Helton, William de, 205
Henle, John de, clerk, 162
Henster, William, 131
Herle, John, rector of Tankersley, 166
Heron, William, 222
Hertt . . . . (? Hertthorpe), Hugh, 164; Idonia, 164
Hesilrigg, Donald de, 122; Joan de, 122
Heslerton (Heselarton, Heselerton, Heslarton), Agnes de, 18; Alice de, 13, 69, 153, 154, 226; Eufemia de, 154, 166, 180, 191, 226; Eustachia de, 11; Joan de, 15; John de, 13, 18; rector of Patrickbrompton, 28; Katherine de, 180; Simon de, 13, 15, 154, 166, 180; Thomas de, 13, 69, 153, 154, 221, 226; Walter de, 11, 13, 18, 97, 154, 166, 180, 226
Heslington (Heselyngton), Mary de, 115; Richard de, clerk, 7; William de, 115

Hessay, Denise de, 16, 31; Hamon de, 16, 31; John de, 142; William de, 83
Hexham (Hextildesham), Thomas de, 151
Hexthorpe (Hextorp), William de, chaplain, 133
Hickman (Hikkeman), Thomas, 202
Hill, Alice del, 55, 82; Joan del, 115; John del, 55, 115, 202; Stephen del, 202; William del, 82, 202
Hilton, Margaret de, 62; Nicholas de, 221; Robert de, 22
Hindley (Hyndelay), Robert de, chaplain, 82, 138
Hinton (Hynton), Nicholas de, clerk, 224
Hipetoft, Alexander de, 209; John de, 209; Mabel de, 209
Hirst, Denise del, 194; Robert del, 194
Hitche, Adam, 48; Agnes, 48
Hobkynson, Ismania, 134; Thomas, 134
Hogerell, William, 101
Hokerton, Isabel de, 24; Walter de, 24
Hokkele, John de, 24
Holland (Holand), Clarice de, 194; Isabel de, 45; Joan de, 221; John de, 194; Thomas de, 45, 111, 221
Holme (Holm), German de, chaplain, 113; Isabel de, 80; Joan de, 117; John de, 196; rector of Garforth, 78; Margaret de, 19; Margery de, 78; Richard de, 61, 80, 94; Robert de, 171; Thomas de, 196; William de, 78, 117, 147
Holmeman, Adam, 144
Holt, John de, 59; Peter de, 59, 66
Holyn, Alice, 115; William, 115
Homot, John de, 221
Hoperton, Adam de, chaplain, 186; Nicholas de, 186
Hopton, Adam de, 32, 67
Hopwode, Katherine, 111; William, 111
Horegh, William, chaplain, 141
Horne, Juliana, 32; Thomas, 32
Horneby, John de, 92; rector of Tatham, 66, 92; Margaret de, 92; Olive de, 92; Ralph de, 73, 129; Richard de, 92; Robert de, 59, 66, 92, 100, 114; Thomas de, 92; William de, 92, 114; rector of Ribchester, 66, 92
Horner, Adam, 82; Alice, 82
Hornesee, Agnes, 196; John, 196
Hothum (Huthum), Agnes de, 13; Alice de, 223; John de, 13, 180, 187, 189, 223; Katherine de, 223
Houthwayt, John de, 221; Richard de, 221
Hovyngham, Juliana de, 38; Roger de, 38, 126, 133
Howeborn, John de, 222
Howeden (Houdene), John de, 171; chaplain, 139
Howeson, William, 58
Howome (Howme), Robert de, 57; chaplain, 54
Huetson, Richard, chaplain, 30
Hugate (Hugat), Alice, 148; Henry de, clerk, 145; Peter de, chaplain, 180; William, 148
Hugh, Roger son of, 46; Thomas son of, 46; Alice, his widow, 46
Hugh, John, 204, 205; Mabel, 204, 205
Hughson, William, 75
Hukeham, John de, 88
Hullenedge (Hulynghegge), Anabel de, de, 59; Henry de, 59
Hulleson, Joan, 192; Robert, 192
Hundhill, Richard de, 114
Hungate, William de, 196
Hunkelby, John de, 15; Thomas de, 15; William de, 15
Hunsyngore, Agnes de, 100; Alice de, 100; Beatrice, her sister, 100
Hunt (Hunte), Agnes, 110; John, 110; Thomas le, 45
Hunter, Thomas, 194
Husthwayt, Magota de, 93; William de, 93
Huth, Adam, 35, 43; Agnes, 35, 43
Hutton (Hoton), John de, 114, 194; Nicholas de, 221; Richard de, 70; Thomas de, 221; William de, 147, 221

Ilkeston, John de, chaplain, 186
Ilkton (Ilketon), Agnes de, 159; John de, 16, 85, 159; Margaret de, 145; Nicholas de, 2, 16, 23; Thomas de, 145
Illyngworth, Matthew de, 126; Richard de, 126
Ingleberd, Robert, 27
Ingleby (Ingelby), Henry de, 133; clerk, 36; Katherine de, 36, 52, 75, 77, 86, 112, 113, 137, 165, 168, 182; Thomas de, 4, 36, 52, 75, 77, 86, 112, 113, 137, 165, 168, 182, 191
Ingram (Ingrham), John, 221
Ingwra, Richard de, 58
Insula, *see* Lisle
Ipre, John de, 92, 114
Ireby, Agnes de, 144; Nicholas Thomasson Nicholson de, 144

Isoldeson, Katherine, 72; Peter, 72; William, 72
Iveson, John, 146; Sibil, 146
Ivo, John son of, 131; Sibil, his wife, 131

Jackdaughter (Jakdoghter), Cicely, 96
Jackson (Jakeson), Cuthbert, 56; Robert, 56
Jakelyn, Joan, 187; John, 170; Juliana, 170; William, 147, 151, 170, 187
Jarpunvill, John de, chaplain, 78
Jarum, *see* Yarm
John, Abbat of Jervaulx, 200; rector of Escrick, 150
John, Ingelram son of, 27; Ivetta widow of, 223; Juliana da. of, 31; Robert son of, 55; Thomas son of, 114
Johnson (Johanson), Cicely, 40; Robert, 40
Jolifaunt, Agnes, 20; Ingelram, 20
Jowet, Alice, 104; John, 104
Justys, Joan, 35; Richard, 35

Kalantir, Alexander de, 14; Margaret de, 1, 14; Thomas de, 14
Karlowe, Olive de, 116; William de, 116
Kayngham (Cayngham), Nicholas de, 31; Robert de, chaplain, 227
Kede, Thomas, 19
Keighley (Kigheley, Kyghlay), Anabel de, 58; Clemence de, 210; Denise de, 58; Elena de, 58; Gilbert de, 210; Henry de, 210; Joan de, 58; Nicholas de, 58; Ranulph de, 58; Richard de, 58, 210; Thomas de, 58, 210; chaplain, 192
Kelk (Kelke), Thomas de, 70; William de, 191, 202
Kelkfeld (Kelfeld), Agnes de, 70; Henry de, 70; John de, 89
Kelsay, Beatrice de, 74; Robert de, 74
Kelsterne, Joan de, 130; John de, 42; Walter de, 130
Kenerthorpe, Emma de, 12; William de, 12
Kenlay, John de, 158, 192; Katherine de, 158, 192
Kent, Elizabeth de, 115; Thomas de, 115
Kenton, John de, 95
Kerby, Richard de, 195; *see also* Kirkby
Kerwoure, Cicely, 89; Walter, 89
Ketilman Thorpe (Cetilmanthorpe), Robert de, 194; Thomas de, 194; William de, 194
Kexborough (Kesceburgh), Alice de, 69; Hugh de, 69
Kexby, William de, 176
Killingholme (Kylyngholme), Eleanor de, 56; Henry de, 56
Killum, Elena de, 145; John de, 145; chaplain, 13
Kilpyn (Kylpine), John de, 189
Kilvyngton, John de, 31
Kineton (Kyneton), Agnes de, 204; John de, 204; rector of Radcliffe, 13, 25
King (Kyng), Juliana, 159; William, 159
Kirkby (Kirkeby, Kyrkby), John de, 81, 225; chaplain, 53; Margery Webster de, 29; Thomas de, chaplain, 150, 159; Thomas Webster de, 29; William de, 189; *see also* Kerby
Kirkestile, Richard at, 166
Kirketon, Edmund de, 59, 66; Olive de, 59, 66
Kitchen (Kechyn), Maude del, 59; Robert del, 59
Knapton, Alice de, 151; John de, 151, 169; chaplain, 13; Nicholas de, 169; Ralph de, 151; Simon de, 40
Knave, Roger, 40
Knayton, Agnes de, 44; Peter de, 44
Knight ?, *see* Gnyt
Knot, Margaret, 56; Thomas, 56
Knottingley (Knottynglay), John de, 113; Margaret de, 113
Knotton, *see* Notton
Knyth, Isabel, 95; William, 95
Kyme, William de, 212

Lacer, Robert, chaplain, 175
Lackenby (Lakenby), Joan de, 89; William de, 54, 76, 89
Lady, Henry, 194
Laghton, Richard de, 46
Laisingcroft (Laysyngcroft), John de, 114
Laisyngby, John de, 221
Lambard, Agnes, 103; Avice, 112; John, 103, 112
Lammeyr, Nicholas de, chaplain, 214
Lancaster (Lanccestre, Langcestre), Walter de, chaplain, 217, 218
Laneend, Thomas at, 195
Lang (Lange), Cicely la, 27; Joan, 127; John le, 85; Robert, 127; William, 56; *see also* Long
Langbayne, Maude, 156, 196; Michael, 156, 196

Langedale, Patrick de, 207
Langford (Langeford), John de, 161, 162; Maude de, 161, 162; Thomas de, 212
Langley (Langelay, Langeleye), Joan de, 28, 120, 124; John de, 28, 124; William de, 120
Langold, Geoffrey de, vicar of Gargrave, 9
Langthorn (Langethorn), Agnes de, 155; John de, 155
Langthwayt, Maude de, 73; William de, 73
Langtoft (Langetoft), William de, chaplain, 101
Langton (Langeton), John de, 56, 88, 104, 114, 192; Margaret de, 12; Nicholas de, 56, 88, 104; mayor of York, 64, 72
Langwath (Langewath), Emma de, 152, 157; Richard de, 152, 157
Lard, Beatrice, 204; Thomas, 204
Lardyner, Robert, 17
Lascels (Lasceles), Isabel, 132, 153; John, 150, 159; Roger, 132, 153; William de, 40
Lascy, Isabel, 158; John, 158
Lathum, Cicely de, 196; Isabel de, 196; Joan de, 196; Katherine de, 19; Joan, her sister, 19; Robert de, 19; Thomas de, 196
Latymer, Elizabeth, 129; John, 128; William, 128
Laurence, John, chaplain, 154
Lauvel, Henry, 45
Lawe, Joan del, 176; Robert del, 176
Lawson, *see* Loweson
Lawys, John, 170
Laxton, Emma Newecommen de, 37; Robert Newecommen de, 37
Laycock (Laccok), Thomas de, 58
Laytlove, Henry, 60
Layton (Laton), Christiana de, 12, 38, 44, 74; Elizabeth de, 38; John de, 12, 38, 44, 74, 109, 113, 129; Lettice de, 109, 113, 129; Robert de, 44, 120, 138; Thomas de, 12, 38, 44; rector of Marsk, 38, 74
Lealholme (Lellom, Lelum), Margery (de), 196, 203; Richard (de), 196, 203
Leche, Alice, 205; Diota, 96; Robert, 205
Leconfield (Lekyngfeld), Robert de, chaplain, 147
Leede, Laurence de, 145
Leeds (Ledes), Margaret de, 29, 59; Roger de, 59; Thomas de, 122; Walter de, 29, 107; *see also* Northall
Leek, William, 82
Leghston, Thomas de, 100
Leicester (Leycestre), Richard de, 75, 114
Lelegrayve, Thomas le, 95
Lelley (Lellay, Lelle), Joan de, 188; Ralph de, 188, 202
Lenay, William, 13
Lescrik, John, 189
Lescrope, *see* Scrope
Leset, William de, vicar of Hutton Cranswick, 61, 148
Leventhorpe (Lewynthorp), Joan de, 33; John de, 33; William de, 110
Levenyth, Isabel, 49; Stephen, 49
Lewer (Lewere), Richard, 25, 173
Lewete, Elena, 36; Thomas, 36
Lexham, Edmund de, 214
Leyburn (Laborn), Avice de, 206; John de, 206; Juliana de, 206; Robert de, 206
Lichefeld, Robert de, 177
Lidyate, John at, chaplain, 6
Lillyng (Westlillyng), Gilbert de, 50; Joan de, 147; John de, 32; Margaret de, 32, 33, 61; Robert de, 32, 33, 61, 147; William de, 50
Lilyman (Lilleman), Simon, vicar of Preston in Holderness, 32; Thomas, 20
Lindall (Lyndall), John de, 202
Linton (Lynton), Geoffrey de, 113; Isabel de, 17, 188, 189; John de, 55; Maude de, 113; Thomas de, 17, 113
Lisle (de Insula), John de, 49, 222
Lisors, Isabel de, 224; John de, 224
Lister (Litester, Litster, Littester), Christiana, 169; Joan, 152; John, 152; Margaret, 148; Robert, 194; Stephen, 148; Thomas, 148; Walter, 194; William, 97, 169
Lockington (Lokyngton), Beatrice de, 179; John de, 179; Thomas de, 203
Lockton (Lokton), Thomas de, 71
Lockwood (Lokwode), Adam de, 35; Joan de, 35
Lodge (Loge), Joan de la, 91; Nicholas de la, 91
Loft, John o' the, 43
Lofthouses, Thomas de, 221
Loftsome (Lofthousum), Agnes de, 71; Walter de, 71
Loges, Thomas, clerk, 226; vicar of Pinchbeck, 223
Londesborough (Lounesburgh), Richard de, chaplain, 155
Longe, John, 94; *see also* Lang
Lord, William le, 19, 20
Loryng, Nicholas de, 221

Loughton, William de, rector of Withersdale, 217
Lovell (Lovel), Hugh, 125; Thomas, 51, 158
Loversale, John de, 35
Loweson, Isabel, 105; Joan, 105; John, 105; William, 105
Ludyngton, Alice de, 161; John de, 161
Luke, Arnald de, 15; Isabel de, 15
Lulleman, John, 40; Katherine, 40
Lumley (Lomley, Lumlay), Marmaduke de, 14; Thomas de, 103
Lund (Lounde), Beatrice de, 134; John de, 134, 167; Maude de, 167
Luteryngton (Lutryngton), Adam de, 125; Mary de, 125; Maude de, 73; Richard de, 62, 73
Lutton, Alice de, 60, 117; John de, 117; William de, 60, 117
Lymbergh, Adam de, 215, 216; clerk, 228
Lyns, Joan de, 6; Robert de, 6
Lyola, John de, chaplain, 89
Lyon, James de, 127, 128; Margaret de, 127, 128
Lythum, Peter de, rector of Moor Monkton, 159

Mabson, John, 93; Katherine, 93
Malbys (Malebys), William, 8, 23, 46, 224
Maldeson, Maude, 101; Thomas, 101
Malet, Isabel, 139; John, 139; Robert, 139
Malham (Malghum, Malhum), Amice de, 176; John de, 176; Stephen de, 158; Thomas de, chaplain, 167
Mallory (Maillore), Christopher, 51; Joan, 51
Mallyng, John, 45
Malson, Alice, 29; John, 29
Malton, Acellina de, 204; Alice de, 150; John de, 150; Thomas de, 150, 204; William de, 15, 117
Malynson, John, 194; Maude, 194; Roger, 194
Mandby, Mabel de, 158; Thomas de, 158
Manfeld, Geoffrey de, 46
Manneby, Gilbert de, 64
Manners (Maners), Robert de, 222
Manningham (Manyngham), Elena de, 91; Roger de, 43; Thomas de, 43, 91
Mapples, Alice de, 193; John de, 193
Mappleton (Mapelton, Mapilton), Ralph de, 202; Robert de, 54
Marais (Marras), Denis, 197; John del, 221
Marbury (Marbyry), Denise de, 161, 163; Robert de, 161, 163
Markenfield (Merkynfeld), Geoffrey de, 90
Markington (Merkyngton), Alice de, 95, 149; John de, 95, 149; William de, 123
Marlebergh, Alice de, 37; William de, 37
Marley (Marthelay), Peter de, 58; William de, 85
Marmion (Marmyon), Elizabeth, 228; John, 201, 228; Maude, 75, 114, 173; Robert, 75, 114, 173
Marnham, Parnell de, 24; Richard de, 24
Marre (Mare), William at, 40; chaplain, 67
Marsh (Mersh), Agnes del, 80
Marshall (Marchall, Mareschal, Mareschall, Marschall, Marshale, Marshall), Alice, 201; Emma, 46; Henry, 166; Isabel, 136; Joan, 79; John, 7, 45, 46, 73, 79; Maude, 73; Nicholas le, rector of Stanton, 214; Richard, 194; Robert, 136; Thomas, 137, 143, 194; William, 105, 137, 201
Marsk (Mersk), Richard de, chaplain, 83; Thomas de, 16, 54
Martel, William, 23
Martin, John son of, 15; Robert son of, 15
Martin (Martyn), John, 37, 74; Margaret, 74; Thomas, 191
Marugh, Thomas, 96
Mason (Masone, Masoun), Alice, 119; Denise le, 12; Hugh le, 7; Juliana, 44; Robert, 44, 119; Roger le, 12; William, 193, 221
Matheuson, John, 147; Maude, 147
Maude, John son of, 27
Maude (Mohaud), Thomas, 85
Mauduyte, Joan, 44, 70; John, 44, 70; Roger, 70
Mauger, Robert, 82
Mauleverer, Alice, 36; Henry, 36, 86; John, 23, 36, 85; Katherine, 166; Peter, 36, 85, 166; Richard, 36, 85; rector of Fishlake, 226; William, 36, 85
Mauley (Maulay, de Malo lacu, Mawle), Constance de, 189; Margaret de, 187, 189; Peter de, V, 187, 189; Peter de, VI, 186, 189; Thomas de, 187, 189
Mauncell, Thomas, chaplain, 122
Mawer, Robert, 96

Mayster, John, 131, 202
Melburn, Henry de, sub-treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 177
Melsonby (Melsamby), Agnes de, 120; Simon de, 120
Melton, Isabel de, 66; John de, 66, 109; Thomas de, 44
Melyngton, Joan de, 48; William de, 48
Menill, John de, 63
Menythorp, Mariota de, 7; Thomas de, 7
Mersshburgh, John de, 139
Messager, Maude, 3; Richard, 3
Messyngham, Alice de, 147; Joan (de), 147, 151; John (de), 147, 151; Thomas de, 41, 147
Metham, Adam de, 19; Anabel de, 57; Edmund de, 187; Elizabeth de, 187; John de, 57; Thomas de, 36, 55, 140
Methley (Methelay), Thomas de, 2
Mewerose, Margery de, 80; Robert de, 80
Michell (Michiell), Joan, 194; William, 221
Micklefield (Mikelfeld), Adam de, 114; Agnes de, 116; Isabel de, 3; Margaret de, 114; Maude de, 116; Ralph de, 3; Robert de, 116; Thomas de, 4; William de, 3, 116
Middleham (Midelham), Alice de, 132; John de, 182; Margery de, 182; Richard de, rector of Fingall, 81; Robert de, 132
Middleton (Middelton, Midelton), John de, 39, 221; rector of Kirkby Ravensworth, 125; Nicholas de, 222; Richard de, 39; Robert de, 62, 222; Thomas de, 106, 187, 222; William de, 40
Middlewood (Midelwode), Adam de, 109
Miles, Adam, 116; Elena, 116
Milford (North Mylford), Alan de, 139, 141, 174, 193; Alice de, 138; Thomas de, 138, 139, 141, 174, 193
Mill (Mille), John, chaplain, 75, 205
Millington (Milyngton), James de, 155; Katherine de, 155; William de, 155
Millot, William, 168
Milner, Agnes, 20; Alice, 77; Gregory, 22, 23; Hugh le, 7; Maude, 22, 23; Philip, 77; Richard le, 114; Robert (le), 19, 20; William, 114
Mim (? Mun), Alan, 33
Minskip (Mynskippe), Adam de, 53; Isabel de, 53; William de, 53
Mirfeld, Adam de, 5; Agnes de, 48; William de, 48, 67, 69, 115, 144, 145, 157, 184, 186, 201; clerk, 67, 145, 157; rector of Bradford, 144, 145
Moigne, Emma, 61; Humphrey, 61; William, 70
Monceaux, Joan, 135; John, 135
Monkby (Monkeby), Cicely de, 46
Monkhill (Mounkehill), Adam de, 21; John de, 21
Monkton (Munketon), Iseult de, 59; Simon de, 59
Montague (de Monte acuto), Elizabeth de, 216, 217; William de, 216, 217
Moody (Mody), Emma, 2; Walter, 2
Moor (More), Denise de la, 129; John de la, 15; Robert de la, 129, 137; Roger de la, 15, 210; Thomas del, 193
Moreby (Morby), John de, 58; Robert de, 124; William de, 124
Moriceby, Christiana de, 83; Hugh de, 83
Morley (Morlaye), John de, 85
Mortimer (de Mortuo mari), Hugh de, 27; Margaret de, 27
Moryce, John, 24
Moslee (Moselegh), Adam de, 228; Richard de, vicar of Carlton in Craven, 199
Moton, William, chaplain, 227
Mounford, John de, 170
Mowbray (Moubray, Mounbray), Alexander, 129, 163, 173; Edmund, 136; Eleanour, 173; Elena, 136; Elizabeth (de), 88, 129, 224; Isabel, 37, 45; John (de), 26, 37, 40, 45, 53, 63, 88, 92, 114, 126, 129, 136, 163, 173, 224; clerk, 173; Margaret, 37, 45, 63, 126, 163; Nicholas de, 221; Thomas de, 26, 37, 45; William, 37, 40, 45, 53, 63, 92, 114, 126, 136, 163, 173
Mun (? Mim), Alan, 33
Musgrave, Thomas de, 9
Mustrell, Robert, chaplain, 65
Myre, Henry del, 11; Margaret del, 11
Myton, Hugh de, 99

Naburn, Margery de, 166; Robert de, 166
Naby, John, 194
Naffreton, William de, 24; chaplain, 166
Nak', Thomas, clerk, 54
Nesfeld (Nessefeld), Christiana de, 134, 135; Ismania de, 81, 86, 87, 121; John de, 27, 33, 99; Margaret de, 58, 87, 101; Maude de, 134; Robert de, 134; Thomas de,

58, 87, 101; William de, 81, 86, 87, 106, 121, 128, 134, 135
Neville (Nevyll), Alesia de, 218; Alexander de, 68; Elizabeth de, 68, 120, 130; Gilbert de, 226; Joan de, 16; John (de), 143, 158, 175, 191, 192, 195, 201; Katherine de, 226; Margaret, 163; Ralph (de), 34, 50, 68, 120, 130, 218; Robert (de), 16, 45, 163, 218; Thomas de, 53; archdeacon of Durham, 81; William de, 120, 130, 218
New . . . . . , William de, clerk, 49
Newbald (Neubald), Joan de, 198; William de, 198
Newbond (Neubond), Christiana, 48; Nicholas, 48
Newburn (Neuburn), Edmund de, 34
Newby (Neuby, Nuby), Agnes de, 102; Isabel de, 197; John de, 102; Robert de, chaplain, 10; Thomas de, 114, 221; William de, 197
Newecommen, Emma, 37; Robert, 37
Neweham, Thomas de, chaplain, 26
Newland (Neuland, Neweland), Alice de, 126; Joan de, 181; John de, 181; Peter de, 126; Thomas de, 126
Newmarche, Agnes de, 194
Newport (Neuport), Katherine de, 131, 134, 135; William de, 131, 134, 135; rector of Arnecliffe, 35
Newsome (Neusom), Alice de, 177; Thomas de, 177; William de, chaplain, 19, 27
Newton (Neuton), Alice de, 204; John de, 25, 35, 128, 204; chaplain, 139, 215, 216; Margaret de, 35, 128, 204; Peter de, 227; chaplain, 3, 39, 40; Robert de, 204; Sibil de, 156; Stephen de, 156; Thomas de, 54; William de, rector of Seagrave, 217
Nicholas, John son of, 40; William son of, 36
Nicholson, Nicholas Thomasson, 144
Nikbrother, John, 181
Nobyll, John, 202
Norfolk, Isabel de, 149; Thomas de, 149
Normanton, Isabel de, 162; Richard de, chaplain, 64; William de, 162
Normanvill, Joan, 42; Roger, 42
Norreys (Noreys), John, 50; Stephen, 31
Northall, Richard del, 141, 165, 174; Robert del, 141, 165, 174; *see also* Leeds
Northcroft, Adam de, 194
Northorp, Richard de, 67
Northwode, Agnes de, 93; Thomas de, 93
Northwyche, Denise de, 21; John de, 21
Norton, Joan de, 90; John de, 90
Norton Coniers, Margaret de, 199; Robert de, 199; William de, 199
Notehake, Walter, 200
Noteman, Richard, 144; chaplain, 80; William, 144
Notton (Knotton), Margaret de, 116; William de, 2, 32, 116, 119
Nunhous, Beatrice del, 84; John del, 84
Nuttel (Nutill), Avice, 197; Peter, 179, 197; Thomas, 179, 197

Oke, Richard at, 194
Oliver, John son of, 114
Olton, John de, 84; Margaret de, 84
Osgodby, Thomas de, clerk, 107
Otley (Otle, Ottelay), Nicholas de, vicar of Bracewell, 139; Stephen de, 50
Ottrington (Otrington, Otryngton), Christiana de, 66; William de, 66, 125
Oty, Adam, 19; John, 19
Oubarn, Isabel, 150; William, 150
Oughtibridge (Ughtibrig), Agnes, 161; Richard (de), 69, 88, 99, 160, 161
Ougrim, Adam, 121
Overwodhall, Alice de, 77; Ralph de, 77; Thomas de, 77
Oxspring (Ospryng), Richard de, 45

Page, Andrew, 188, 204; Joan, 97; John, 97; Margaret, 83; Maude, 188, 204; Warin, 83
Painter (Paynture), Clemencia, 143; Ralph, 143
Palmer (Palmere), John, 91; Richard, 91; vicar of Aldburgh, 203; William, 154
Pantener, William, chaplain, 47
Park, Adam del, 19; John del, 19; William del, 200
Parker (Parcoure), Amandus, 84; Beatrice, 84; John le, 105; Thomas, 63
Parsonson (Personson), Joan, 152; Thomas, 152
Paslewe (Passelew), Margery, 85, 96, 98, 108, 201; Robert, 85, 96, 98, 108, 201
Passavant, William, 221
Pateshull (Patteshull), Joan de, 46, 212; John de, 211; Richard de, 64; William de, 46, 64, 212

Pathorn, John de, 161, 173
Pay, John, 177; Margery, 177
Paynell, Edmund, rector of Berghton, 215
Peacock (Pacok), Hugh, 40
Pekenam, Geoffrey de, 21; Maude de, 21
Pelham, John de, chaplain, 86
Penrith (Penereth), Joan de, 98; William de, 98
Pensax, Percival de, 87
Penson, William, 189
Peny, Adam, 40; Amabel, 40
Percehay (Persay), Mary de, 165; William (de), 151, 165, 221
Perchet, Maude, 12; William, 12
Percy, Alice de, 190; Henry de, 186, 189, 190, 212, 213, 229; John de, 190; Margaret de, 229; Mary de, 213; William de, 19, 55
Peresson, John, 171
Perotson, Isabel, 147; Peter, 147
Perth, Elena, 46; John, 46; Robert, 46; William, 46
Peterburgh, John de, 75
Petersfield (Peterfeld, Petirfeld, Petrefeld), Isabel de, 79, 99; William de, 79, 98, 99
Pickard (Pykard), Hugh, chaplain, 67
Pierpoint (Pirpount), Edmund de, 69; Joan de, 69
Pigot (Pygot), Ranulph, 6
Pinchon (Pynchon, Pynchun), Joan, 119, 161, 168, 177; Richard, 119, 161, 168, 177, 181
Pinder (Pynder), Beatrice, 179; Gilbert, 36; Mariota, 40; Nicholas, 36; Richard, 40; Thomas, 179
Piper, John, chaplain, 166
Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales and Aquitaine, 111; Joan, his wife, 111
Plasterer, Elena, 128; Roger, 128
Playce, Alice, 54; Margaret, 94; Robert, 191; Thomas, 19, 60, 94; Walter, 60; William, 54, 60, 191
Plesyngton, Cicely de, 185; Richard de, 185
Plumley, Margaret de, 173; William de, 173
Plummer, William, 185
Plumpton, Henry de, 85; Robert de, 85, 111, 173; William de, 46, 81, 82
Pole, Katherine de la, 41, 42, 230; Margaret de, de la, 40, 42, 50, 51, 53, 219, 222, 230; Michael de la, 50, 53, 219; William de, de la, 30, 40, 41, 42, 50, 51, 53, 63, 116, 219, 222, 230
Pontefract (Pountfreyt), Agnes de, 61; Walter de, 61
Popelton, Beatrice de, 41; John de, 41; rector of Aston, 41
Porter (Portar), Denise, 32; Joan le, 124; John, 32, 149; Robert le, 124; William le, 124
Portyngton, Edmund de, 189; Nicholas de, 19
Poteman, Alice, 34; Robert, 34
Pothowe, Christiana de, 152; John de, chaplain, 221; Robert de, 152; William de, 221
Poucher (Pouger), John, 219, 230; Margery, 219
Power (Powere), Walter, rector of Leake, 223; clerk, 226
Poynton, William de, 209
Prendrogest, Adam de, 222
Prestfen, Michael de, 222
Preston, Thomas de, chaplain, 39
Pride (Pryde), Margery, 156; Robert, 156
Priestley (Prestlay), Emma de, 39; William de, 39
Prill, John, 74; Richard, 74
Priour, Robert, 194
Procter (Proctur, Proktour), Adam, 187; Margaret (le), 6, 139; Margery, 187; Robert, 139; William le, 6
Profet, Agnes, 143; Constance, 143
Provost, Henry, 15
Publay, Alice de, 139; William de, 139
Pudsey (Puddesay, Pudsay), Elizabeth de, 38, 74; Henry de, 38, 74; John de, 38, 74, 83
Pund, Adam, 51
Putte, Jordan del, 45

Quarmby (Querneby), John de, 132; Katherine de, 132
Quenildson, Ralph, 20
Querton, Henry de, 10; Margaret de, 10
Quyxlay, *see* Whixley

Rabuk, John, 142; Mary, 142
Ralph, Thomas son of, 194
Randolf, Joan, 73; William, 73, 167
Ranyard, Thomas, rector of Sculcoates, 191
Rasyn, Alan de, vicar of Doncaster, 119
Raven, John, 180, 202
Ravenser, Richard de, Provost of Beverley, 107; Archdeacon of Lincoln, 186, 189, 201

Raventhorp, William de, 15
Rawcliffe (Rouclif, Roucliff, Rouclyf, Rouclyff), Brian de, 102; Elena de, 30, 38; Elizabeth de, 164; Gervase de, 30, 38; Guy de, 102; clerk, 187; Joan de, 51; John (de), 23, 102; Katherine de, 102; Margery de, 102; Richard de, 164; Robert de, 39, 51, 123
Rawdon (Raudon), William de, 111
Rawson (Raufson, Raufsone), John, 58, 164; Katherine, 164
Raygate, Joan de, 2; Robert de, 2
Rayner (Reyner), Adam, 25; Alice, 25; Henry, 98; Joan, 98; John, 45
Raytill, Margaret, 202
Redeser, John de, rector of Dinnington, 35
Redman (Redemane), Cicely de, 123; John de, 123
Reed (Rede), John, 66, 148
Reedness (Redenesse), John de, 191
Repyngdon, John de, rector of Overton, 217
Reresby, Cicely de, 35; Thomas de, 35, 108
Reynold (Raynald), Alice, 87; Thomas, 194; William, 87
Richard, Roger son of, 194; William son of, 194
Richmond (Richemond, Richemund, Richmund, Rychemond), Agnes de, 170; Elizabeth de, 8; Sibil and Joan, her sisters, 8; Joan de, 48; John de, 48, 88; Peter de, 24, 48, 68, 72, 211; Richard de, 8, 187, 225; Robert de, 170
Rider (Ryder), Alice le, 20; John le, 20
Riding (Rydynge), Thomas de la, chaplain, 196
Righton, Isabel de, 126; William de, 126
Rigton, Alice de, 91; Robert de, 91
Rihill, John de, 84
Riley (Rylay), William de, 66
Rimmington (Rymyngton), Alice de, 3, 81; Isabel de, 81; John de, 81; Nicholas de, 81; vicar of Kildwick, 199; Richard de, 81, 92; Thomas de, 81; William de, 3, 17, 21, 81, 92
Ripers (Rypers), Geoffrey de, chaplain, 174; Joan de, 22; John de, 22
Riplingham (Ripplyngham), Alice de, 168; Ralph de, 168
Ripon (Rypon), Beatrice de, 17; John de, 17
Risceby, Geoffrey de, 11; William de, 11
Riscegare, Joan, 202
Rise (Ryse), Isabel de, 82; Margaret de, 162; Thomas de, 162; William de, 82
Rishworth (Rissheworth), Henry de, 167; Joan de, 167
Rither (Rithre, Ryther), Peter de, rector of Kirkby Misperton, 209; Robert de, 88
River (Ryvere), *see* Delaryvere
Robert, John son of, 15, 166; Richard son of, 47; Robert son of, 42, 166; Maude his widow, 42; Thomas son of, 55; William son of, 15
Robert, Alice, 57; William, 57
Robinson (Robynson), John, 96
Roblot, Adam, 121; Elena, 121
Roce, John, 158
Rockley (Roklay), Robert de, 164
Rodhome, William de, 221
Rokeby, Alexander de, 1; Juliana de, 1; Robert de, 45; Thomas de, 1, 14; William de, rector of Spennithorne, 1
Roller, John, 123
Rolleston, William de, 202
Rolloch, John, 221
Roos (Ros), Beatrice de, 160, 229; George de, 209; John de, 179, 209; Margaret de, 209; Margery de, 31; Richard de, 179; Robert de, 46; Thomas de, 160, 229
Rosse, Isabel de, 180
Rosselyn, Cicely, 127
Roston, Alice de, 36; John de, 109; Margaret de, 109; Thomas de, 36; William de, 109
Roter (Rotour), Agnes, 14; Richard, rector of Wickham, 92; Thomas, 14
Rotherham (Roderam, Roderham), Idonia de, 112; Richard de, 112, 172; rector of Peniston, 2; Robert (de), 80, 102
Rothley (Rothelay), Maude de, 53; Walter de, 53
Rothwell (Rothewell), Joan de, 122; John de, 122
Rotyngton, Robert de, 213
Rouclif, *see* Rawcliffe
Routh (Routhe), Alice de, 168; Amandus de, 201, 203; Christiana de, 201, 203; Elizabeth de, 91; Isabel de, 39, 44; John de, 168; Peter de, 91; Thomas de, 39, 44
Rowley (Roulay), John de, 140
Rudstan, Agnes de, 159; Thomas de, 159; Walter de, 128
Rumphary, Thomas son of, 19
Russell, Adam, 106; John, 13
Rye, Juliana de, 224; Nicholas de, 224
Ryffyn, Hugh, 64; William, 64

Sabyn, John, 194; Thomas, 194
Sadler (Sadeler), Elena le, 68; William le, 68
Sadyngton, John de, 107, 136; Margaret de, 107
Sagh, ? Shaw, Margaret del, 182; Stephen del, 182
St. Martin, Thomas de, rector of Brandesburton, 203
St. Paul (Seintpoule), Alice, 128; George, 128; Gregory, 128; Isabel *or* Iabel, 128; William, 128
St. Quintin, Agnes de, 18, 20; Alice de, 118; Anthony de, 56; Geoffrey de, 18, 20; Herbert de, 214, 215; Joan de, 18, 20, 56, 118; John de, 202; Margery de, 215; Thomas de, 45, 46, 118; William de, 18, 20, 56, 118
Sallay, Eleanour de, 205; John de, 205; Olive de, 230; William de, 159, 230
Saltemersk, Edward de, 15
Salvayn (Salvan), Alice, 107, 141; Anketin, 95, 104; Elena, 46; Gerard, 72, 107, 196; Isabel, 104; John, 46, 226; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 95, 104; Ralph, 141; Robert, 113
Sampson, Margaret, 17; Stephen, 17; Thomas, 8; William, 8
Sandale, John de, rector of Arksey, 13, 31, 68
Sanderson, Robert, 202
Sandford, William de, 157; clerk, 95
Sandholme, Alan de, 198
Santon, John de, 148; Thomas de, 103
Santynglay, Anabel de, 149; Robert de, 149
Saucemaker, Agnes, 43; Roger, 43
Saule, John, 194
Savage (Sauvage), Ralph, 98; William, 98, 210
Saville (Sayville, Sayvylle, Seyvill), Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 157, 185; Isabel (de), 45, 157, 162; John (de), 45, 157, 162; Thomas, 193
Saxton, Agnes de, 87; Robert de, 87
Scalesby, John de, 70
Scarborough (Scardeburgh, Scartheburgh), Isabel de, 72; John de, 72; Margery de, 15; Nicholas de, 111; Robert de, 15
Scargill (Skargill), Alice de, 3, 63; John de, 3, 63; William de, 141, 165, 174, 194, 195
Scawsby (Scauceby), Joan de, 80; John de, 80
Scolaclif, John de, 40; *see also* Stolaclyf
Scolefeld, Henry de, 176
Scoles, John de, 96
Scorburgh (Scoreburgh), Agnes de, 33; Beatrice de, 154; Henry de, chaplain, 147; Peter de, 154; Robert de, 33; Roger de, 201, 203
Scorby (Scoreby), Henry de, 57, 64, 72, 97; mayor of York, 55; John de, 3, 87, 197; Juliana de, 97; Margaret de, 87, 197; Nicholas de, 3, 87
Scorton, William de, 69
Scot (Scotte), Alice, 2, 27; Frances, 2; Joan, 49; John, 2, 9, 23, 113; Margaret, 9; Nicholas, 2; Patrick, chaplain, 147, 151; Simon, 49; Thomas, 2, 9, 27; William, 2, 45
Scotland, John de, 8; Robert de, 8
Scotton, John de, 5
Scowry, Margaret, 46
Scrope (Lescrope, Scrop), Geoffrey le, 64; Henry le, 23, 43, 201, 211; Isabel le, 64; Katherine le, 11, 29; Richard le, 27, 37, 89, 109, 113, 132, 148, 152, 161, 175, 199, 200, 211; Stephen le, 64, 211; William le, 11, 29, 211
Scruton (Scurueton), Juliana de, 104; Thomas de, 104; William de, 54
Seacroft (Secroft), Thomas de, 114
Seagrave (Segrave), John de, 217; Margaret de, 217
Seamer (Semer, Semere), Maude, 170; Thomas de, 221; William, 170
Seaton (Seton), Lucy de, 31; Thomas de, 31, 43, 44, 54
Sedbergh, John de, 136
See, Avice del, 108; Richard del, 108, 115
Sektour, Agnes, 84, 102; John, 84, 102
Selby, Elena de, 125; John de, 57, 125; Katherine de, 57; Margaret de, 143, 153; Alice, her sister, 143; Richard de, 143; Robert de, 74; Roger de, 153
Sele, William, 96
Serjeant (Sergeaunt, Serjant, Serjaunt), Alice, 96; Beatrice, 150; Hugh, 150; Robert, 96; William, 46, 150
Sessay (Cesszay), Emma de, 111; Robert de, 111; Thomas de, 111
Seterday, William, 114
Setryngton (Seteryngton), Adam de, 127; Stephen de, 186
Sewerby (Sewardby, Sywardby), John de, 191; Stephen de, 221; Thomas de, 221
Shaghe, Emma del, 103; Stephen del, 103; *see also* Sagh
Shalcok, Robert, 195

Shardelowe, John de, 18
Sharparu, Alice, 97; Robert, 97
Sheepshank (Shepeshank), Thomas, 20
Sheepshead (Shepesheved), Margery de, 205; William de, 205
Sheffield (Shefeld, Sheffeld), Agnes de, 210; Isabel de, 172; Joan, 171; John de, 210; Katherine de, 172; Mary (de), 99, 121, 131, 133, 150, 171, 172; Nicholas de, 105; Robert (de), 99, 121, 131, 133, 150, 171, 172; Thomas (de), 171, 210; William (de), 171, 210
Shepherd (Shephird), Agnes le, 40; Denise, 82; Henry, 196; John le, 40; Juliana, 196; William le, 40
Sheplay, Elena de, 184, 185; Robert de, 185
Sherburn (Shirbrune, Shirburn), Alice de, 37, 121, 146; Isabel de, 164; John de, 37, 146; Matthew de, 121; Robert de, 164; William de, 40
Shillito, Sibil, 178; William, 178
Shipton, Edelena de, 69; John de, 69
Shipwrighte, Maude, 148; Thomas, 148
Shirehokes, William de, 96
Shires, Edelina del, 50; Thomas del, 50
Shirlok, Beatrice, 92; John, 92
Shore, Robert del, chaplain, 176
Shronde, Alan, 157; Joan, 157
Shupton, George de, 172
Sike, John del, 85; Ralph del, 85
Silkston (Silkeston), Margery de, 77; Robert de, 77, 113
Simeon (Symeon), Elizabeth, 226; Simon, 103, 108, 223, 226
Simon, William son of, 15
Simson (Symson), John, 152; Thomas, 60
Singleton (Sengelton, Sengleton, Syngelton), John de, 76, 78; rector of Melsonby, 222
Sinithwayt, Letice de, 34; William de, 34
Siward (Syward), Joan, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 65
Sixendale, John de, rector of Hackforth, 27
Skeclyng, Elena de, 174; Emma de, 174; John de, 174
Skeftelyng, Maude de, 84; William de, 84
Skelbroke, Hugh de, 45
Skelmerthorp, Ralph de, 45
Skelton, Alice de, 7; Aunger de, 56; Joan de, 97; Robert de, 21; Thomas de, 97; chaplain, 95, 136; William de, 7, 32, 56
Skillyng, John, chaplain, 129
Skilman, Agnes, 24; John, 24
Skipwith (Skipwyth, Skypwyth), John de, 55; Katherine de, 187; Robert de, 133; William de, 187, 188
Skyll, Simon, 202
Skyren, William de, chaplain, 54
Sleford, Agnes de, 29; William de, 29
Sleightholme (Sleyghtholme), Roger del, chaplain, 75
Slene, Thomas de, 213
Slepehill, Agnes de, 55; John de, 55
Slingsby (Slengesby, Slyngesby), Gilbert de, 10, 11; Joan de, 10; Margaret de, 10; Richard de, 10; William de, 10, 81
Slotheby, William de, rector of Willoughby, 215, 216
Smawes, William de, chaplain, 137
Smeaton (Smetheton), John de, 45
Smith (Smyth), Agnes, 120; Alice le, 53; Henry le, 74; Isabel, 185, 197; John, 96, 120, 202; Maude le, 74; Richard, 197; Robert, 120, 194; Simon, 125; Thomas, 40, 202; William (le), 53, 74, 185, 193, 202
Snainton (Snaynton), William de, 117
Snaith (Snayth), Joan de, 118; John de, 118
Snape, Robert de, chaplain, 53
Snawedon, Amice de, 182; John de, 182
Snytall, John de, chaplain, 162
Somer, Thomas, rector of Rise, 202
Somerhild, Alice, 98; Robert, 98
Somers, Thomas del, chaplain, 118
Soothill (Sothill), Henry de, 56; Robert, 228
Sotheby (Southiby, Suthiby), Nicholas, 42; William, 191
Soulby, William de, 159
Sourappil, John, chaplain, 198
Souter, Alice, 130; John, 130; Robert, 194
Sowerby (Soureby), Roger de, 213
Spaigne, Alice de, 109; John de, 109; Nicholas de, 109
Sparchauke, Alice, 194
Spark, Alesia, 5; Robert, 5
Speeton (Speton), John de, 34
Spenser, Joan, 186; Richard, 183; William, 186; chaplain, 23
Spicer (Spycer), Cicely, 67; John, 67; Maude, 168; William, 168, 188
Spillesby, William de, rector of Brocklesby, 212
Spilwode, Thomas, 194
Spire, Alice, 12; William, 12
Spofforth (Spofford), Mariota de, 136; Richard de, 136

Spooner (Sponer), John le, chaplain, 96
Sprotburgh, William de, 96
Sprottele, John de, 31
Sprygg, Joan, 123; William, 123
Spuret, Margaret, 193; Robert, 193
Spykke, Henry, chaplain, 148
Squier (Squyer), John, chaplain, 18, 20; William, 15
Stainbrough (Staynburgh), Constance de, 127; Thomas de, 127
Stainforth (Staynford), Agnes de, 140; John de, 140
Staingreve (Stayngreve), Nicholas de, rector of Harby, 160; rector of Thornton in Craven, 229
Stainton (Staynton), Agnes de, 32; Edward de, 45; Elena de, 155; Henry de, 7; Robert de, 77, 107; Thomas de, 155; William de, 32
Stanard, William, 150
Standen, Henry de, 9; Margaret de, 10
Staneley, Joan de, 184; John de, 184
Stanes, John del, 53; Parnell del, 53
Stansall, John de, 123
Stapleton (Stapelton, Stapilton), Alice de, 130, 192, 200; Brian de, 130, 183, 190, 192, 200, 223, 225; Joan de, 222; Margery de, 135; Miles de, 65, 222, 223, 225; William de, 135
Staunford, Joan de, 31; John de, 31
Staunton, William de, chaplain, 86
Staveley (Stavelay), Joan de, 192; John de, chaplain, 145; Richard de, 192; Robert de, 138; William de, 192
Steeton (Steveton, Styveton), Agnes de, 38; John de, 26, 85; Robert de, 38; William de, 26
Stele, Emma, 11; William, 11
Stelyng, Robert, 6
Stephen, Thomas son of, 189
Sterne, Joan, 134; Robert, 134
Stikford, Beatrice de, 137; Nicholas de, 137
Stilyngton, Thomas de, chaplain, 213
Stockton (Stokton), Thomas de, 135; William de, 178
Stockyth, John de, 62
Stodehagh, Robert de, 8
Stokesley (Stokesle), John de, 221; clerk, 3
Stokkes, Thomas, 123
Stokwyth, John de, 191
Stolaclyf, Richard de, 200; *see also* Scolaclif
Stopham, John de, 214
Storthe, John del, 68
Stoupes, Anne de, 202
Stoynton, Adam de, 194; John de, 194
Street (Strete), Joan del, 68; John del, 68
Strensale (Stransal), Katherine de, 39, 103; Margaret de, 155; Thomas de, 39, 103, 155
Stretton, Adam de, chaplain, 13, 220
Strother, Alan de, 222
Struy, Robert, 179
Stubbes, Thomas de, chaplain, 96
Studley (Stodelay), John de, 7; Margaret de, 7
Stulp, Adam, 7
Sturdy, Humphrey, 64
Sturgys, John, 159; Peter, 159
Sturmy, Alesia, 71; Alice, 194; Hugh, 31; John, 31; Roger, 71; Thomas, 221, 222
Stute, Joan, 156; Thomas, 156
Styanby, William de, rector of Burnby, 164
Styrop (Stirop, Styrap), John, 35, 43, 48; William de, 199
Styward, Agnes, 76; Alice, 76; Elizabeth, 175; Emma, 76; John, 76; Juliana, 75, 76; Thomas, 75, 76
Sugden, William de, 85
Sumpter, John, 67
Surdevale, Robert de, 27
Sutton, Agnes de, 21, 22; Alina de, 21; Elias de, clerk, 121, 145; Henry de, 63; John de, 21, 37, 59, 121; rector of Acaster Malbis, 8; Nicholas de, 63; Thomas de, 21, 22; William de, 152
Swale, William de, 31, 48, 72, 87, 136, 159, 163
Swaloghhill, Robert de, 97
Swalowe, Beatrice, 36
Swan (Swanne), Hugh, 162; Joan, 162; Richard, 159; Simon, 154
Swanlond, Joan de, 110, 124; William de, 110, 124
Swattok, Hugh, chaplain, 76
Swetalday, Isabel, 74; Robert, 74
Swillyngton (Swylyngton), Robert de, 47, 90, 130, 161, 162, 170
Swine (Swyne), Katherine de, 16; Stephen de, 16
Swinefleet (Swynflete), John de, 89; William de, 89
Swinford (Swynford), Norman de, 224; Thomas de, 221
Swinton (Swynton), Gena de, 20

Tabard, Alice, 2; Henry, 2
Tailboys, Thomas, 181
Tailor (Tailler, Taillour), Cicely la, le,

15, 16, 34, 206; Emma, 89; Gregory le, 206; John (le), 7, 89, 96, 194, 202; Neil le, 34; Nicholas, chaplain, 174; Ralph le, 64; Robert, 101; Stephen, 227; Thomas, 19; William (le), 7, 194
Talbot, Gilbert, 190; Margaret, 190
Tanfeld, Richard de, 25
Tate, Robert, vicar of Mappleton, 41
Tebaude, Agnes, 6; William, 6
Tempest, Isabel, 157; Richard, 49, 52, 116, 157
Testard, Edmund, 22; Joan, 22
Th . . . . . , Robert de, 47
Theakston (Thexton), John de, 92; William de, vicar of Huntingdon, 192
Theker, John, 82
Thenford, Nicholas de, 64
Thirsk (Thresk), Ralph de, 230
Thomas, John son of, 188; Robert son of, 113; Joan his wife, 113
Thomasson, Nicholas, 144
Thomson, Margery, 194; William, 194, 202
Thorald, Juliana, 15; Robert, 15
Thorekell, Agnes de, 155; Thomas de, 155
Thoresby, Elias de, 175, 196; rector of Weston, 175
Thornhill, John de, 3; Lawrence de, rector of Bedale, 220, 222; Maude de, 3; Peter de, 3
Thornholm, John de, 191
Thornton (Thorneton), Adam de, clerk, 198; Agnes de, 54; Alice de, 17, 49; Gregory de, 110; Joan de, 17; John de, 6, 17, 161; Maude de, 110; Nicholas de, 49; Richard de, chaplain, 128; Thomas de, 17; William de, 54
Thornton-Coppendale, *see* Coppendale
Thorntonhouse, Maude de, 71; Peter de, 71
Thornyales, Adam de, 149; Idonea de, 149
Thorpe, Isabel de, 65; John de, 65, 189; clerk, 23; chaplain, 142, 184; Peter de, 175; Thomas de, 133, 189; chaplain, 1; clerk, 68; William de, 189
Thurgarland, Richard de, 45
Thwayt (Thwaytes), Christiana de, 209; John de, 85, 209; Margaret (de), 38, 128; Robert de, 38; Roger de, 209; Thomas (de), 38, 76, 128
Thweng (Thwenge, Tweng), Alice de, 142; Edmund de, 142; John de, 15, 16; Katherine de, 15, 16; Marmaduke de, 5, 14, 24, 25, 142; Thomas de, 14, 24, 25; rector of Lythum, 5; William de, 15
Thwyter, Richard, 194
Tibetot, Elizabeth, 13; John, 13; Margaret, 13; Robert, 13
Tickhill (Tikhill, Tikhull), Alexander de, 123; Constance de, 123; John de, 41, 123; Maude de, 123; Reynold de, 176; Robert de, 41; William de, 161
Tickton (Tykton), William de, chaplain, 76
Tils, Denise de, 41; Agnes her sister, 41; Gilbert de, 41
Tindall (Tyndale), John de, 73
Tirwhit, Adam, 104; John, 104
Tocketts (Toucotes), Elizabeth de, 1; John de, 1, 191; Reynold de, 191
Todde, John, 62
Todwick (Tothewyk), Thomas de, 78
Toftklyf, Alice de, 75; Roger de, 75
Toller (Tollere), Emmale, 52; William (le), 52, 72
Tollerton, Margaret de, 199; Robert de, 199
Tone, William, 90
Tonge, John de, 97
Topclif (Topclyf), Elizabeth de, 157; John de, 44, 98, 145, 157, 175, 178; Lawrence de, 158; Walter de, 149, 158
Toppyng, Richard, 15
Toothill (Totehill, Tothill), Elizabeth de, 184; Isabel de, 60; John de, 60, 144, 184
Tothe, Emma, 116; John, 116; William, 116
Tournay (Turnay), Alice, 140; John, 140; Maude, 211; William, 211
Tours (Toures), Alesia, 47; John, 191; Robert, 47
Toutheby, Olive de, 43; William de, 43
Townend (Touneende, Tounend), Agnes at, 158; Robert at, 194; Walter at, 158
Townley (Tounlay), Richard de, 228
Trafford, John de, 45
Trailweng, William, 102
Trenholme (Tranholme), John de, 221
Trumflet, William, 194
Tundowe, William, 116
Tunstale, Alan de, 221
Tuppe, Joan, 144; Robert, 144
Turpyn, Emma, 193; Thomas, 193
Twyer, Robert de, de la, 42, 202; Thomas, 67
Tyde, Alice, 123; John, 123
Tyersall (Tyrsalle), Thomas de, 33

Tynard, Alice, 168; John, 168
Tynton, Robert de, rector of Uffington, 229
Tyton, Alice, 35; John, 35

Ughtred (Ughtreth), Thomas, 68, 119, 197
Ulley (Ullay), John de, 204; Margery de, 204; William de, 168
Ulrome (Ulleram), Alice de, 188; William de, 188
Ulveston, Joan de, 84; Thomas de, chaplain, 8; William de, 84
Umframville, Annora de, 209; Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, 212; Robert de, Earl of Angus, 209
Unde, John, 78
Upsall (Uppesale, Upsale), Joan (de), 22, 100; William (de), 22, 100
Ursewyk (Urswyk), Robert de, 193, 205; Walter de, 140, 142

Vavasour, Agnes le, 76, 78; Constance le, 210; Henry (le), 27, 210; Mauger le, 76, 78; William, 73, 108
Veile (Veille, Veyle), Alan, 202; Joan, 196, 203; Richard, 196, 198, 203; William le, 41
Vendour, William, 51
Vernon, Agnes, 106; Thomas, 106
Vescy, Alice de, 214; Hugh, 143; Juliana, 31, 63; Maude, 143; Thomas, 31, 63; William de, 214
Viez, Andrew de, 167; Mary de, 167
Vyneter, Alice, 137; Elena, 137; William, 137
Vynt, Thomas, 6

Wade, Robert, 202
Wadeby (Wadby), Richard de, 124, 171
Wadsworth (Waddesworth, Wadesworth), John de, 12; William de, 202
Wadworth (Waddeworth), John de, 22, 41; Robert de, 21
Waghen, Alan de, 19; Alice de, 167; Margaret de, 54, 167; Richard de, 153, 167; Simon de, 126, 127, 167; Thomas de, chaplain, 204; William de, 54
Wainfleet (Waynflet), William de, 209
Wakebridge (Wakebrugge), William de, 127, 219
Wakefield (Wakefeld), Joan de, 106; Thomas de, 106; William de, 106
Wales, Joan de, 67; Ralph de, 67
——, Prince of, *see* Plantagenet
Waleys, Annora le, 209; Richard le, 209; Stephen (le), 23, 209
Walker (Walkere), Adam, 168; Agnes, 168; Gilbert, 23; Joan, 183; John, 25, 64, 183; Peter, 25
Walkynton, Katherine de, 206; Richard de, 206
Walleworth, John de, 184
Walmesford, Alice de, 156; Joan de, 41; Richard de, 156; Robert de, 41
Walshagh, Adam de, 30; John de, 30
Walshe, Robert, 171
Walton, Adam de, 64, 72; John de, vicar of Wadworth, 28
Wandesford, Agnes de, 42; Geoffrey de, 42; Joan de, 80, 159; John de, 80, 125, 127, 159; Robert de, 127; Roger de, 159; Thomas de, 159; William de, 42
Wanyngdon, Margaret de, 121; Robert de, 121
Wapplyngton, Elena de, 116; Thomas de, 116; William de, 116
Warburton, Aline de, 162; Geoffrey de, 162
Warde, Agnes, 15; Ellen, 15; John, 86, 104, 117, 188, 191; Margery, 188; Richard, rector of Over Helmsley, 88; Robert, 15; Thomas, 150, 178
Warner (Waryner), Alice (le), 34, 98; John (le), 34, 98, 102; Nicholas, 102
Wartre, John de, 15; Robert de, chaplain, 147; William de, 15
Warwick (Warrewyk), Alice de, 116; Richard de, 116
Warynman, Joan, 143; Robert, 143
Wascelyn, Emma, 27; William, 27
Washburn (Wasshebourn), William de, 211
Wassand (Waxand), John, 176
Wasteneys, Agnes, 120; Alice, 120; Edmund, 25; Flora, 25; John, 25, 120; Robert, 25, 120; William, 25
Wateby, Richard de, 109
Watson, John, 171; Robert, 58
Watton, William de, 3, 39, 40
Wauton, Christiana de, 106, 122; Elizabeth, her sister, 106; Cicely de, 37; Gilbert de, 106, 122, 175; William de, 37
Waxham, Maude de, 42; Stephen de, 42
Wayte (Wayt), Joan le, 78; Thomas, 160; William (le), 78, 194, 195
Webster, Joan, 182; Margery, 29; Richard, 182; Thomas, 29

Weeton (Weton), John de, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 182
Welde, Cicely de la, 42, 66; Henry de la, 42, 66
Wele, Thomas de, 19
Welham (Wellom), Hugh de, 198; Joan de, 198; John de, 182; Nicholaa de, 182; William de, clerk, 182
Well (Welle), Alice at, 113; Robert at, 113, 114; Roger, 213
Welles, Joan de, 29; Roger de, 29
Welton, Cicely de, 183; John de, 183; Thomas de, 30
Wendilok, Adam, 195
Wensley (Wendeslawe, Wenselawe), Simon de, rector of Wensley, 97; Thomas de, 89
Went, John de, 96
Wentbrigg, John de, 185; Robert, clerk, 185; William de, 185
Werdeseye, Adam de, 213
Werfold, Alice de, 140; Peter de, 140
Westby (Westeby, Westiby), Alice (de), 148, 195; Henry de, 169; John (de), 148, 195; Nicholas de, 11; Robert de, 191; Thomas de, 191; William de, 11
Westmeles, Alan de, 139; Elizabeth de, 139
Weston, William de, 160
Wetherby (Wethreby), Idonia de, 9; William de, 9
Wetherhirde, John, 185
Wetwang (Wetewang), Margery de, 40; Walter de, 40
Weybet, Cicely, 192; John, 192
Whalton, Joan de, 156; Robert de, 97, 98, 156
Wharrom, Robert de, chaplain, 166
Whippat, Agnes, 19; Alice, 19; Richard, 19
White (Whyte), Alan, 101; Beatrice, 13; Christiana, 101; Elena, 71; John, 13, 71, 81; Margaret, 13; Richard, 96; Thomas, chaplain, 75
Whitehand, Alexander, 83; Elena, 83
Whitelay, Adam, 194
Whiten (Whyten), Katherine de, 148, 151; William de, 148, 151
Whitley (Whytlay), Cicely de, 140; Robert de, 140
Whixley (Quixlay, Quyxlay), John, 173; Roger de, 142; William de, clerk, 230
Whyther, John, chaplain, 68
Whytyk, Robert, 202
Wigan (Wygan, Wygayn), Margery de, 71, 180, 187, 195; William de, 71, 180, 187, 195
Wigginton (Wyginton, Wygyngton), John de, 61; William de, rector of Cowthorpe, 50
Wightman (Wyghtman), Isabel, 100; John, 100
Wilcocks (Wilcok, Wylcokes), Agnes, 34; Robert, chaplain, 96; William, 34
Willerby (Willardby, Willardeby), Adam de, 16; Agnes de, 16; John de, 15, 16; Robert de, 15
William, Adam son of, 15
Williamson, Joan, 163; John, 163
Willoughby (Wylughby), Richard de, 95
Wilsick (Wilsewyk, Wylsewyk), Alice de, 96; Thomas de, 194
Wilton, Joan de, 152; John de, 152
Windhill (Wyndhill), John de, 169; Margaret de, 169; William de, 77, 169
Windsor, Edward of, *see* Edward III
Winksley (Wynxlay), Katherine de, 82; Richard de, 82
Wirksworth (Werkesworth, Wyrkesworth), Adam de, 79, 99; Elena de, 79, 99; Margaret de, 136, 199; Robert de, 136, 199
Wisehead (Wysheved), John, 7
Wissyngden, Elena, 90; William, 90
Wistow (Wystowe), John de, chaplain, 181
Withornwyk, Joan de, 41; Robert de, 41
Wolleby, Walter de, 221
Wolsthorpe, Emma de, 211; Roger de, 211
Wombwell (Wombewell), Hugh de, 95, 100, 139, 144, 146, 157, 177, 181, 194, 204
Wood (Wode), Adam del, 85; Hugh del, 127; Richard at, 126; Simon del, 127; Thomas del, 35
Woodcock (Woddecok, Wodecok), Adam, 58; Joan, 41; William, 12, 41
Woodhall (Wodehall, Wodhall), Adam de, 82; Agnes de, 82; John de, 82, 138; Richard del, 108
Woodhead (Wodheved), John, 103; Katherine, 103
Woodhouse (Wodehous), Robert de, 55
Woodrove (Woderawe, Woderof), Richard, 45; William (de), 112, 167, 189
Woodsome (Wodeson), Thomas de chaplain, 132
Worsall (Wyrkeshale), Walter de, chaplain, 5

Wortley (Wirkelay, Wortelay, Worteley), Edmund de, 144; Maude de, 144; Nicholas de, 45; Richard de, 132
Wragby, Agnes de, 181; John de, 181
Wraton, Robert de, 85
Wraweby, John de, 187, 188
Wresyll, Walter de, 103
Wright (Wryght), Adam, 179; Agnes, 179; John (le), 26, 117; Margaret, 144; Margery le, 26; Richard, 117; Robert, 144
Wybbe, Robert, 95, 96
Wybett, Cicely, 155; John, 155
Wycliffe (Wyclif, Wyclyf), Robert de, 46; clerk, 159
Wykelay, Edmund or Edward de, 81
Wyresdale, Christiana de, 6; Richard de, 6
Wyther, Maude, 111; William, 111
Wytherlay, William de, rector of Treeton, 69
Wyville, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, 214
Yafford, Margaret de, 30; Thomas de, 30; William de, chaplain, 71
Yarm (Jarum), Ranulph de, 172
Yearsley (Yeverslay), Elias de, 193; Joan de, 193; Richard de, 193
Yokefleet (Yucflet), Gilbert de, 110; Nicholas de, 110
Yole, John, 155
York (de Ebor'), Joan de, 62; Richard de, 191; Thomas de, 1, 16; William de, 62; rector of Thorpe Bassett, 120, 130, 226
Young (Yong), Walter, 160; William, chaplain, 152

Illegible.

. . . . . , Iseult, 2
. . . . . , John son of, 223
. . . . . , Margaret, 10
. . . . . , Richard, 10
. . . . . , Robert de, 47
. . . . . , Thomas, 56
. . . . . rys, William, 58

J. WHITEHEAD AND SON PRINTERS, ALFRED STREET, BOAR LANE, LEEDS.